

ORDINANCE NO. 2023-19

**AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF IOWA COLONY, TEXAS,
ADOPTING A MASTER DRAINAGE PLAN FOR THE CITY; FINDING
FACTS; AND PROVIDING A SAVINGS CLAUSE, A SEVERANCE
CLAUSE, AND AN EFFECTIVE DATE**

WHEREAS, the master drainage plan is a joint effort funded by City of Iowa Colony, the Texas Water Development Board (TWDB), Brazoria County, Brazoria Drainage District No. 4 (BDD4), and Brazoria County Drainage District No. 5 (BCDD5); and

WHEREAS, the purpose of the study was to provide a better understanding of the existing flood hazards along the study streams (West Fork Chocolate Bayou, North Hayes Creek and South Hayes Creek), using the most current rainfall data coupled with recently adopted regional drainage criteria and newer hydrologic and hydraulic model simulations, and to identify drainage improvement projects; and

WHEREAS, the City Council held public hearings on the Master Drainage Plan at which the public was given the opportunity to give testimony and present written evidence; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Iowa Colony, Texas hereby adopts the Master Drainage Plan as a plan and policy for the city;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF IOWA COLONY, TEXAS:

SECTION 1. That pursuant to the authority contained in section 213.004 of the Texas Local Government Code, the City of Iowa Colony hereby adopts the Master Drainage Plan that is attached hereto and incorporated herein in full.

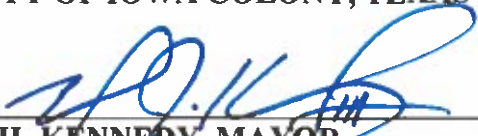
SECTION 2. That the Master Drainage Plan shall be the plan and policy for drainage matters within the city and, to the extent permitted by law, the extra-territorial jurisdiction of the City of Iowa Colony, Texas.

SECTION 3. Severance Clause. That if any portion, of whatever size, of this ordinance is ever held to be invalid for any reason, then the remainder of this ordinance shall remain in full force and effect.

SECTION 4. Effective Date. That this ordinance shall be effective as of its passage and approval.

PASSED AND APPROVED JULY 17, 2023.

CITY OF IOWA COLONY, TEXAS



WIL KENNEDY, MAYOR

ATTEST:



KAYLEEN ROSSER, CITY SECRETARY



City of Iowa Colony Master Drainage Plan

TWDB Contract # 2000040016

May 30, 2023



Prepared For:

ADICO Consulting Engineers, LLC
Texas Water Development Board
City of Iowa Colony
Brazoria County
Brazoria Drainage District 4
Brazoria County Drainage District 5

Prepared By:

WGA

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

2500 Tanglewilde, Suite 120
Houston, TX 77063
(713) 789-1900
Firm #9756
WGA Project #00352-012

May 30, 2023

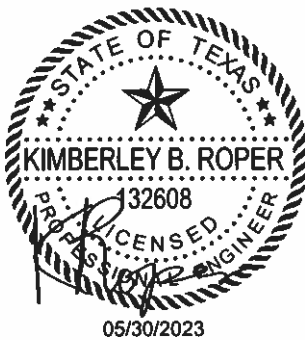


Table of Contents:

Table of Contents:	i
List of Tables	iii
List of Figures	iv
List of Exhibits	iv
List of Appendices	v
List of Acronyms and Abbreviations	vi
Executive summary	1
1.0 Introduction	5
1.1 Planning area general description	5
1.2 Project purpose and objectives	5
1.3 Scope of work	6
1.4 Assumptions and constraints	6
2.0 Data collection and review	7
2.1 Public meeting and technical coordination	8
2.2 Base mapping information	8
2.3 Survey	8
2.4 Storm drainage system infrastructure assessment	9
3.0 Hydrologic modeling	10
3.1 Model development	10
3.2 Subbasin delineation	10
3.3 Basin development factor (BDF)	10
3.4 Storm events	11
3.5 Drainage basin area delineation	11
3.6 Precipitation data	12
3.7 Green and ampt loss method	12
3.8 Clark's unit hydrograph method	13
3.9 Flood flow routing	15
3.10 Comparison of peak flows	16
3.11 HEC-HMS inputs and results	17
4.0 Hydraulic modeling	19
4.1 Model development	19
4.2 Existing conditions	19
4.3 Capital improvement plan	20
4.4 Alternative analysis	21

4.5	Unsteady flow data and plans	22
4.6	Manning's roughness coefficients	22
4.7	Cross sections	22
4.8	Boundary conditions	22
4.9	Hydraulic results comparison	22
5.0	Existing conditions flood risk analyses	31
5.1	Existing conditions flood hazards	31
6.0	Flood reduction goals and objectives	33
6.1	Flood reduction goals and objectives	33
7.0	Flood reduction alternative analyses	34
7.1	Capital improvement plan flood reduction project	34
7.2	Alternative analysis flood reduction project	36
7.2.1	West Fork Chocolate Bayou	37
7.2.2	North Hayes Creek	37
7.2.3	South Hayes Creek	37
7.3	Proposed improvements hydraulic model (HEC-RAS)	38
7.4	Proposed hydrologic modeling	38
7.5	Project costs	39
7.5.1	Mitigation Pond Cost	39
7.5.2	Channel Improvement Cost	39
7.5.3	ROW Acquisition Cost	39
7.6	Project challenges	40
7.7	Results and no adverse impact evaluation	41
7.8	Cost and benefit	42
8.0	Benefit-Cost analysis	44
8.1	Assumptions and constraints	44
8.2	BCA general considerations	45
8.3	Project costs	46
8.4	Expected benefits to damaged structures	46
8.5	Additional Benefits Quantification	47
9.0	Recommendations and next steps	48
10.0	Funding strategy	49
10.1	Project phasing and project decomposition	49
10.2	Developing additional internal funding	49
10.3	Joint and cooperative funding of projects	50
10.4	Coordination with Private Developers	50

10.5	Impact fees.....	51
10.6	Utility or special districts.....	51
10.7	External funding	51
10.8	External funding for drainage and flood control projects.....	52
10.9	State administered grant programs	53
11.0	Conclusion	55
12.0	List of references.....	56

List of Tables

Table ES.1 – Flood Risk Comparison Summary
Table 3.1 – Storm Event Nomenclature
Table 3.2 – Total Precipitation Depths (Inches) for Brazoria County Region 1
Table 3.3 – Green and Ampt Loss Parameters in Brazoria County
Table 3.4 – Ponding Adjustments Equation Coefficient per Return Period
Table 3.5 – Peak Flow (cfs) Comparisons
Table 4.1 – Flood Profile elevation (ft) Comparison (West Fork Chocolate Bayou)
Table 4.2 – Flood Profile elevation (ft) Comparison (North Hayes Creek)
Table 4.3 – Flood Profile elevation (ft) Comparison (South Hayes Creek)
Table 4.4 – 1% Annual Chance Flood Elevation (ft) Existing vs CIP (West Fork Chocolate Bayou)
Table 4.5 – 1% Annual Chance Flood Elevation (ft) Existing vs CIP (North Hayes Creek)
Table 4.6 – 1% Annual Chance Flood Elevation (ft) Existing vs CIP (South Hayes Creek)
Table 4.7 – 1% Annual Chance Flood Elevation (ft) Existing vs Alt (West Fork Chocolate Bayou)
Table 4.8 – 1% Annual Chance Flood Elevation (ft) Existing vs Alt (North Hayes Creek)
Table 4.9 – 1% Annual Chance Flood Elevation (ft) Existing vs Alt (South Hayes Creek)
Table 5.1 – Existing Flood Risk
Table 7.1 – Flood Risk Reduction Pond Volume (1% ACE)
Table 7.2 – Project Cost for West Fork Chocolate Bayou
Table 7.3 – Project Cost for North Hayes Creek
Table 7.4 – Project Cost for South Hayes Creek
Table 7.5 – Flood Hazards Reduction Summary
Table 7.6 – Project Benefits Summary
Table 7.7 – Benefit Cost Ratio

Table 8.1 – Benefit Cost Ratio Calculations (Project Life-30 years)

Table 8.2 – Benefit Cost Ratio

List of Figures

Figure 3.1 – 2% MDP Existing Conditions Inundation Map

Figure 4.1 – Typical Channel Improvement Cross Section

Figure 4.2 – Flood Hazard Inundation Map Comparison

Figure 4.3 – Typical Cross Section Across Study Area 2% ACE Floodplain

Figure 7.1 – Proposed Regional Flood Risk Reduction Ponds

Figure 7.2 – Typical Channel Improvements

Figure 7.3 – 1% ACE Flow Profile at CR 67

List of Exhibits

Exhibit 1 – Planning Area

Exhibit 2 – FEMA Flood Hazard Map

Exhibit 3 – Watershed Boundaries

Exhibit 4 – Flood Hazard Map (Existing)

Exhibit 5 – 10-Year Flood Hazard Depth Map (Existing)

Exhibit 6 – 50-Year Flood Hazard Depth Map (Existing)

Exhibit 7 – 100-Year Flood Hazard Depth Map (Existing)

Exhibit 8 – 500-Year Flood Hazard Depth Map (Existing)

Exhibit 9 – Level of Service (Existing)

Exhibit 10 – Existing Infrastructure

Exhibit 11 – Inundated Buildings for Extreme Rainfall Events (Existing)

Exhibit 12 – Inundated Agricultural Land for Extreme Rainfall Events (Existing)

Exhibit 13 – Inundated Roadways in Extreme Rainfall Events (Existing)

Exhibit 14 – Capital Improvements Plan (CIP) Overview

Exhibit 15 – Flood Hazard Map Capital Improvements Plan (CIP)

Exhibit 16 – 100-Year Flood Hazard Depth Capital Improvements Plan (CIP)

Exhibit 17 – 500-Year Flood Hazard Depth Capital Improvements Plan (CIP)

Exhibit 18 – Change in Water Surface Elevation (100-Year CIP vs Existing)

Exhibit 19 – Level of Service Capital Improvements Plan (CIP)

Exhibit 20 – Inundated Buildings for Extreme Rainfall Events (CIP)
Exhibit 21 – Inundated Agricultural Land for Extreme Rainfall Events (CIP)
Exhibit 22 – Inundated Roads in Extreme Rainfall Events (CIP)
Exhibit 23 – Alternative Improvements (Alt) Overview
Exhibit 24 – Flood Hazard Map Alternative Improvements (Alt)
Exhibit 25 – 100-Year Flood Hazard Depth Alternative Improvements (Alt)
Exhibit 26 – 500-Year Flood Hazard Depth Alternative Improvements (Alt)
Exhibit 27 – Change in Water Surface Elevation (100-year Alt vs Existing)
Exhibit 28 – Level of Service (Alt)
Exhibit 29 – Inundated Buildings for Extreme Rainfall Events (Alt)
Exhibit 30 – Inundated Agricultural Land for Extreme Rainfall Events (Alt)
Exhibit 31 – Inundated Roadways in Extreme Rainfall Events (Alt)
Exhibit A-1 – Watershed Land Use
Exhibit A-2 – HEC-HMS Watershed Subbasins
Exhibit A-3 – HEC-HMS Subbasin Flow Paths
Exhibit A-4 – HEC-HMS Alt Subbasin Channel Modifications
Exhibit B-1 – Land Use for HEC-RAS 2D Manning’s N Values
Exhibit B-2 – HEC-RAS Hydraulic Model Geometry (Existing)
Exhibit B-3 – HEC-RAS Hydraulic Model Geometry (CIP)
Exhibit B-4 – HEC-RAS Hydraulic Model Geometry (Alt)
Exhibit D-1 – Ultimate Channel Right-of-Way

List of Appendices

Appendix A – Hydrologic Modeling Approach
Appendix B – Hydraulic Modeling Approach
Appendix C – Detailed Cost Estimate Calculations
Appendix D – Ultimate Channel Right-of-Way Determination
Appendix E – Notice of Public Meeting
Appendix F – Texas Water Development Board Tables – Exhibit C & No Negative
Impact Determination
Appendix G – Surveyed Bridges
Appendix H – Benefit Cost Analysis

List of Acronyms and Abbreviations

1D/2D	1-dimensional/2-dimensional
ACE	Annual Chance Event
COIC	City of Iowa Colony
BCA	Benefit-Cost Analysis
BCDCM	Brazoria County Drainage Criteria Manual
BCDD5	Brazoria County Drainage District No. 5
BDD4	Brazoria Drainage District No. 4
BDF	Basin Development Factor
BCR	Benefit-Cost Ratio
DEM	Digital Elevation Model
DCM	Drainage Criteria Manual
ETJ	extraterritorial jurisdiction
FEMA	Federal Emergency Management Agency
FIS	Flood Insurance Study
FIRM	Flood Insurance Rate Map
GIS	Geographic Information System
HEC	Hydrologic Engineering Center (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers)
HMS	Hydrologic Modeling System
LiDAR	Light Detection and Ranging
MDP	Master Drainage Plan
NAD	North American Datum
NAVD	North American Vertical Datum
NRCS	Natural Resources Conservation Service
NLCD	National Land Cover Database
NOAA	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
NRCS	Natural Resources Conservation Service
NWI	National Wetlands Inventory
ORNL	Oak Ridge National Laboratory
RAS	River Analysis System
RFPG	Regional Flood Planning Group

StratMap	Strategic Mapping Program
SVI	Social Vulnerability Index
TCEQ	Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
THC	Texas Historical Commission
TIN	triangulated irregular network
TNRIS	Texas Natural Resources Information System
TPWD	Texas Parks and Wildlife Department
TxDOT	Texas Department of Transportation
U.S.	United States
USACE	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
USFWS	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
USGS	U.S. Geological Survey
WSEL	water surface elevation

Executive summary

The area of interest for this study is the City of Iowa Colony (COIC) and the surrounding Extra-Territorial Jurisdiction (ETJ). COIC is located south of Houston in northern Brazoria County. In recent years, the city has experienced significant growth with the development of several master planned communities within the city limits and ETJ. The purpose of this report is to develop a Master Drainage Plan (MDP). This master drainage plan is a joint effort funded by City of Iowa Colony, the Texas Water Development Board (TWDB), Brazoria County, Brazoria Drainage District No. 4 (BDD4), and Brazoria County Drainage District No. 5 (BCDD5).

The study area encompasses approximately 27.8 square miles and includes the three (3) primary drainage channels that serve the stormwater runoff from the study area. These streams are the West Fork Chocolate Bayou, North Hayes Creek and South Hayes Creek which are all tributaries to Chocolate Bayou. These tributaries are presented in the Federal Emergency Management Agency's (FEMA) December 30, 2020, Flood Insurance Study (FIS) as detailed studied streams with identified flood hazard boundaries and base (100-year) flood elevations.

For the flood hazards identified in the 2020 FEMA FIS, both the North Hayes Creek and South Hayes Creek flood hazards were prepared using the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers' (USACE) Hydrologic Engineering Center's HEC-2 computer program based on steady state backwater calculations. Peak flows for the various storm events were determined using the regional regression equations presented in the 1977 U.S. Geological Survey Report 77-110 titled Technique for Estimating the Magnitude and Frequency of Floods in Texas. The West Fork Chocolate Bayou flood hazards were last updated in 2015 using the USACE's HEC-RAS (River Analysis System) and HEC-HMS (Hydrologic Modeling System) computer programs. The HEC-RAS simulation of flood profiles is based on steady state backwater calculations. The HEC-HMS simulation of stormwater runoff utilizes the rainfall data presented in the United States Weather Bureau's 1961 document titled Technical Paper 40 – Rainfall Frequency Atlas of the United States.

The goal of this project is to provide a better understanding of the existing flood hazards along the study streams using the most current rainfall data coupled with recently adopted regional drainage criteria and newer computer simulation methodology, and to identify drainage improvement projects that can be implemented to help reduce existing flood risks to properties within the study area. The intent of the hydrologic and hydraulic model simulations is not to revise the published FEMA-identified flood hazards but to assist in the efforts for achieving the overall project goal.

Hydrologic and hydraulic model simulations of the study area were prepared to determine the existing conditions flood hazards. Two alternative drainage improvement concepts were analyzed and compared to the existing conditions results to determine the benefits for reducing flood risks. The first alternative (Capital Improvement Project - CIP) includes the construction of nine (9) flood risk reduction ponds along the studied streams within six (6) general areas to provide additional floodplain storage volume capacity and peak flow attenuation during major storm events. The second alternative (Alt) includes channel widening to provide additional conveyance capacity and the construction of ten (10) ponds to mitigate for the improvements.

The assessment of the existing flood hazards and potential benefits resulting from the two alternative drainage improvement concepts were prepared considering the 24-hour, 0.2% (500-year), 1% (100-year), 2% (50-year), and 10% (10-year) annual chance storm events based on National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) Atlas 14 rainfall depths. The USACE' HEC-HMS computer program is used to simulate stormwater runoff for the study area watershed. The USACE's HEC-RAS computer program (1-dimensional/2-dimensional unsteady flow approach) is used to simulate flood routing and conveyance of flood flows along the streams and throughout the overbanks within the study area. This report outlines the steps and procedures followed in preparing the drainage study and presents the results of the findings. Cost and benefits were quantified for each drainage alternative. A summary table comparing flood risks of the existing conditions and the two alternative drainage improvements referenced in this study is provided in **Table ES.1**.

Due to the more complex modeling approach, detailed terrain and updated rainfall data used in the study efforts, both the depth and extent of flood hazards along the streams are increased from those identified in the FEMA Flood Insurance Rate Maps (FIRM). This suggests that the number of existing structures located within the study area that are susceptible to flood risk is increased more than that previously anticipated from the FEMA FIRM flood hazards. Based on the FEMA FIRM flood hazard boundaries, approximately 12.2 square miles within the study area are considered to be inundated from a 100-year flood event. In comparison, approximately 16.3 square miles are considered to be inundated from a 100-year flood event resulting from the updated assessment of existing flood hazard conditions. Further, the assessment has resulted in the determination that the three main streams within the study area have a level of service to safely convey flood waters from less than a 10-year storm event.

Building upon the updated existing conditions flood hazards assessment, a CIP is identified. The CIP is made up of the construction of several flood risk reduction ponds along the three streams throughout the watershed. The locations of the ponds are chosen to avoid ongoing and planned areas of development within the study area. With the exception of one pond located in the upper reach of the West Fork Chocolate Bayou watershed, the remaining ponds are all located within the downstream reaches where there is minimal number of structures (i.e., mostly agricultural farmland). The ponds are proposed to help provide additional floodplain storage within the overall drainage system of the study area with the intent of reducing the flood risks throughout the watershed. A total of 3,671 acre-feet of storage volume across 9 ponds is anticipated to be added for the 100-year flood event. However, due to the limited ability to efficiently convey the flood waters to these ponds, the reduction on flood depths is minimal (no more than 0.12 foot).

An alternative plan was developed to determine if additional reduction in flood risks to the study area could be realized. This alternative incorporates channel modifications along the three streams within the study area to help provide additional level of service and improved flood carrying capacity. The plan also includes a total of 10 ponds including the 9 ponds from the CIP plan plus the expansion of an existing COIC detention pond. The total detention volume provided across 10 ponds is 4,363 acre-feet storage volume.

Modifications to existing stream crossing structures were not included within the alternative plan. The results of the analysis suggest that the channel modifications have the potential to

provide significant flood risk reduction within the study area. However, the volume provided in the ponds is not sufficient to mitigate for the increases in flood hazards further downstream of the study area. The improved flood flow conveyance capacity of the streams has the potential to push more water into the receiving Chocolate Bayou stream, thus resulting in increases to flood depths along this stream. It is determined that additional storage volume of approximately 2,000 acre-feet is needed for the Alt plan to offset the impacts anticipated. Due to the lack of available right-of-way within the study area, this volume would need to be provided downstream, outside of the study area. It is recommended that a future partnership project with the drainage districts be formed to explore future opportunities for improving channel conveyance and adequately offsetting its impacts.

The CIP and Alt projects were evaluated based on cost and benefit. The CIP and Alt projects have a total cost of \$110.98 million and \$278.96 million respectively. The CIP project has a higher BCR and is easier to implement. In comparison to the Alt, the CIP plan also has less challenges as it relates to ROW acquisition, environmental constraints, and utility conflict. Additionally, the recurring costs associated with operation and maintenance were much higher for the Alt plan compared to the CIP.

On the basis of the findings documented in this report, it is recommended the CIP plan be considered for inclusion in the TWDB State Flood Plan. The COIC is located in Region 6 San Jacinto Regional Flood Planning Group. This report and supporting technical data has been submitted to San Jacinto RFPG for evaluation and suitability for inclusion in the regional flood plan. The potential funding strategies to implement the project include COIC internal funding, joint/cop-operative funding, impact fees and external funding sources at the state and federal level.

Table ES.1 Flood Risk Comparison Summary

ESTIMATED PROJECT BENEFITS	EXISTING CONDITIONS	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN: PONDS ONLY	ALTERNATIVE: PONDS AND CHANNEL WIDENING
Area in 100yr (1% annual chance) Floodplain (sq.mi.)	16.16	15.83	14.34
Area in 500yr (0.2% annual chance) Floodplain (sq.mi.)	19.33	19.18	18.5
Estimated number of structures at 100yr flood risk	1111	1043	875
Residential structures at 100-year flood risk	1075	1007	840
Estimated Population at 100-year flood risk	657	630	566
Critical facilities at 100-year flood risk (#)	0	0	0
Number of low water crossings at flood risk (#) ¹	9	8	8
Estimated number of road closures (#)	N/A	N/A	N/A
Estimated length of roads at 100-year flood risk (Miles)	25.76	24.19	19.19
Estimated farm & ranch land at 100-year flood risk (acres)	8.62	8.21	7.02
Number of structures with reduced 100yr (1% annual chance) Flood risk	-	666	956
Number of structures removed from 100yr (1% annual chance) Flood risk	-	68	236
Number of structures removed from 500yr (0.2% annual chance) Flood risk	-	63	357
Residential structures removed from 100yr (1% annual chance) Flood risk	-	68	235
Estimated Population removed from 100yr (1% annual chance) Flood risk	-	27	91
Critical facilities removed from 100yr (1% annual chance) Flood risk (#)	-	0	0
Number of low water crossings removed from 100yr (1% annual chance) Flood risk (#)	-	1	1
Estimated reduction in road closure occurrences	-	N/A	N/A
Estimated length of roads removed from 100yr flood risk (Miles)	-	1.57	6.57
Estimated farm & ranch land removed from 100yr flood risk (acres)	-	0.41	1.6
Estimated reduction in fatalities (if available)	-	N/A	N/A
Estimated reduction in injuries (if available)	-	N/A	N/A

¹Represents all stream crossings that are inundated during the 100-year event

1.0 Introduction

This project is identified as the City Of Iowa Colony Master Drainage Plan. The City of Iowa Colony and its ETJ are located within the Chocolate Bayou Watershed a sub-basin within the United States Geological Survey Hydrologic Unit Code 10 (USGS HUC-10) 1204020404 Mustang Bayou watershed.

1.1 Planning area general description

The study area encompasses three tributaries of Chocolate Bayou – West Fork Chocolate Bayou, North Hayes Creek and South Hayes Creek that fall within the jurisdictional limits of the BDD4 and BCDD5. The general study limits extend from the confluence with Chocolate Bayou in the East to FM 521 Road on the west side, and from the County Road 60 on the south to Texas State Highway 6 on the north (see **Exhibit 1**).

A majority of the study area is open pasture with mixed use single-family residential development. The topography of the area is relatively flat, with expansive floodplains that extend beyond the channels. The study area is bisected by a major transportation corridor identified as Texas State Highway 288. This roadway has a north-south alignment with crossings of all three drainage channels. Most of the properties located east of State Highway 288 are identified as being inundated during a 1% annual chance (100-year) flood event. There is floodplain identified for some properties west of State Highway 288, but not to the extent as it is in the eastern portion of the study area.

The city and its ETJ are currently experiencing substantial development. While current regulations are in place to ensure that these new development result in no adverse impact to the flood hazards along the receiving streams, there are no requirements for these developments to improve the existing flood hazards on adjacent properties. Further, these new developments have the potential to utilize land that may be better suited for the implementation of flood risk reduction features for the existing community.

1.2 Project purpose and objectives

The proposed project is identified as the 2022 City of Iowa Colony Master Drainage Plan. The plan is prepared through a collaborative effort between the City of Iowa Colony, Brazoria County, Brazoria Drainage District No. 4, and Brazoria County Drainage District No. 5 with 50% matching grant funds from the Texas Water Development Board. This report is prepared to document the analysis of existing drainage conditions and proposed improvements that help to reduce flooding within the study area (COIC and its ETJ).

The objectives of the project are to:

- Delineate drainage areas and generate Atlas 14 rainfall runoff hydrographs
- Develop Unsteady flow (i.e., flow values vary over time) HEC-RAS 1D/2D models to analyze existing flood risks
- Develop flood reduction goals and objectives based on the existing conditions analysis

- Identify two (2) alternatives that can be implemented for flood risk reduction
- Develop Unsteady flow HEC-RAS 1D/2D models to analyze benefits of the proposed alternatives
- Quantify cost and flood risk reduction benefits of each alternative
- Prepare a master plan report documenting technical methodologies, model results, and discussion of the findings of the study.

1.3 Scope of work

The focus of this study is to evaluate existing flood hazards along the three major streams that receive stormwater runoff from the COIC and its ETJ, and to analyze proposed projects to reduce flooding.

The baseline models created are based on 2018 LiDAR and supplemented with topographic survey for a majority of the stream crossings. The study does not include hydraulic modeling of the internal storm drainage network and creeks/channel system that convey flows to the three major streams within the study area.

The purpose of the improvement projects is to provide flood risk reduction benefits and are not intended to mitigate future development conditions. The development conditions identified are based on the existing development within the city in addition to major development projects which have been approved or are under construction at the time of the beginning of the study. Potential upgrades to the existing bridge and culvert crossings are outside the scope of this analysis and were not considered in this study effort. Determination of potential impacts of the project on Waters of the U.S. and/or jurisdictional wetlands is beyond the scope of work for this project.

The baseline models created for this study are not intended to be used to support any FEMA map revisions. However, the models developed for this MDP could be further refined and used to revise the FEMA FIRMS at a later date and under another contact.

1.4 Assumptions and constraints

The proposed project must ensure no adverse impacts to existing flood hazard conditions. The proposed project is intended to reduce flood risks throughout the COIC and its ETJ and is not intended to mitigate future development. The development conditions assumed are based on current development and developments that are in progress at the start of the study.

The study limits encompass the COIC and its ETJ - the downstream limit of the hydraulic model is located at the confluence with Chocolate Bayou. Backwater effects from Chocolate Bayou are not considered in this analysis. Rather, the assumed tailwater condition is based on normal depth with the energy grade line slope set equivalent to the channel slope.

2.0 Data collection and review

Data collected and reviewed for this project include the effective FEMA model data, drainage reports and models by other engineers, construction drawings for various development projects, Texas Natural Resources Information System (TNRIS) and topographic survey of existing stream crossings.

FEMA FIS:

The Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Flood Insurance Study (FIS) provides useful information about the existing flood hazards within the study area resulting from flooding along the West Fork Chocolate Bayou, North Hayes Creek and South Hayes Creek. Information about the hydrologic and hydraulic models used to define the flood hazards are available from FEMA through their Technical Data Request service. Information provided within the models is assessed and compared to other data to verify the relevance for use in the MDP study effort. The existing FEMA flood hazards and watershed boundaries for each stream are shown in **Exhibit 2** and **Exhibit 3**, respectively.

Based on the assessment of the model data, it is determined that the hydrologic information is not useful. The hydrology for the North and South Hayes Creeks uses regional regression equations to determine the peak flows along the streams. Further, while the hydrology for West Fork Chocolate Bayou is updated using the USACE HEC-HMS simulation of runoff conditions, the hydrologic calculations for all three streams reference rainfall depths estimated from the U.S. Weather Bureau's Technical Paper No. 40 Rainfall Frequency Atlas of the United States. The rainfall depths for the respective storm events are less than those currently recommended for use by the National Weather Service's Hydrometeorological Design Studies Center (i.e., National Oceanic and Atmospheric Atlas 14 rainfall).

The hydraulic models of all three streams provide useful information with respect to existing cross section geometry and stream crossing structures. Channel cross section geometry from the FIS hydraulic models is compared to the sections prepared using the RASMapper feature of HEC-RAS. Further, the channel roughness values referenced in the FIS models are considered for use within the HEC-RAS 1D/2D model. The channel crossing structures were identified in the models and locations verified with existing aerial photography to confirm their existence. Only those structures determined to currently exist were included within the HEC-RAS 1D/2D model.

Drainage Impact Analysis for the Phase Three Development of Meridiana (December 2017):

This drainage report was prepared by EHRA Engineering to address the drainage impacts associated with the ongoing development of the Meridiana subdivision within the West Fork Chocolate Bayou watershed. Information referenced from this report include the design drawings for the Meridiana Parkway bridge crossing of the West Fork Chocolate Bayou.

Drainage Impact Analysis for Sharp-Scherer and Sharp-Dobson Tracts (November 2022):

This drainage report was prepared by LJA Engineering, Inc. to address the drainage impacts associated with the proposed development in the West Fork Chocolate Bayou watershed. Information referenced from this report is used to help delineate the sub-basin alignment within the watershed.

Survey Data for Stream Crossing Structures along North Hayes Creek and South Hayes Creek (June 2022):

Topographic survey data was obtained for ten (10) structures crossing North Hayes Creek and South Hayes Creek. This information was prepared to verify the structure sizes and details not available from other sources. This information is used to clarify the geometric features within the HEC-RAS model.

2.1 Public meeting and technical coordination

Throughout the project duration, a series of public meetings and steering committee meetings were held. These meetings were important to ensure that the stakeholders understand the goals and scope of the project study. All public and steering committee meetings were held at the City of Iowa Colony City Hall.

The first public meeting was held on February 23, 2022, to inform the public of the proposed study and to gather input regarding flooding issues in the areas. The second public meeting was held on June 1, 2022, to present the findings of the existing conditions evaluation and conceptual drainage improvements that could achieve the goals and objectives of the project. At each of the meetings, opening remarks were made by ADICO, LLC (representing the COIC) and a formal presentation was made by ADICO and Ward, Getz and Associates, PLLC to discuss the project. Exhibits were shown on the projector screen during the presentation.

Poster boards were also set up at the front of the room to facilitate Q&A after the presentation. The public meetings were not well attended by the general public and no input/ comments were received. The meetings were held in the evening at 6pm and notices were published on the City's website weeks in advance. **Appendix E** includes the copies of the public notices.

In addition to the public meetings, a series of Steering Committee meetings were held in 2022 (February 18, May 5, and May 24) with representatives from ADICO (COIC Engineer), BDD4 and BCDD5. During these meetings, results of existing conditions analysis was discussed and input/feedback on conceptual project alternatives was gathered to collaboratively identify the project features that should be included/excluded in the analysis.

2.2 Base mapping information

The primary source of terrain data used for this hydraulic study was developed from the Texas Natural Resources Information System (TNRIS) StratMap 2018 Upper Coast LiDAR data set (50 cm resolution) and supplemented with the TNRIS USGS 2019 Hurricane LiDAR data set (70 cm resolution). Both LiDAR data sets were surveyed by Fugro Geospatial, Inc. Multipoint files were projected and adjusted into Horizontal NAD83 State Plan projection and Vertical NAVD88 elevation using U.S. foot measurement. Both the hydrologic and hydraulic analysis for the study area were completed based upon this topographic data.

2.3 Survey

Limited field survey was performed to help verify existing stream crossing structures. Photos and field sketches of various structures were collected from various agencies to help verify the geometry of the structures simulated in the hydraulic model. The hydraulics section of this report describes the details of how the survey data has been incorporated into the study efforts.

2.4 Storm drainage system infrastructure assessment

The City of Iowa Colony is a small but growing community that includes a mix of residential communities and rural areas. The storm drainage system in each of the areas vary considerably. Stormwater from these systems discharge into drainage channel/creeks that bisect the community.

The typical storm drainage system within the subdivision generally consists of a combination of surface and subsurface drainage systems that are designed to collect and manage rainwater runoff from the community's streets, sidewalks, parking lots, and other impervious surfaces. This includes a network of underground storm sewer, stormwater detention basin and outfalls.

The drainage system for rural communities can vary depending on the specific characteristics of the community and the surrounding landscape. In general, however, the drainage system for rural communities is designed to manage rainwater runoff from the community's roads, agricultural land, and other impervious surfaces. These includes a network of ditches and culverts. These ditches are designed to collect and channel water away from the community's roads and other paved surfaces. The culverts are installed beneath roads and other crossings to allow water to flow beneath them.

Redevelopment of rural areas are required to mitigate from floodings. This may include storm sewer system, detention basin and detention improvements to offset post development runoff.

Field topographic survey was requested for eleven (11) structures within the boundaries of the West Fork, North Hayes, and South Hayes watersheds. These structures are identified with letters A through K. Due to right-of-entry issues, field data was not collected for Bridge crossing "E", resulting in topographic information for a total of 10 structures. Four (4) structures located along North Hayes and six (5) structures along South Hayes. The information obtained includes cross sections at each of the bridge crossings, elevations of high chord and low chord along with size and number of piers. Surveyed bridge data and locations have been included in **Appendix G**.

3.0 Hydrologic modeling

For this study, the hydrologic methodology utilized is based on the guidance outlined in the May 2022 Brazoria County Drainage Criteria Manual (BCDCM). The study's simulation of hydrologic processes was conducted using the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers' (USACE) Hydrologic Engineering Center's Hydrologic Modeling System (HEC-HMS) computer program (version 4.8) which is used to compute peak flows and generate runoff hydrographs applied in the Hydraulic Analysis.

3.1 Model development

The HEC-HMS model simulates stormwater runoff based on sub-basin parameters including drainage area, rainfall, soil infiltration losses, transformation of rainfall excess to runoff, and channel and overbank flood routing. Peak flows and storm runoff hydrographs were determined for the 10% (10-year), 2% (50-year), 1% (100-year) and 0.2% (500-year) annual chance rainfall events. The resulting storm water runoff hydrographs from each sub-basin are used as input within the hydraulic model simulation of the flood hazards for the study area.

The hydrology for the CIP simulation uses the same hydrology as that identified for the existing conditions. The proposed flood risk reduction ponds are assumed to be dry-bottom ponds that do not result in an increase in impervious cover and does not change the overall drainage characteristics of the sub-basins that encompass the ponds. This approach provides a direct determination of the benefits realized by adding storage to the overall drainage system within the study area.

3.2 Subbasin delineation

The sub-basins for the study area were delineated utilizing several sources for guidance. The final sub-basin boundary alignments were influenced by existing features such as recent aerial photographs of existing development, roadway and irrigation canal alignments, channel confluences, and topographic elevation contours. A combination of the TNRIS StratMap Upper Coast LiDAR 2018 and USGS Hurricane LiDAR 2019 were used to generate topographic elevation contours for the watershed. The resulting drainage area map of the sub-basins for existing and proposed conditions can be found in **Exhibits A-2 and A-3 of Appendix A** of this report.

3.3 Basin development factor (BDF)

The BDF is the measure of the level of improvements made to a basin's drainage system and thereby, the basin's conveyance and runoff routing efficiency. The BDF method is used to determine the time of concentration (TC) and storage coefficient (R) needed for Clark's Unit Hydrograph Method. The BDF method is composed of two main factors: 1) the main conveyance system (i.e., major drainage channels and principal tributaries) for the basin, and 2) the collector system for sub-areas of the basin. The BDF value ranges from 0 (representing basins with no improved conveyance systems) to 12 (representing areas with fully effective drainage systems). The BDF reflects improvements in the drainage system itself and does not directly account for impervious cover. The BDF value is based on the following parameters: basin area, length of channel flow, development type, and land use. The BDF Factor is determined using the following equation.

$$BDF = \frac{(I * 3) + (C * 6)}{N + I + C} + \frac{(OS * 1) + (R * 1.5) + (SS_{pre1992} * 3) + (SS_{post1992} * 6)}{U + OS + R + SS_{pre1992} + SS_{post1992}}$$

Where,

N = Length of natural channel (ft)

I = Length of improved channel (ft)

C = Length of concrete channel (ft)

U = Undeveloped area (ac)

OS = Open space graded to drain area (ac)

R = Developed area served by roadside ditch (ac)

SS_{pre1992} = Pre-1992 developed area served by storm sewer (ac)

SS_{post1992} = Post-1992 developed area served by storm sewer (ac)

Aerial imagery was used to define the boundaries for land use throughout the study area including undeveloped areas, open spaces graded to drain, developed areas served by roadside ditch, and areas developed before and after 1992 for each of the sub-basins. Refer to **Exhibit A-1** for the watershed land use. The factors determined for Existing, CIP, and Alternative conditions for each of the subbasins are listed in **Table A1** of the **Appendix A** section of this report.

3.4 Storm events

The hydrologic model for this study simulates the stormwater runoff in consideration of four (4) storm events. The storm event categories discussed within this report are in terms of percent Annual Chance Event (ACE) terminology. **Table 3.1** below relates this to the conventional annual recurrence interval nomenclature.

Table 3.1 Storm Event Nomenclature

Terminology	Percent Annual Chance Event
10-Year Storm	10% ACE
50-Year Storm	2% ACE
100-Year Storm	1% ACE
500-Year Storm	0.2% ACE

3.5 Drainage basin area delineation

The sub-basin boundaries for the West Fork Chocolate Bayou, North Hayes Creek and South Hayes Creek were delineated utilizing 1-foot elevation contours generated from the TNRIS

LiDAR data sets. The boundaries followed natural watershed ridge break lines where applicable and were influenced by specific points of interest along the stream such as at major roadway crossings and stream confluences (refer to **Exhibits A-2** and **A-3** located in **Appendix A** of this report). A total of twenty-six (26) sub-basins were identified for this study: fourteen (14) for the West Fork Chocolate Bayou watershed, six (6) for the North Hayes Creek watershed, and six (6) for the South Hayes Creek watershed.

3.6 Precipitation data

Precipitation data was obtained from the Brazoria County Drainage Criteria Manual dated May 10, 2022. The study area is located within the Region 1 rainfall area of the county. The total precipitation depths corresponding to the respective storm events reflect NOAA Atlas 14 rainfall values. **Table 3.2** provides a summary of the precipitation depths utilized in this study. For this study, the rainfall depths for the NOAA Atlas 14, 24-hour duration, 10-year (10% annual chance), 50-year (2% annual chance), 100-year (1% annual chance), and 500-year (0.2% annual chance) rainfall events were used as inputs in HEC-HMS to determine the peak flows for each of the sub-basin conditions.

Table 3.2: Total Precipitation Depths (Inches) for Brazoria County Region 1

RETURN PERIOD	5 MIN	15 MIN	1 HOUR	2 HOUR	3 HOUR	6 HOUR	12 HOUR	1 DAY
10-YEAR (10%)	0.86	1.73	3.33	4.32	4.97	6.15	7.43	8.83
50-YEAR (2%)	1.17	2.34	4.50	6.24	7.48	9.66	11.80	14.10
100-YEAR (1%)	1.31	2.61	5.05	7.23	8.84	11.6	14.30	17.00
500-YEAR (0.2%)	1.65	3.27	6.56	9.91	12.50	17.00	21.20	25.30

The rainfall hyetographs created in HEC-HMS are based on the Type III distribution (peak center of the storm at 67%) with an intensity-duration of 5 minutes. Additionally, the total storm area is input as 0.01 square miles to calculate runoff hydrographs based on BCDCM criteria.

3.7 Green and ampt loss method

This study uses the Green and Ampt loss method to calculate rainfall losses due to infiltration. This method was derived using a simplification of the comprehensive Richard's equation (1931) for unsteady water flow in soil. The parameters utilized in the methodology are:

- **Initial Canopy Storage:** the percentage of the canopy that is full of water at the beginning of the simulation.
- **Max Canopy Storage:** the maximum amount of water that can be stored in the canopy before fall-through to the surface begins (inches).
- **Crop Coefficient:** a ratio applied to the potential evapotranspiration when computing the amount of water to extract from the soil.

- Initial Content: the initial saturation of the soil at the beginning of the simulation (inches).
- Saturated Content: the maximum holding capacity of the soil (expressed as a volume ratio).
- Suction or Wetting Front Section: a function of the soil texture and is expressed in inches.
- Hydraulic Conductivity: the volume of water that will flow through a unit of soil in a given time (inches/hour).
- Impervious Cover: the percentage of the sub-basin which is impervious area (%).

The appropriate values have been established in the Brazoria County DCM and are referenced in Table 3.3 below.

Table 3.3: Green and Ampt Loss Parameters in Brazoria County

INITIAL CANOPY STORAGE (%)	MAX CANOPY STORAGE (IN)	CROP COEFFICIENT	INITIAL CONTENT (IN)	SATURATED CONTENT	WETTING FRONT SUCTION (IN)	HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY (IN/HR)
0	0.1	1	0.075	0.46	12.45	0.024

3.8 Clark's unit hydrograph method

The Clarks Unit Hydrograph Method is used to transform the excess runoff into the stormwater runoff hydrographs for each sub-basin. This method reflects two processes: 1) translation of excess runoff from its source to the outlet, and 2) attenuation of the excess rainfall due to surface storage within the drainage area. The translation and attenuation for a drainage basin, given its hydraulic conveyance characteristics, is reflected by the time of concentration (Tc) and storage coefficient (R) parameters.

The Basin Development Factor (BDF) method is used to determine the Tc and R values for each sub-basin. The BDF for a drainage area is a measure of the level of improvements made to a basin's drainage system and in turn, the basin's conveyance and runoff routing efficiency. The BDF is particularly helpful in identifying changes in the runoff response for a basin due to changes to the drainage conveyance characteristics.

When coupled with the BDF, TC and R reflect the runoff's response to drainage conveyance characteristics of the basin. The resulting TC and R values calculated for each sub-basin are presented in **Appendix A** of this report.

In general, Clark's Unit Hydrograph method is the most effective transform method for representing the ponding occurring within the subbasins of flat areas, such as Brazoria County. Clark's Unit Hydrograph method requires the time of concentration (TC) and a storage coefficient (R) for each subbasin to calculate the peak flow and create a hydrograph for each of

the storm events. For the BDF method the TC and R are based on the BDF value, as well as, adjustment factors for slope, detention and ponding within a drainage area. The following set of equations are used to determine the final TC and R parameters for Clark's Unit Hydrograph Method.

$$T_r = 10^{[(-0.05228*BDF) + 0.4028\log_{10}(A) + 0.3926]}$$

$$TC_{BDF} = \left(T_r + \frac{\sqrt{A}}{2} \right)$$

$$R_{BDF} = 8.271e^{-0.1167*BDF} \times A^{0.3856}$$

$$TC = K_s * C_f * \left(T_r + \frac{\sqrt{A}}{2} \right)$$

$$R = K_s * C_f * RM_x * (8.271e^{-0.1167*BDF} * A^{0.3856})$$

Where,

BDF = Basin Development Factor (0 to 12, dimensionless)

Ks = Slope factor (< 1)

Cf = Correction factor for detention (DR > 10)

Tr = Lag time (hr)

TCBDF = Time of concentration based on BDF (hr)

RBDF = Clark storage coefficient or residence time based on BDF (hr)

A = Watershed area to point of interest (sq. mi.)

DR = Detention rate for watershed or subwatershed (ac-ft/sq. mi.)

RMx = Ponding factor (x=return period) for DPP ≥ 20%

TC = Adjusted time of concentration (hr)

R = Adjusted Clark storage coefficient or residence time (hr)

Slope Adjustment Factor	$K_s = -0.162 \ln(S * S_0) + 1.5232$
-------------------------	--------------------------------------

Detention Adjustment Factor	$Cf = 3*10^{-5}*DR^2 - 0.00095*DR + 1$
-----------------------------	----------------------------------------

Ponding Adjustment Factor	$RM_x = C_p * DPP^e$
---------------------------	----------------------

Where,

S = Channel slope measured along the entire watercourse (ft/mi)

So = Overland slope, avg. of multiple representative “perpendicular” slopes (ft/mi)

DR = Detention rate (ac-ft/sq. mi)

DPP = Percentage of the watershed affected by ponding (%)

Cp, e = Ponding Calibration Coefficients (Table 3.4)

Table 3.4: Ponding Adjustment Equation Coefficients per Return Period

Return Period (Years)	C_p	e
10-year	1.28	0.199
50-year	1.23	0.153
100-year	1.21	0.132
500-year	1.17	0.086

The information used to calculate the slope adjustment factor were determined for each sub-basin using the elevations provided from the 2018 and 2019 LiDAR terrain data sets. To estimate the detention volumes within each subbasin, existing detention ponds were identified with the use of current aerial imagery, and 2021 Brazoria County parcel data. For each pond, the detention rate (assumed to be 0.65 ac-ft/ac based on current regulations) was multiplied by the parcel area containing the detention pond to estimate the detention volume. The sum of the detention volume of the parcels located within each subbasin is used to estimate the overall detention rate for each subbasin to calculate the detention adjustment factor.

For the study area, ponding is assumed to occur in rice fields and other low-lying depressions. To quantify the ponding adjustment factor, the areas of ponding were identified and outlined to determine their area using aerial imagery. The ponding area and the empirical ponding calibration coefficients, which are unique for each storm event frequency, are used to determine the ponding adjustment factor applied to the storage coefficient for each subbasin and storm event.

3.9 Flood flow routing

The runoff hydrographs are combined and routed within the unsteady flow simulation of the HEC-RAS models. Full dynamic routing of the hydrographs is performed within the 1-dimension channel sections and 2-dimensional floodplain overbank areas represented by the gridded terrain mesh. This differs from the methodology utilized in the hydrologic model data referenced in the FEMA FIS. For example, for the FEMA FIS model of the West Fork Chocolate Bayou, the hydrographs are routed within the HEC-HMS program using the Modified Puls routing methodology. The routed hydrograph is combined with other sub-basin hydrographs at specific locations along the channel to determine resulting hydrograph and peak flow at that location. For the North Hayes and South Hayes creeks, no routing is performed. Rather, the peak flows are determined using regional regression equations.

3.10 Comparison of peak flows

The FEMA FIS provides a summary of the peak flows for the three streams considered in this MDP. However, a direct comparison of the FEMA flows to the MDP existing-conditions flows cannot be performed as these flows are based on different methodology for computing stormwater runoff for the watershed.

For an attempted comparison, the FEMA 1% ACE storm flows for the streams are compared to the MDP existing conditions 2% ACE storm flows. The 24-hour, 1% ACE total precipitation for pre-Atlas 14 rainfall is 13.5 inches. The Atlas 14 24-hour, 2% ACE total precipitation value is 14.1 inches. The total depth of precipitation is fairly close with a difference of 1.1 inches. Table 3.5 provides a summary of the peak flow comparisons.

Table 3.5. Peak Flow (cfs) Comparisons

FEMA LOCATION	HEC-RAS STATION	GENERAL LOCATION	FEMA 1% ACE	MDP 2% ACE	DIFFERENCE
WEST FORK CHOCOLATE BAYOU					
CONFLUENCE WITH CHOCOLATE BAYOU	165	At Chocolate Bayou	3,734	2,923	-811
1,600 FT UPSTREAM OF CR 67	14440	Confluence with 101-05-00	3,131	3,355	224
1,000 FT UPSTREAM OF SH 288	32138	State Highway 288	2,418	2,753	335
1,300 FT UPSTREAM OF CR 81	39472	Confluence with 101-01-00	1,470	1,664	194
NORTH HAYES CREEK					
AT RIVER MILE 0	349	At Chocolate Bayou	1,238	1,585	347
AT RIVER MILE 1.09	6045	Confluence with Tributary	1,104	1,475	371
SOUTH HAYES CREEK					
AT RIVER MILE 1.36	7748	Confluence with Tributary	1,671	1,276	-395
AT RIVER MILE 3.43	18667	Iowa Colony Blvd	1,643	998	-645
AT RIVER MILE 3.99	21326		1,262	1,110	-152
AT RIVER MILE 5.19	27494	Confluence with Tributary	1,134	1,052	-82
AT RIVER MILE 6.03	32114	County Road 48	829	628	-201
AT RIVER MILE 7.46	37203	Upstream Limit of Detailed Study	622	300	-322

The peak flow for the existing conditions MDP is determined using the RASMapper feature in the HEC-RAS computer program. RASMapper has the ability to calculate the combined peak flow values determined across each 2D cell along a profile (i.e., cross section) alignment. Cross sections with an alignment across the floodplain were identified at locations approximating those identified in the FEMA FIS for each stream. As expected, there is a lot of variation between the peak flows. This can be attributed to the effects of the overbank storage as well as cross-basin flows leaving one watershed and contributing to the flows of another. This is clarified in Figure 3.1 which reflects the extent of flooding within the study area and

how the floodplains for all three streams are merged at various locations. Clarification of the existing flood hazards are also shown in **Exhibit 4** through **Exhibit 8**.

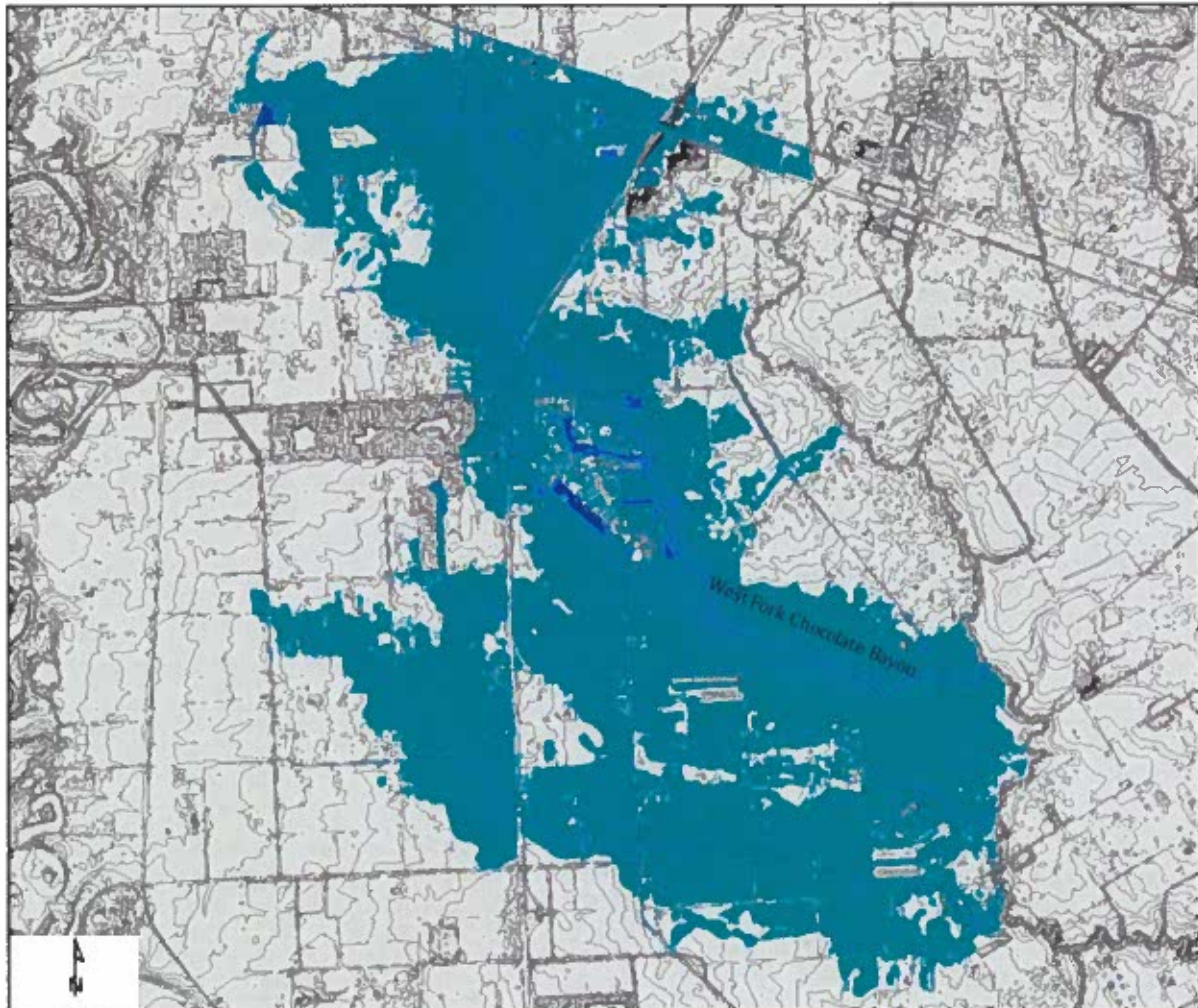


Figure 3.1 2% MDP Existing Conditions Inundation Map

3.11 HEC-HMS inputs and results

Tables A1, A2 and A3 located in **Appendix A** contain the parameters used to calculate the BDF, Tc and R values for each sub-basin considered within the study area for the Existing, CIP and Alternative project conditions. Existing conditions of the study area and the boundaries delineated for subbasins are reflected in **Exhibit A-2** located in **Appendix A**. The location of the ponds assumed in CIP can be found in **Exhibit 14**. The ponds and channel improvements for the Alternative improvement project can be found in **Exhibit 23**.

For this study, the alternatives analyses do not consider future development, based on the assumption that future development will detain to mitigate any potential impacts to the streams. Therefore, most subbasin boundaries, HEC-HMS parameters and resulting hydrographs are assumed to remain the same from existing to the CIP plan. However, the BDF factors are updated for the Alt plan to reflect the channel improvements as shown on **Exhibit A-4**. The tables in **Appendix A** show the computed parameters for the loss and transform method.

4.0 Hydraulic modeling

A 1D/2D unsteady flow hydraulic model was used to determine the current flood hazard and quantify the benefits of two flood reduction alternatives for Iowa Colony and ETJ. The United States Army Corps of Engineers' hydraulic modeling software HEC-RAS (version 6.3.1) was used for the 1D/2D analysis of the study area. As recommended in the May 2022 Brazoria County Drainage Criteria Manual (BCDCM), the Harris County Flood Control District's document titled Two-Dimensional Modeling Guidelines (HCFCD, July 2018) is referenced for the 1D/2D hydraulic modeling procedures and approach for documenting results.

4.1 Model development

Models were created to determine the extent of flood hazards for the study area resulting from the 10-year, 50-year, 100-year and 500-year storm events for existing, CIP and alternative project conditions. The following section describes the detailed inputs, methodology, and results for the HEC-RAS 1D/2D model.

The 1D/2D modeling approach was chosen for the simulation of flood hazards due to the very flat terrain of the watershed and variable flow patterns anticipated along the overbank areas within the study area. The portion of the channels within the limits of the high banks is modeled using the 1-dimensional flow approach. This is considered acceptable since the flow path is generally known, following the alignment of the channel and contained within the high banks. The flow along the overbanks outside of the channel high banks is modeled using the 2-dimensional flow approach. Once the channel high bank is overtopped and/or breached, the water can go in many directions along the overbank.

4.2 Existing conditions

The terrain created to represent existing conditions was developed from the Texas Natural Resources Information System (TNRIS) StratMap 2018 Upper Coast LiDAR data set (50 cm resolution) and supplemented with the TNRIS USGS 2019 Hurricane LiDAR data set (70 cm resolution). Both LiDAR data sets were surveyed by Fugro Geospatial, Inc. Multipoint files were projected and adjusted into Horizontal NAD83 State Plan projection and Vertical NAVD88 elevation using U.S. foot measurement. Both the hydrologic and hydraulic analysis for the study area were completed based upon this topographic data. Additional modifications were included to the terrain to account for development built between 2018, when the LiDAR was taken, and present conditions. The modifications to the terrain were input by creating surfaces in AutoCAD Civil 3D based on approved and constructed plans and merged with the 2018 and 2019 LiDAR.

There are three tributaries to Chocolate Bayou modeled in HEC-RAS including West Fork of Chocolate Bayou, North Hayes Creek and South Hayes Creek. The cross-section locations and bridge information for West Fork of Chocolate Bayou are based on the models built and updated in the approved Drainage Impact Analysis for the Phase Three Development of Meridiana, Revised December 2017 for HEC-RAS. The cross-section locations and some bridges were based on the HEC-2 FEMA models for North Hayes Creek and South Hayes Creek. However, the elevations within the cross-section are determined using the existing

LiDAR. The cross-sections were trimmed to the respective channel high banks and a uniform manning's n-value (channel roughness) of 0.050 was assumed for the natural channels.

For the unsteady flow simulation, HEC-RAS converts the cross-section geometry into a set of curves defining relationships between hydraulic parameters and stage. To define the curve for each cross section, hydraulic tabulation (Htab) parameters are needed. For the channel HTab parameters, starting elevations was set to the minimum channel elevation and increments were set to 0.1 with 200 points to calculate the rating curves for each of the cross-sections. The HTab parameters at bridges and culverts use the HEC-RAS default number of points and curves. The head water maximum elevation at each crossing structure is set to be 1.0 foot above the bridge deck elevation.

For West Fork, the inputs for the bridges and culverts were based on the updated models for the Meridiana development. However, since there were no existing HEC-RAS models for South and North Hayes Creeks, the inputs for the bridges and culverts were based on the HEC-2 models of these streams available from Brazoria County. Modifications to many of the structures were made to account for adjustments to the alignment and bridge geometry, or removed entirely based on the inspecting aerial imagery and recent maintenance reports. Additional bridges and culverts were missing from the HEC-2 models and were added using the elevations and images provided via a 2022 topographic survey. However, some bridges or culverts were not analyzed due to lack of information. **Exhibit 10** shows the location of bridges and culverts along the three streams within the study area.

Lateral structures are used within the HEC-RAS model to connect the 1D cross-sections to the 2D mesh. These structures were identified with alignments following the high banks of the channel along the edge of the cross-sections. The lateral structures are simulated to have a width of 1-ft and a weir coefficient of 0.5 (assumed to represent the transfer between the 1D and 2D domain without any major change in elevation). The 2D mesh was then created by generally outlining the subbasin areas determined in the hydrologic analysis with a maximum mesh size of 400-ft x 400-ft.

Breaklines are used along the crest of high ground features within the 2D mesh to enforce cell faces along these features and correctly direct the movement of water through the 2D domain. Breaklines were drawn and enforced along major roads, elevated areas, non-studied waterways and ponds at the highest elevations. The mesh size of 2D cells adjacent to breaklines is held to a minimum of 100-ft by 100-ft and a maximum mesh size of 300-ft by 300-ft.

The 2D boundary condition lines were established as the final step of the existing geometry. One was placed roughly covering the northern, southern, and western boundary of the project area. Along the eastern boundary where the stream outfalls are located, three boundaries were placed adjacent to the stream outfalls. Boundary conditions were drawn just upstream of the most upstream cross section of each river and the appropriate flow hydrograph was used for those boundary conditions. The 1D/2D HEC-RAS geometry for existing conditions can be found in **Exhibit B-2** of the **Appendix B** section of this report.

4.3 Capital improvement plan

The proposed Capital Improvement Plan conditions include the addition of nine (9) regional flood risk reduction ponds along the three streams, see **Exhibit 14**. The CIP geometry was

4.5 Unsteady flow data and plans

A total of five (5) plans were created for each of the geometry files analyzed, a restart file (to create stable initial conditions) and each rainfall event analyzed (10-year, 50-year, 100-year, and 500-year). A restart plan was created with each of the model geometries and an Unsteady Flow File (RST) for each of the conditions, to stabilize the model in the beginning of the run time. **Appendix B** shows the model plan settings used to run the HEC-RAS models.

4.6 Manning's roughness coefficients

Manning's "n" values for the channel sections were assigned by visual inspection and assessment of available aerial imagery. Further, the existing available model data for the streams were reviewed to identify the values referenced.

Overbank "n" values within the 2D hydraulic meshes are associated with different land uses within the study area. Development of the land use dataset for association with overbank "n" values began with searching for existing land use datasets within the study area. The 2015 National Land Cover dataset (NLCD) covers the entire study area. The land cover classification was updated based on aerial imagery as needed to reflect recent development, see **Exhibit B-1**.

This analysis did not include calibration of n values. Rather, the 2D Manning's n values applied are based on the values included in *Table 3.3.1* of the *Harris County Flood Control District Two-Dimensional Modeling Guidelines*.

4.7 Cross sections

Model cross sections were closely based on the alignment of the effective cross sections where applicable and truncated since only the main channel is represented as 1-dimensional. New channel cross sections were created where needed. The overbank areas are modeled as 2-dimensional cells using terrain data reflecting 2018 LiDAR elevations. For developments which occurred since 2018 or are currently in progress, the LiDAR is modified to reflect final grades depicted on construction drawings.

4.8 Boundary conditions

Normal depth based on the slope of the land was used for the downstream boundary condition for each of the streams for the 1D portion of the model. Sub-basin inflows were applied to the 1D portions of the model as lateral or uniform lateral inflows. Normal depth boundary conditions were applied to the 2D mesh boundaries where portions of the flow left the model system for neighboring watersheds beyond the limits of the study.

Lateral structures are used to provide a flow transition feature between the 1-dimensional cross-section elements of the model to the 2-dimensional grid mesh. The alignments for the lateral structures follow the high banks along each stream and represent the end of the 1-dimensional channel sections.

4.9 Hydraulic results comparison

Profiles of the studied streams were computed, and areas of maximum inundation determined using the RASMapper feature within the HEC-RAS program.

Comparison of FEMA vs. MDP Existing

A direct comparison of the hydraulic results of the existing-conditions MDP flood hazards to the FEMA flood hazards is not possible since both use different methodologies for the computation of peak flows as well as water surface profiles. The flood hazards identified in the FEMA FIS utilize steady flow backwater calculations whereas the MDP utilizes unsteady flow calculations. Since the 1D/2D models were not calibrated to gauged peak flows or water surface elevation data, an attempt is made to compare the results to the FEMA 1D models to provide some validation.

For an attempted comparison, the FEMA 1% ACE flood elevations for the streams are compared to the MDP existing conditions 2% ACE flood elevations. The 2% ACE flood elevations of the MDP are used for comparison since the flood flows are based on an Atlas 14 total precipitation depth that is close to the pre-Atlas 14 1% ACE total precipitation depths referenced in the FEMA FIS. **Tables 4.1 through 4.3** provide a summary of the water surface elevation comparisons for the three streams within the study area.

Table 4.1. Flood Profile Elevation (ft) Comparison (West Fork Chocolate Bayou)

FEET ABOVE CONFLUENCE WITH CHOCOLATE BAYOU	HEC-RAS STATION	GENERAL LOCATION	FEMA 1% ACE	MDP 2% ACE	DIFFERENCE
2,296	2449	Tributary Confluence	38.9	37.7	-1.2
5,350	4024		39.1	38.6	-0.5
8,145	8320	CR 63 (Future)	39.5	40.9	1.4
9,228	10945		39.9	42.4	2.5
13,112	13220	CR 67	42.4	44.1	1.7
17,689	17779	CR 64	44.9	46.2	1.3
19,848	19920		45.4	47.2	1.8
23,540	23306	Meridiana Pkwy	47.2	49.3	2.1
27,674	27070	D/S of North Canal	49.8	50.8	1.0
32,070	31011	D/S/ SH 288	51.7	52.7	1.0
35,420	33855	Tributary Confluence	53.0	54.6	1.6
38,370	37923	CR 81	53.9	55.2	1.3
40,330	39472	Tributary 101-01-00	54.3	55.5	1.2
44,440	43626	D/S CR 383	55.8	56.9	1.1
48,370	46928		57.3	57.3	0.0
50,985	50013		58.0	57.7	-0.3

Table 4.2. Flood Profile Elevation (ft) Comparison (North Hayes Creek)

FEET ABOVE CONFLUENCE WITH CHOCOLATE BAYOU	HEC-RAS STATION	GENERAL LOCATION	FEMA 1% ACE	MDP 2% ACE	DIFFERENCE
3,240	3689		37.2	35.9	-1.3
3,640	3997	Private Drive Crossing	37.2	36.1	-1.1
6,770	7159		38.7	37.5	-1.2
7,270	7607	Wooden Bridge Crossing	39.9	37.8	-2.1
10,600	11065		41.8	40.2	-1.6
13,400	13776	CR 67	43.4	41.8	-1.6
14,300	14581		44.0	42.3	-1.7
17,362	17725		44.8	43.9	-0.9
19,713	20159	CR 62	47.4	45.2	-2.2
22,410	22732	CR 63	48.2	46.3	-1.9
26,340	26405	SH 288	48.8	48.9	0.1
27,990	28169	CR 758 (future)	49.3	49.3	0.0
30,400	30742	CR 64	51.1	50.0	-1.1

Table 4.3. Flood Profile Elevation (ft) Comparison (South Hayes Creek)

FEET ABOVE CONFLUENCE WITH CHOCOLATE BAYOU	HEC-RAS STATION	GENERAL LOCATION	FEMA 1% ACE	MDP 2% ACE	DIFFERENCE
3,020	3380	CR 121	35.7	34.1	-1.6
6,270	6801	Tributary Confluence	37.8	37.2	-0.6
7,900	8443		38.4	38.4	0.0
9,870	10267		40.9	39.6	-1.3
11,650	12382	CR 67 (future)	42.1	41.2	-0.9
14,220	14384		43.3	42.2	-1.1
18,130	18667	CR 65	45.6	44.8	-0.8
20,880	20923		46.4	46.5	0.1
24,200	24358	SH 288	48.1	48.2	0.1
24,770	24663		48.5	48.7	0.2
28,720	29063		50.8	50.1	-0.7
30,320	30342	CR 62	51.6	50.9	-0.7
32,120	32190	CR 48	52.2	51.5	-0.7
34,810	34868	CR 382	53.6	52.7	-0.9
37,260	37203		54.6	53.4	-1.2

The comparison in the previous tables is based on the FEMA floodway data table for flood elevations without floodway and without consideration of backwater effect from Chocolate

Bayou. The results provide varying degrees of differences between computed water surface elevations for all the streams. A comparison of the extents of flooding between the two simulations is shown in **Figure 4.2**.

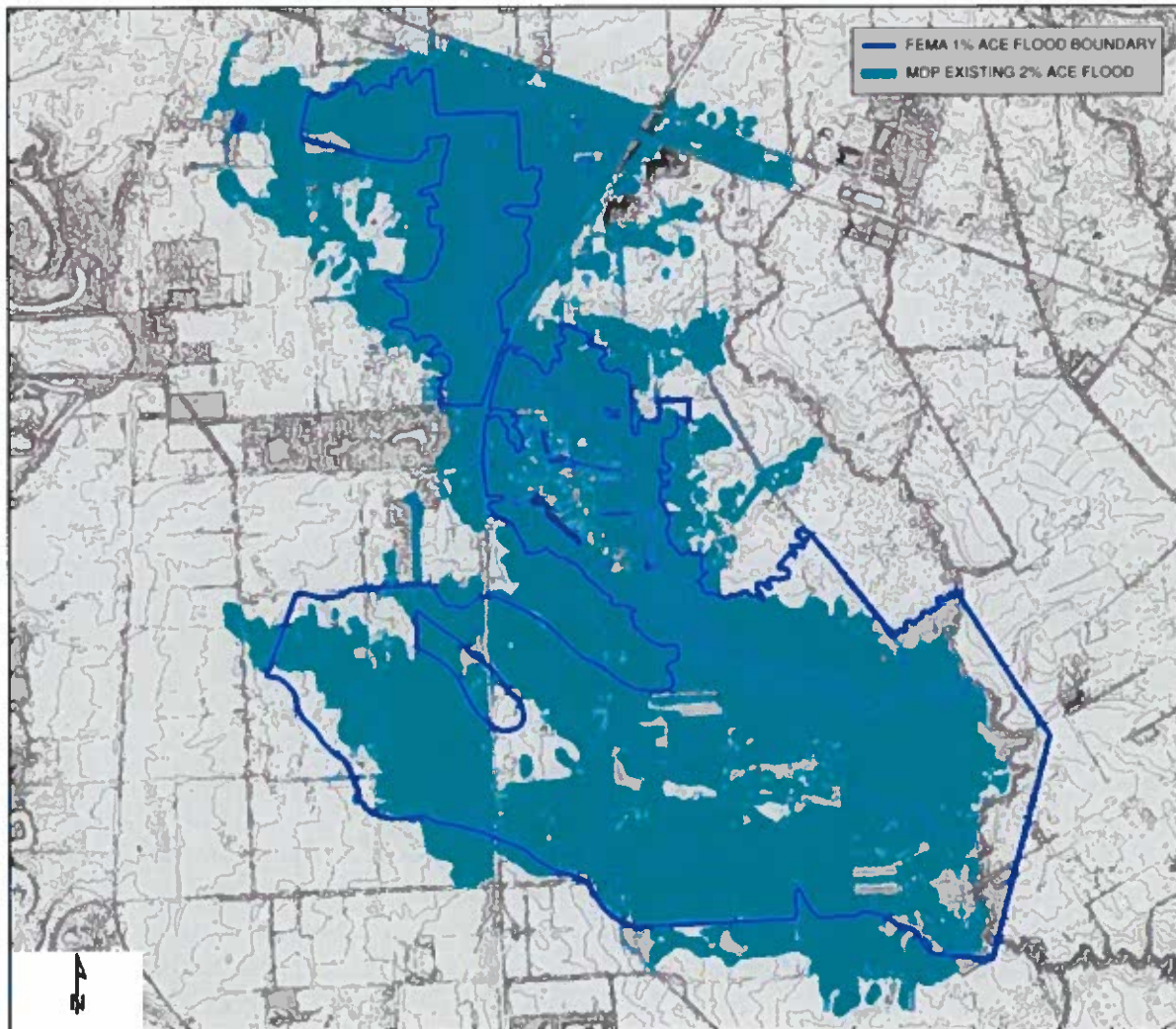


Figure 4.2: Flood Hazard Inundation Map Comparison

As expected, there is substantial variation in the limits of flood inundation. In the lower reach of the streams, the FEMA flood boundary includes the extent of inundation that is caused by backwater from Chocolate Bayou. In the upper reach of West Fork Chocolate Bayou, the MDP extent of flooding appears to exceed that of the FEMA floodplain. This correlates well with the increase in flood elevation referenced in **Table 4.1**. The MDP extent of flooding in the upper reaches of North Hayes Creek and South Hayes Creek appear to be less than that identified for

the FEMA floodplain. This correlates well with the decrease in flood elevations referenced in **Tables 4.2 and 4.3.**

The flood depths across the three streams vary as shown in **Figure 4.3.** This figure reflects the interaction of the flows across the stream watersheds and how the depth of flooding is represented across the 2-dimensional terrain mesh.

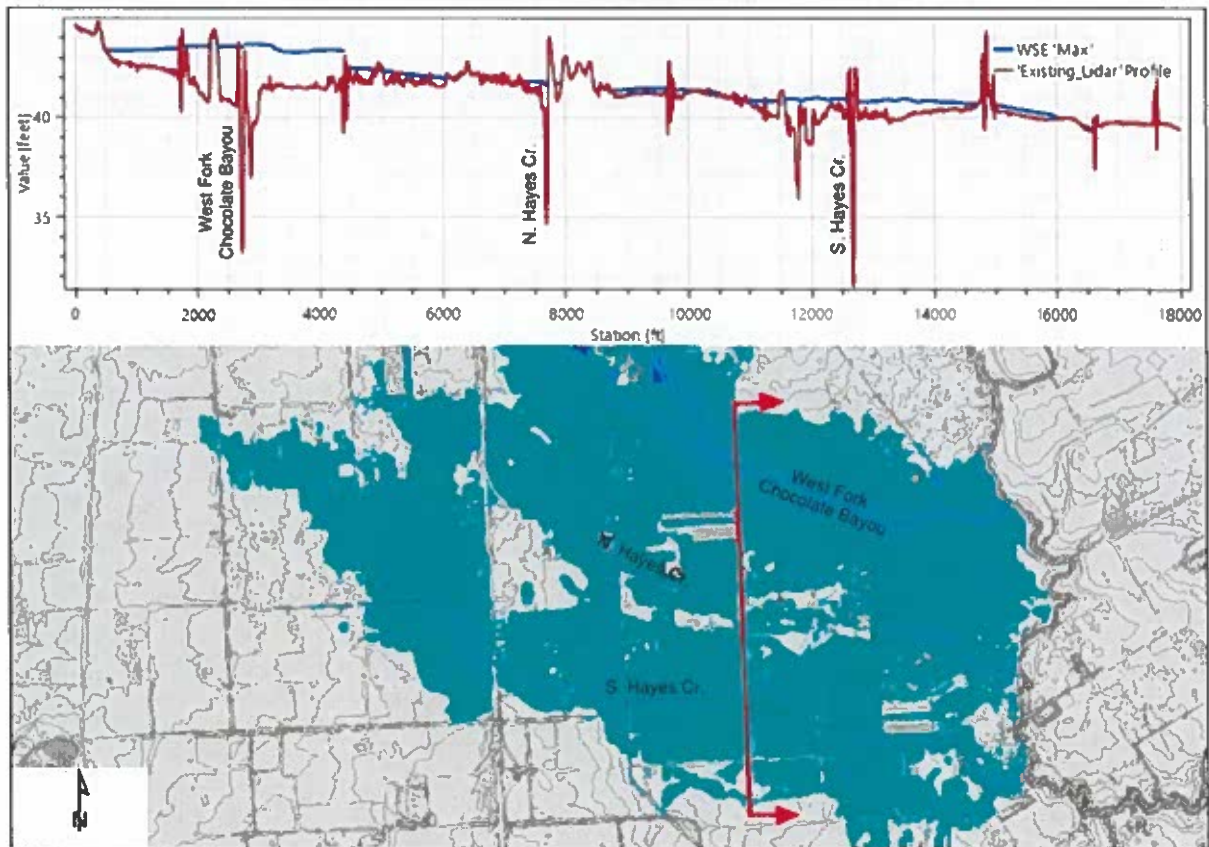


Figure 4.3. Typical Cross Section Across Study Area 0.2% ACE Floodplain

Based on the above, it is concluded that a direct comparison to the FEMA flood hazards is not possible. Rather, the results of the MDP modeling efforts reflect reasonable representations of the current flood hazards for the study area based on current regional drainage criteria, recently adopted precipitation, and updated terrain. This information is acceptable for assessing existing flood risks throughout the watershed and identifying the appropriate recommended master drainage plan features for the study area.

Comparison of Existing vs. CIP

A direct comparison of the hydraulic results of the existing-conditions MDP flood hazards to Capital Improvements Plan (CIP) flood hazards is made for the 1% ACE flood. A detailed comparison of the 1-dimensional results along the channel cross sections is presented in **Appendix B.** The change in the 1% ACE flood elevations within the 2-dimensional terrain

mesh simulation is presented in **Exhibit 18**. The results suggest that there will be minimal reduction to the maximum water surface elevations within the study area. The following **Tables 4.4 through 4.6** provide an abbreviated summary of the maximum water surface elevation along the channel at specific locations for the 1% ACE flood. Additional description of the CIP flood reduction project is presented in **Section 7.1** of this report.

Table 4.4. 1% Annual Chance Flood Elevation (ft) – Existing vs CIP (West Fork Chocolate Bayou)

FEET ABOVE CONFLUENCE WITH CHOCOLATE BAYOU	HEC-RAS STATION	GENERAL LOCATION	EXIST	CIP	DIFFERENCE
2,296	2449	Tributary Confluence	37.89	37.84	-0.05
5,350	4024		38.85	38.78	-0.07
8,145	8320	CR 63 (Future)	41.20	41.09	-0.11
9,228	10945		42.65	42.57	-0.08
13,112	13220	CR 67	44.49	44.37	-0.12
17,689	17779	CR 64	46.52	46.41	-0.11
19,848	19920		47.48	47.40	-0.08
23,540	23306	Meridiana Pkwy	49.57	49.50	-0.07
27,674	27070	D/S of North Canal	51.00	50.92	-0.08
32,070	31011	D/S/ SH 288	52.99	52.90	-0.09
35,420	33855	Tributary Confluence	54.91	54.79	-0.12
38,370	37923	CR 81	55.43	55.33	-0.10
40,330	39472	Tributary 101-01-00	55.79	55.71	-0.08
44,440	43626	D/S CR 383	57.13	57.03	-0.10
48,370	46928		57.53	57.50	-0.03
50,985	50013		57.91	57.90	-0.01

Table 4.5. 1% Annual Chance Flood Elevation (ft) – Existing vs CIP (North Hayes Creek)

FEET ABOVE CONFLUENCE WITH CHOCOLATE BAYOU	HEC-RAS STATION	GENERAL LOCATION	EXIST	CIP	DIFFERENCE
3,240	3689		36.40	36.11	-0.29
3,640	3997	Private Drive Crossing	36.63	36.33	-0.30
6,770	7159		38.06	37.77	-0.29
7,270	7607	Wooden Bridge Crossing	38.36	38.10	-0.26
10,600	11065		40.84	40.58	-0.26
13,400	13776	CR 67	42.29	42.12	-0.17
14,300	14581		42.67	42.56	-0.11
17,362	17725		44.17	44.10	-0.07
19,713	20159	CR 62	45.52	45.54	0.02
22,410	22732	CR 63	46.57	46.26	-0.31
26,340	26405	SH 288	49.18	49.18	0.00
27,990	28169	CR 758 (future)	49.58	49.58	0.00
30,400	30742	CR 64	50.30	50.30	0.00

Table 4.6. 1% Annual Chance Flood Elevation (ft) – Existing vs CIP (South Hayes Creek)

FEET ABOVE CONFLUENCE WITH CHOCOLATE BAYOU	HEC-RAS STATION	GENERAL LOCATION	EXIST	CIP	DIFFERENCE
3,020	3380	CR 121	34.26	34.13	-0.13
6,270	6801	Tributary Confluence	37.43	37.33	-0.10
7,900	8443		38.57	38.51	-0.06
9,870	10267		39.73	39.67	-0.06
11,650	12382	CR 67 (future)	41.40	41.37	-0.03
14,220	14384		42.42	42.54	0.12
18,130	18667	CR 65	45.23	45.06	-0.17
20,880	20923		46.77	46.75	-0.02
24,200	24358	SH 288	48.72	48.72	0.00
24,770	24663		49.30	49.30	0.00
28,720	29063		50.32	50.32	0.00
30,320	30342	CR 62	51.09	51.09	0.00
32,120	32190	CR 48	51.66	51.66	0.00
34,810	34868	CR 382	52.95	52.95	0.00
37,260	37203		53.75	53.75	0.00

Comparison of Existing vs. Alt

A direct comparison of the hydraulic results of the existing-conditions MDP flood hazards to Alternative (Alt) flood hazards is made for the 1% ACE flood. A detailed comparison of the 1-dimensional results along the channel cross sections is presented in Appendix B. The change in the 1% ACE flood elevations within the 2-dimensional terrain mesh simulation is presented in Exhibit 27. The results suggest that there will be a significant reduction in the maximum water surface elevations in the upper reaches of the study area. However, the Alt plan also results in significant increases in flood elevation in the lower reaches of the study area. The following Tables 4.7 through 4.9 provide an abbreviated summary of the maximum water surface elevation along the channel at specific locations for the 1% ACE flood. Additional description of the CIP flood reduction project is presented in Section 7.2 of this report.

Table 4.7. 1% Annual Chance Flood Elevation (ft) – Existing vs Alt (West Fork Chocolate Bayou)

FEET ABOVE CONFLUENCE WITH CHOCOLATE BAYOU	HEC-RAS STATION	GENERAL LOCATION	EXIST	ALT	DIFFERENCE
2,296	2449	Tributary Confluence	37.89	38.15	0.26
5,350	4024		38.85	39.13	0.28
8,145	8320	CR 63 (Future)	41.20	41.53	0.33
9,228	10945		42.65	42.95	0.30
13,112	13220	CR 67	44.49	44.93	0.44
17,689	17779	CR 64	46.52	46.63	0.11
19,848	19920		47.48	47.10	-0.38
23,540	23306	Meridiana Pkwy	49.57	48.61	-0.96
27,674	27070	D/S of North Canal	51.00	50.60	-0.40
32,070	31011	D/S/ SH 288	52.99	52.69	-0.30
35,420	33855	Tributary Confluence	54.91	54.63	-0.28
38,370	37923	CR 81	55.43	55.21	-0.22
40,330	39472	Tributary 101-01-00	55.79	55.63	-0.16
44,440	43626	D/S CR 383	57.13	56.79	-0.34
48,370	46928		57.53	57.34	-0.19
50,985	50013		57.91	57.96	0.05

Table 4.8. 1% Annual Chance Flood Elevation (ft) – Existing vs Alt (North Hayes Creek)

FEET ABOVE CONFLUENCE WITH CHOCOLATE BAYOU	HEC-RAS STATION	GENERAL LOCATION	EXIST	ALT	DIFFERENCE
3,240	3689		36.40	36.66	0.26
3,640	3997	Private Drive Crossing	36.63	36.89	0.26
6,770	7159		38.06	38.33	0.27
7,270	7607	Wooden Bridge Crossing	38.36	38.63	0.27
10,600	11065		40.84	41.06	0.22
13,400	13776	CR 67	42.29	42.45	0.16
14,300	14581		42.67	42.73	0.06
17,362	17725		44.17	43.29	-0.88
19,713	20159	CR 62	45.52	44.58	-0.94
22,410	22732	CR 63	46.57	45.54	-1.03
26,340	26405	SH 288	49.18	47.81	-1.37
27,990	28169	CR 758 (future)	49.58	49.20	-0.38
30,400	30742	CR 64	50.30	50.28	-0.02

Table 4.9. 1% Annual Chance Flood Elevation (ft) – Existing vs Alt (South Hayes Creek)

FEET ABOVE CONFLUENCE WITH CHOCOLATE BAYOU	HEC-RAS STATION	GENERAL LOCATION	EXIST	ALT	DIFFERENCE
3,020	3380	CR 121	34.26	34.38	0.12
6,270	6801	Tributary Confluence	37.43	37.62	0.19
7,900	8443		38.57	38.66	0.09
9,870	10267		39.73	39.81	0.08
11,650	12382	CR 67 (future)	41.40	41.53	0.13
14,220	14384		42.42	42.46	0.04
18,130	18667	CR 65	45.23	44.39	-0.84
20,880	20923		46.77	45.98	-0.79
24,200	24358	SH 288	48.72	48.16	-0.56
24,770	24663		49.30	48.83	-0.47
28,720	29063		50.32	50.05	-0.27
30,320	30342	CR 62	51.09	50.77	-0.32
32,120	32190	CR 48	51.66	51.46	-0.20
34,810	34868	CR 382	52.95	52.81	-0.14
37,260	37203		53.75	53.74	-0.01

5.0 Existing conditions flood risk analyses

The resulting water surface elevations from the HEC-RAS 1D/2D modeling was used to identify the riverine flooding hazard for the study area. This effort resulted in maps for the 1% and 0.2% annual chance flood events. Using GIS analyses, flood exposure analyses were prepared to determine risk elements including, number of structures, length of roadway, population, and agricultural areas within the 1% and 0.2% annual chance flood hazard areas. The resulting level of service determined for the existing channel system is shown in **Exhibit 9**. **Exhibits 11 through 13** show the areas of existing inundation and the impacts to existing building, agricultural land, and roadways.

Additional GIS datasets used for the analyses included November 2021 structures dataset (manually updated to include structures constructed up to October 2022 based on satellite imagery), road centerlines from TxDOT, and 2018 LiDAR from TNRIS updated with estimated finished grading for development added since 2018. The November 2021 structures dataset from TWDB, which uses underlying TNRIS structures with duplicate structures removed and additional information including the Land use type (TNRIS), social vulnerability index (CDC), and estimated population for day and night (ORNL and TWDB), was used as a base layer, with additional structures added for development that has occurred up to October 2022. The finished floor elevation of the structure is assumed to be at natural ground based on 2018 LiDAR (Stratmap) taken at the centroid of the structure.

5.1 Existing conditions flood hazards

To quantify the benefits of the proposed drainage improvements, an existing conditions flood risk analysis was prepared. The results of the HEC-RAS 1D/2D analysis is used to delineate areas that would be inundated by the 100-year (1% annual chance) and 500-year (0.2% annual chance) storm events (see **Exhibit 4**).

The level-of-service for each channel segment and the overall pre-project condition was estimated by determining which storm event could be contained within the channel banks. **Exhibit 9** shows the existing conditions level-of-service for each channel segment. Overall, each of the channels failed to contain the 10-year flows for a majority of the stream and therefore the existing conditions are rated as less than a 10-year storm event capacity for the study area.

The depth of flooding at each structure for all storm events was determined by overlaying the water surface elevation and compared to the finished floor elevation assumed for the structure. The number of structures with an inundation depth determined to be at or above 1-inch were recorded, and separated by structure type. The estimated damages were also calculated using the depth-damage function assumed from the TWDB BCA Input Worksheet to calculate the total estimated damages per storm event as a baseline to determine benefits. The flooded structures are shown in **Exhibit 11**.

As part of this analysis, there are many additional benefits that may be quantified but are not easily attached to a direct monetary cost and are generally not included in the traditional BCR calculation. One of the additional benefits calculated in this study is the benefit to the population

directly affected by the flood risk. The metrics used in this study to determine direct benefits relating to the population are analyzing the population directly affected at the time of the event and the community's ability to recover from the flood damages. The structure data provided by TWDB contained an estimate of the number of people residing in a structure during the day and at night. The social vulnerability index (SVI), an indicator of at-risk communities, was also attached to each of the structures in the data received from TWDB. The total number of people within all structures determined to have a flood depth greater than 1-inch were assumed to be affected. Additionally, the average SVI of all of the inundated structures for each of the storm events are compared to assess a community's ability to respond.

The study area has a significant portion of land dedicated to farming and ranching; therefore, an additional mitigation of flood risk is reducing inundated agricultural land, especially for extended periods of time. Therefore, an additional potential risk to inhabitants is quantified by calculating the amount of agricultural land inundated 6-inches of flood depth or greater in existing conditions for extreme flood events. **Exhibit 12** shows the agricultural land at risk for the extreme rainfall events in existing conditions.

Another concern when it comes to flood risk is limited accessibility by roadway. The length of inundated roadway is determined considering the maximum depth in the roadway for the extreme rainfall events in the study area to determine the impacts to the transportation and mobility. For this analysis, the roadway is assumed to be impassible when the flood depth reaches above 6-inches in the center line. The total length of road considered impassible for each of the extreme rainfall events was determined as a baseline to calculate project benefits and is shown in **Exhibit 13**. **Table 5.1** shows the existing flood risks calculated in this study.

Table 5.1. Existing Flood Risk

Flood Risk	Value
Area in 100-yr (1% annual chance) Floodplain (acres)	10,432.7
Area in 500-yr (0.2% annual chance) Floodplain (acres)	12,528.3
Estimated number of structures at 100-yr flood risk	1,087
Residential Structures at 100yr flood risk	670
Estimated Population at 100-yr flood risk	971
Critical Facilities at 100-year flood risk (#)	1
Number of low water crossings at flood risk (#)	20
Estimated number of road closures (#)	N/A
Estimated length of roads at 100-year flood risk (Miles)	23.8
Estimated farm & ranch land at 100-year flood risk (acres)	7,929.1
Pre-Project Level of Service	<10% ACE

6.0 Flood reduction goals and objectives

The results of the flood risk analyses suggested that 17.9% of all structures within the study area are at risk of flooding with depths varying from 1 inch to as high as 48 inches. The results suggest that the three streams do not have sufficient conveyance capacity for the 10% annual chance storm event. Based on evaluation of the flood risks, goals and objectives were defined to guide the overall approach and recommendations of the drainage planning.

6.1 Flood reduction goals and objectives

The goal of this MDP is to reduce the risk of structural flooding in COIC and ETJ. Based on the results of the existing conditions analysis, the following flood reduction goals and objectives were established for the plan:

- Remove 20% of existing structures from the floodplain.
- Reduce Water Surface Elevation by 0.5 ft throughout the study area.

The above goals were established as a minimum for the study realizing that limitations for implementing the appropriate drainage features to achieve the goals exist. Specifically, the recommended flood risk reduction solutions must have no negative effect on neighboring areas.

7.0 Flood reduction alternative analyses

Two flood reduction alternatives were considered and analyzed as part of this study. The initial approach taken was to add regional offline pond along the streams to provide additional floodplain storage capacity during major storm events. The location and extent of the ponds were coordinated with the steering committee members, being careful to avoid placement of ponds that cross existing pipeline corridors or roadways. The results showed minimal reduction in water surface elevations and highlighted the need for conveyance improvements of the streams. The second alternative identified comprised of channel conveyance improvements and ponds as mitigation for the resulting flow increases associated with the channel improvements. The channel improvements identified are based on the capacity needed to help reduce the depth of flooding within the study area by 0.5 foot. These alternatives do not consider upgrades to the capacity of the existing stream crossings.

The alternatives are described below:

Capital Improvement Plan (CIP): Off-line flood risk reduction ponds

Alternative (Alt): Channel Improvements to help reduce flood depths by 0.5 foot and offline ponds as mitigation for the increase in peak flows

The alternatives are discussed in the sections below.

7.1 Capital improvement plan flood reduction project

The Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) focused on providing additional storage capacity to the existing system. The project identified consists of nine flood risk reduction ponds – 4 ponds along West Fork Chocolate Bayou, 3 ponds along North Hayes Creek and 2 ponds along South Hayes Creek, see **Figure 7.1** below. The pond locations are chosen based on available open space and through collaboration with the steering committee. **Exhibit 14** provides an overview of the capital improvements plan drainage features. **Exhibits 15** through **17** provide clarification of the areas of inundation during the storm events considered in the assessment.

With the construction of the CIP, the level of service for the three streams are improved. **Exhibit 19** provides clarification of the resulting level of service. The inundated structures, agricultural land and roadways are clarified in **Exhibits 20** through **22**.



Figure 7.1 **Proposed Regional Flood Risk Reduction Ponds**

The flood risk reduction ponds were strategically placed along the streams at locations where they would provide the most efficient volume, help regulate flows, and reduce impacts and minimize possible conflicts with future developments.

The depth of the ponds is based on the assumption that the outfall pipe that will connect the ponds to the adjacent channels is 1-ft above the channel flowline. The ponds are assumed to be grass lined 4:1 side slopes with 30-ft maintenance berms at the top to provide sufficient maintenance access. A trapezoidal weir is placed along the channel to divert flows into each of the basins, and the appropriate size outfall pipe is identified for each.

Table 7.1. Flood Risk Reduction Pond Volume (1% ACE).

Stream	Basin Name	Maximum Storage Volume (ac-ft)
West Fork	WF1	527
West Fork	WF2	692
West Fork	WF3	218
West Fork	WF4	363
West Fork	WF5	199
N Hayes	NH1	103
N Hayes	NH2	124
N Hayes	NH3	159
S Hayes	SH1	967
S Hayes	SH2	1011

Subsequent impact studies will need to be prepared as part of the implementation of these flood risk reduction pond projects in the future to confirm the appropriate size of the weir and outfall pipe structures.

7.2 Alternative analysis flood reduction project

Based on the results of Capital Improvement Plan and feedback at the Steering Committee meetings, the decision was made that Alternative would focus on channel conveyance improvements plus ponds as mitigation of the increased flows. **Exhibit 23** shows a general schematic of the Alternative drainage features considered.

Based on the existing conditions analysis, the studied streams provide a low level of service (LOS), with out of bank flooding experienced during the 10% ACE flood event. The average channel depth for all streams in the study area is approximately 6.0 feet.

The intent of the Alt plan is to widen the channels to increase the level of service to meet the 100-year event. **Exhibit D-1** shows the ultimate channel right-of-way widths that were determined. Details concerning the determination of these widths is provided in **Appendix D**.

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service identifies the three studied streams as having riverine habitat with wetlands. This suggests that there is a likelihood that adjustments to these stream beds would have an environmental impact. In consideration of avoiding such impacts, channel benching is being proposed. The flowline of the channel remains the same, but the sides of the channel are flattened on either side this allows the flowline and streambed to remain undisturbed, acting similar to a pilot channel, while a more uniform trapezoidal channel is constructed above it. This will avoid or limit environmental impacts to the streambed habitats.

7.2.1 *West Fork Chocolate Bayou*

West Fork channel improvements stretch from Karsten Road (CR 383) to Manvel-Sandy Point Road (CR 67). With project channel widths ranging from 75 feet to 140 feet.

The ultimate ROW widths along West Fork Chocolate Bayou range from 240 feet to 590 feet.

The improvements include the following:

- Channel bottom width – varies from 34 feet to 84 feet.
- Channel depth – varies 6 feet to 9 feet.
- Mitigation Volume – provided in 5 ponds.

7.2.2 *North Hayes Creek*

North Hayes Creek channel improvements stretch from State Highway 288 to Manvel-Sandy Point Road (CR 67). With project channel widths ranging from 100 feet to 110 feet.

The ultimate ROW widths along North Hayes Creek range from 130 feet to 210 feet.

The improvements include the following:

- Channel bottom width – 60 feet.
- Channel depth – varies from 6 feet to 8 feet.
- Mitigation Volume – provided in 3 ponds.

7.2.3 *South Hayes Creek*

South Hayes Creek channel improvements stretch from State Highway 288 to Manvel-Sandy Point Road (CR 67). With project channel widths ranging from 100 feet to 110 feet

The ultimate ROW widths along South Hayes Creek range from 140 feet to 250 feet.

The improvements include the following:

- Channel bottom width – 34 feet

- Channel depth – varies from 6 feet to 8 feet.
- Mitigation Volume – provided in 2 ponds.

All channel improvements will maintain a 4 to 1 side slope, and 30ft maintenance berms on both sides of the channel. A typical section for these improvements is shown in **Figure 7.2**.

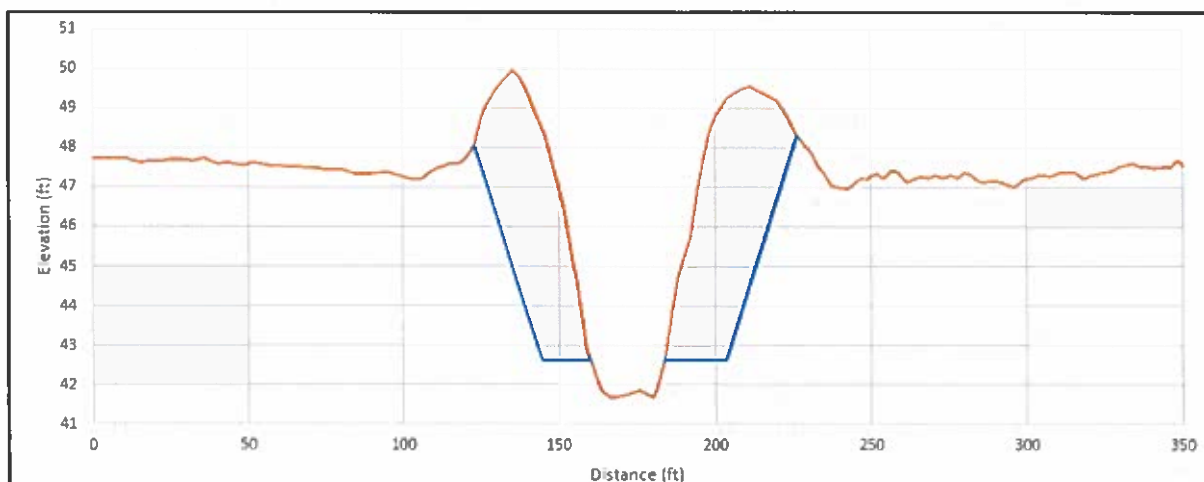


Figure 7.2 Typical Channel Improvements

Exhibits 24 through 26 provide clarification of the areas of inundation during the storm events considered in the assessment. With the construction of the Alt, the level of service for the three streams are improved. **Exhibit 28** provides clarification of the resulting level of service. The inundated structures, agricultural land and roadways are clarified in **Exhibits 29 through 31**.

7.3 Proposed improvements hydraulic model (HEC-RAS)

HEC-RAS (version 6.3.1) is used to route the storm water runoff through both the CIP and Alt drainage plan features. The terrain from the existing conditions analysis is modified to reflect the proposed improvements (i.e., flood risk reduction/mitigation ponds and channel widening). Lateral structures are added to reflect the diversion weirs and outfall pipe. The model results are used to determine the volumes and elevations in the ultimate ponds. The model layouts are shown in **Exhibit B-4**. The outfall of the HEC-RAS model uses normal depth as a tail water boundary condition.

7.4 Proposed hydrologic modeling

The CIP plan utilizes the same hydrologic models for existing conditions. For the Alt plan, the basin development factors were revised to account for the channel improvements. These changes primarily included changes in land use to account for the mitigation ponds, and minor area changes to sub basins along West Fork Chocolate Bayou where the ponds were placed on subbasin boundaries.

7.5 Project costs

To properly weigh alternative viability the cost associated with the improvements must be evaluated. For each alternative the costs were evaluated on the following factors, Pond ROW, Pond Excavation, Channel ROW, and Channel Excavation, with a 20% increase in the cost to account for contingencies. The costs shown in this section only reflect the construction costs and ROW acquisition costs. For total project costs including non-constriction, engineering design and development, maintenance, and other ancillary costs, please see **Appendix F**.

7.5.1 Mitigation Pond Cost

The mitigation pond cost reflects the excavation and haul off costs for the total volume excavated below existing natural ground in addition to the cost of the weir and outfall pipe.

7.5.2 Channel Improvement Cost

The channel improvement costs include site preparation, excavation, haul off and turf establishment.

7.5.3 ROW Acquisition Cost

The value for each parcel was based on the appraised value in HCAD multiplied by 3. Where the appraised value was not available, an estimate was made based on comparable properties nearby.

For full details see **Appendix C**. The following **Tables 7.2** through **7.4** provide a summary of the total costs for each alternative with respect to the stream.

Table 7.2. Project Cost for West Fork Chocolate Bayou

Scenario	Mitigation Pond Cost	Channel Improvement Cost	ROW Acquisition		25% Contingency	Total Cost
			Pond	Channel		
Capitals Improvements Plan	\$13.9 M	n/a	\$16.8 M	n/a	\$7.7 M	\$38.4 M
Alternative	\$20.4 M	\$5.7 M	\$18.5 M	\$8.8 M	\$13.3 M	\$66.6 M

Table 7.3. Project Cost for North Hayes Creek

Scenario	Mitigation Pond Cost	Channel Improvement Cost	ROW Acquisition		25% Contingency	Total Cost
			Pond	Channel		
Capitals Improvements Plan	\$3.9 M	n/a	\$8.4 M	n/a	\$3.1 M	\$15.5 M
Alternative	\$3.9 M	\$2.0 M	\$8.4 M	\$4.5 M	\$4.7 M	\$23.6 M

Table 7.4. Project Cost for South Hayes Creek

Scenario	Mitigation Pond Cost	Channel Improvement Cost	ROW Acquisition		25% Contingency	Total Cost
			Pond	Channel		
Capitals Improvements Plan	\$20.6 M	n/a	\$13.9 M	n/a	\$8.6 M	\$43.1 M
Alternative	\$20.6 M	\$1.4 M	\$13.9 M	\$9.3 M	\$11.3 M	\$56.5 M

In order to quantify the cost for the additional storage volume required for the Alt plan, an average \$/acre-feet was determined from the CIP results which reflects a combination of the right-of-way acquisition and construction costs. The average cost per acre-ft was determined to be \$ 37,415/ ac-ft.

Table 7.5. Summary of Total Construction Cost (including utility adjustments and contingency)

Scenario	Total Cost	Total Cost (including additional volume)
Capitals Improvements Plan	\$96.9 M	n/a
Alternative	\$146.6 M	\$221.4 M

7.6 Project challenges

The results of the Capital Improvement Plan Flood reduction project highlighted the need for additional conveyance improvements as opposed to additional storage capacity with the use of regional ponds.

As part of the Alternative analysis, channel improvements were determined based on the an increase in the level of service with the intent of reducing flood depths by 0.5 foot. There is a significant amount of volume stored and conveyed along the channel banks which provides natural attenuation of flows. The channel improvements convey flows more efficiently resulting in increased peak discharges which need to be mitigated with the use of ponds. The existing ponds identified within the study area do not provide enough volume to fully mitigate for the increase in peak flows that result downstream of the study area. Due to issues with available ROW, the additional remaining volume required to fully mitigate the LOS improvements will likely need to be provided downstream outside of the limits of this study area (i.e. outside of the COIC and ETJ). The resulting floodplain limits and flood depths for the Alt plan can be found on **Exhibits 24 through 26**. A comparison of the water surface elevations for the Existing and Alt plan is provided on **Exhibit 27**.

While the results suggest an increase in level of service as shown on **Exhibit 28**, there is an increase in peak flows at the downstream end of the study area. A comparison of the 100-year runoff hydrographs for the two alternatives and the existing conditions flood hazards was

prepared to identify the amount of additional storage volume needed to mitigate for the impacts. **Figure 7.3** shows the resulting hydrographs for the channels and overbank located with an alignment that approximates County Road 67. This is the location at the most downstream end of the proposed channel and pond improvements.

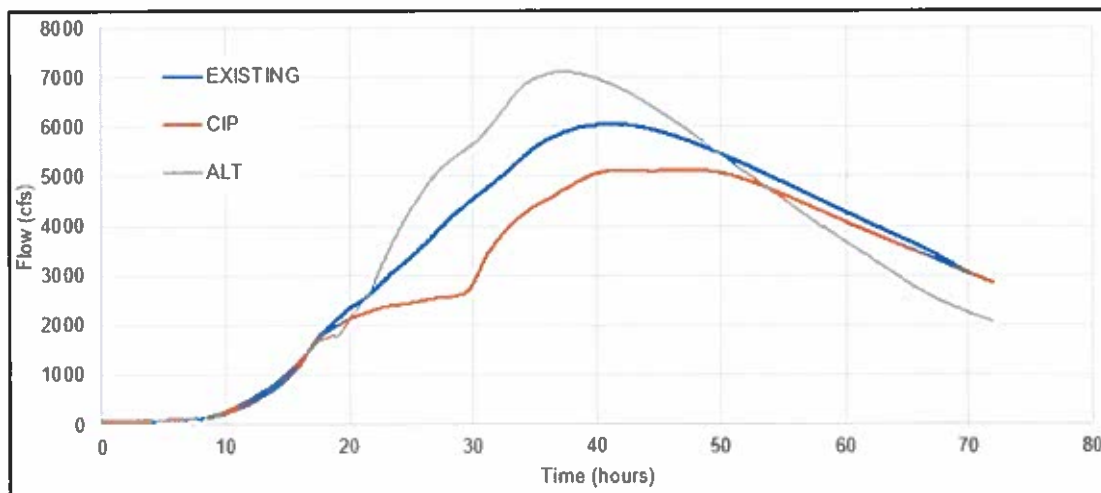


Figure 7.3 1% ACE Flow Profile at CR 67

As can be seen from **Figure 7.3**, the flow hydrograph is attenuated for Capital Improvement Plan. However, for Alternative, the flow hydrograph is increased above the existing conditions hydrograph.

The volume difference between the Alternative and existing conditions flow hydrograph was calculated. Based on this calculation, it is determined that approximately 2,000 acre-feet of additional storage volume is needed to provide full mitigation of the increases in peak storm water runoff resulting from the Alternative scenario. The inundated structures, agricultural land and roadways are shown on **Exhibits 29 through 31**.

7.7 Results and no adverse impact evaluation

The Texas Water Development Board (TWDB) rules defines “Negative Effect” as an increase in flood-related risks to life and property, either upstream or downstream of the proposed project. The guidance provided in Section 3.6.A of the TWDB’s April 2021 Appendix C document titled Technical Guidelines for Regional Flood Planning is followed with respect to identifying the recommended regional flood plan.

The assessment of the regional flood plan effects on existing flood hazards utilizes a 1-dimensional/2-dimensional unsteady flow simulation of the streams and adjacent floodplain for the study area. Following the TWDB guidance, the maximum increase of 1-dimensional water surface elevations must be less than 0.05 foot measured along the hydraulic cross section. Further, the maximum increase of the 2-dimensional water surface elevations must be less than 0.35 foot measured at each computational cell. Inundation increases exceeding these limits must not extend beyond the public right-of-way, project property, or easement.

When comparing the CIP to Existing maximum water surface elevations, it is noticed that increases in water surface elevation in excess of 0.05 foot result within the channel reaches. However, these increases are contained within the channel section identified as public right-of-way and are located adjacent to proposed flood risk reduction ponds. Further, there are several questionable anomalies of water surface elevation differences within the areas outside of the channel where increases exceed 0.35 foot. These anomalies occur within areas represented by the 2-dimensional terrain mesh within the HEC-RAS simulation and mostly appear to be isolated at the west side of S.H. 288 near Shaw Road (see **Exhibit 18**). The closest plan feature to these areas is more than 0.75 mile to the west of S.H. 288. Additionally, there are areas with decreased water surface elevation surrounding each of these anomalies which suggest the issues with 2D computational mesh. These areas are not expected to experience increased water surface elevations as a result of the project.

While the Alt plan results in significant benefits in the upper reaches of the watershed, there plan suggests that there will be impacts downstream. The channel modifications will have the effect of reducing available natural storage along the streams, and the proposed ponds within the study area do not have the ability to provide sufficient volume to balance the volume losses. As referenced in Section 7.6, it is determined that approximately 2,000 acre-feet of mitigation volume will need to be created to effectively mitigate for the increases in peak discharges resulting from the Alt plan. Opportunity for providing this additional volume will need to be explored for areas outside the study area. A copy of TWDB No Negative Effect Determination Table has been included in Appendix F.

7.8 Cost and benefit

The proposed alternative drainage plans proposed will provide direct benefits throughout the study area. These benefits will extend to existing structures that will realize a reduced risk of flooding, as well as improvements to mobility during flood events. **Table 7.6** provides a summary of the benefits identified for each alternative. More detailed project benefits can be found in TWDB Exhibit C table format in **Appendix F**.

Table 7.6 Project Benefits Summary

ESTIMATED PROJECT BENEFITS	EXISTING	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN: PONDS ONLY	ALTERNATIVE: PONDS AND CHANNEL WIDENING
Area in 100yr (1% annual chance) Floodplain (sq.mi.)	16.16	15.83	14.34
Area in 500yr (0.2% annual chance) Floodplain (sq.mi.)	19.33	19.18	18.5
Estimated number of structures at 100yr flood risk	1111	1043	875
Residential structures at 100-year flood risk	1075	1007	840
Estimated Population at 100-year flood risk	657	630	566
Critical facilities at 100-year flood risk (#)	0	0	0
Number of low water crossings at flood risk (#) ¹	9	8	8
Estimated number of road closures (#)	N/A	N/A	N/A
Estimated length of roads at 100-year flood risk (Miles)	25.76	24.19	19.19
Estimated farm & ranch land at 100-year flood risk (acres)	8.62	8.21	7.02
Number of structures with reduced 100yr (1% annual chance) Flood risk	-	666	956
Number of structures removed from 100yr (1% annual chance) Flood risk	-	68	236
Number of structures removed from 500yr (0.2% annual chance) Flood risk	-	63	357
Residential structures removed from 100yr (1% annual chance) Flood risk	-	68	235
Estimated Population removed from 100yr (1% annual chance) Flood risk	-	27	91
Critical facilities removed from 100yr (1% annual chance) Flood risk (#)	-	0	0
Number of low water crossings removed from 100yr (1% annual chance) Flood risk (#)	-	1	1
Estimated reduction in road closure occurrences	-	N/A	N/A
Estimated length of roads removed from 100yr flood risk (Miles)	-	1.57	6.57
Estimated farm & ranch land removed from 100yr flood risk (acres)	-	0.41	1.6
Estimated reduction in fatalities (if available)	-	N/A	N/A
Estimated reduction in injuries (if available)	-	N/A	N/A

¹ Represents all stream crossings that are inundated during the 100-year event

8.0 Benefit-Cost analysis

A benefit-cost analysis (BCA) was conducted for the CIP and Alt improvement projects to determine the value of the improvements relative to its cost. The result of the BCA is a benefit-cost-ratio (BCR) computed as the project benefits divided by its total cost over the expected life of the project. The BCR for each project is then compared to determine the most cost-effective option. The total project costs used in the BCA include non-construction costs (such as surveying, engineering design and permitting), construction costs, ROW acquisition costs and annual recurring costs such as operation and maintenance (O&M). These potential costs are estimated based on the items included in the TWDB Exhibit C cost template. For a detailed breakdown of costs, refer to **Appendix F**. The BCA method performed uses the assumptions from in the TWDB BCA Input Workbook for calculating structural damages due to riverine flooding provided by TWDB to calculate the expected project benefits over the lifetime of the project.

The expected benefits are achieved by calculating the expected damages for the baseline condition (in this case considered existing conditions) and subtracting the expected damages for the post-project condition for each of the storm event. The expected reduction of damages for each of the storm event is then multiplied by the probability of that event occurring over the life of the project to determine the expected monetary benefit for the project. In this analysis, the only benefits considered in the BCA are based on the expected damages to structures. Additional benefits quantified, but not included in the BCR, include quantifying agricultural land and length of roadway impacted for the extreme storm events. A description of the tools used, assumptions, inputs and steps for the BCA and additional benefits is provided below.

8.1 Assumptions and constraints

In addition to the benefits that could be monetized, some additional benefits of the project were quantified, but not included in the BCR since a direct monetary impact was not assumed. With this in mind, there are inevitably benefits that are not reflected in the traditional BCR calculated for the two projects analyzed.

The projects were analyzed on the basis of four storm events modeled in HEC-RAS 1D/2D for Iowa Colony. Although the extent of the models reaches further than the study area boundaries, the damages to structures and other impacts were only calculated within the study boundary area. Meaning, it is possible there are additional benefits from the project in question to areas outside of the study area that are not quantified and considered in the BCR for the project. There is potential for increasing the calculated BCR if these areas were considered in a future assessment.

The workbook provided by TWDB constrained the BCA analysis to three storm events. The ability to include more storm events would provide a more accurate representation of the project benefits. Additionally, for the study area there are limited number of structures that can be considered in the workbook for the residential and commercial areas and with over 1000 homes expected to be flooded in the 500-year storm event in the study area, the number of rows in the workbook were insufficient to represent these structures. Therefore, the workbook was not used directly to calculate the BCR. Instead, the core assumptions were used in the BCA analysis performed for these projects including: the residential structure and commercial structures depth-

damage relationship (simplified from FEMA's BCA Toolkit 6.0), the project's expected lifetime (30-years), and considering project operation and maintenance costs annually.

8.2 BCA general considerations

Four storm events including the 10, 50, 100 and 500-year recurrence intervals are considered for the pre-project and post-project conditions. The costs and benefits compared in the BCA included direct flood damages expected over the project life, benefit derived from the project in terms of reduced flood damage, compared to the project costs (including capital costs and annual O&M costs over the project lifetime). The expected benefits are achieved by calculating the expected damages for the baseline condition (in this case considered existing conditions) and subtracting the expected damages for the post-project condition for each of the storm event. The expected reduction of damages for each of the storm event is then multiplied by the probability of that event occurring over the life of the project to determine the expected monetary benefit for the project. In this analysis, the only benefits considered in the BCA are based on the expected damages to structures. Additional benefits quantified, but not included in the BCR, include quantifying agricultural land and length of roadway impacted for the extreme storm events. A description of the tools used, assumptions, inputs and steps for the BCA and additional benefits is provided below. The summary of the BCR calculations are shown in **Table 8.1**.

Table 8.1 Benefit-Cost Ratio Calculations (Project Life 30-years)

Variable	CIP	Alt
Capitol Cost (Includes Design) (\$)	\$110.98 M	\$278.96 M
Operation & Maintenance Costs (\$/30 yrs)	\$8.25 M	\$18.83 M
Summary of Expected Benefits over the Project Lifetime		
Benefit to Residential Structures	\$7.32 M	\$19.77 M
Benefit to Commercial Structures	\$0.99 M	\$1.07 M
Benefit to Industrial Structures	\$0.00	\$10,868.15
Benefit to Agricultural Land	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Expected Benefits (\$/30 yrs)	\$8.31 M	\$20.84 M
BCR	0.07	0.07

The BCA for this planning study effort estimated damaged to structured based on LiDAR datasets and not on surveyed finish flood elevations. Furthermore, building foundation type was not taken into account so for communities such as mobile home parks or for foundation types with elevated floors, the assumptions are likely to overstate the damages. While a BCR of 1.0 is typically required, it is important to note that the study area includes large amounts of agricultural lands which have been removed from the floodplain, however the monetized benefits were not considered in the computation of the ratio. The ponds proposed also have the potential to be designed to be multi-purpose with amenities and recreational uses.

Since this is a planning level effort, the BCR allows for the comparison of the alternatives to determine the project most effective to be considered for more detailed study.

8.3 Project costs

The capital costs include the design and construction of the project (materials, labor, utility relocation and ROW acquisition). The operation and maintenance costs include the annual maintenance multiplied over 30-years to achieve the total cost of maintenance over the life of the project. For a detailed breakdown of costs for each of the projects, refer to **Appendix F**.

8.4 Expected benefits to damaged structures

A damage assessment was conducted to calculate flood damage in dollars (\$) to structures, based on structure type and flood depth within the study area. The flood depth in each structure is determined by comparing the finish floor elevations to the water surface elevation for each of the storm events from the HEC-RAS analysis. A depth-damage curve is applied to determine the expected damage per flood depth based on the structure type. A sum of the total expected damages to the structures is calculated for each of the storm events. A summary of the number of structures and project damage estimated for the 100-year storm event, with the expected benefits for each of the projects in the 100-year event is shown in **Table 8.2**. The resulting expected damages and benefits calculated for all four storm events calculated can be found in **Appendix H**.

Table 8.2 Benefit to Structures Effected and Damage (\$) for 100-year Storm Event

Structure Type	No. of Structures			Structural Damage		
	Existing	CIP	Alt	Existing	CIP	Alt
Commercial	35	35	34	\$6,086,273	\$5,918,050	\$5,974,494
Industrial	1	1	1	\$15,627	\$15,627	\$7,911
Residential	1075	1007	840	\$66,334,774	\$61,546,395	\$46,868,239
Critical Infrastructure	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0
All Structures	1111	1043	875	\$72,436,674	\$67,480,071	\$52,850,644
Benefits for All Structures	-	68	236	-	\$4,956,603	\$19,586,030

For residential damages, structure types are classified as “small”, “average” or “large” home to assess damages. The structure type for the study area is assumed to be “average” which uses 2,500 sq. ft per home for the damage curve. This was determined to be the most appropriate since the average residential home was determined to be 2,000 sq. ft.

For commercial and industrial structures, the damages can be assessed based on structure value or square footage. For this analysis, an average cost/ square footage is assumed for commercial, industrial, and critical facilities.

To calculate the total benefit based on damage of all structures over the life of each project, the calculated benefit for each of the storm events is combined with the probability of that event occurring over the lifetime of the project. The total benefit is the sum of all the possible benefits multiplied by their probability which is a method prescribed by FEMA. **Table 8.3** shows an example calculation to determine the benefit for CIP.

Table 8.3 Benefit for Overall Project Life (30-years) Calculation for the CIP

Recurrence Interval	Benefit (\$) per Storm	Probability of Occurrence Over Project Life (%)	Benefit per Storm Over Project Life (\$/30yrs)
500-year	\$5,326,065	5.83%	\$310,467
100-year	\$4,956,603	26.03%	\$1,290,202
50-year	\$4,848,327	45.45%	\$2,203,641
10-year	\$4,703,070	95.76%	\$4,503,702
Total Benefit over Project Life			\$8,308,011

8.5 Additional Benefits Quantification

Additional benefits were calculated outside of the traditional BCR calculation. Some of which compare the existing flood risk to the reduced risk directly to the population. The total number of people within all structures determined to have a flood depth greater than 1-inch were calculated for the post- project conditions. The number of people removed from risk and the increasing average SVI from existing to post-project conditions were considered to compare benefits for each of the projects. The benefit of increased roadway accessibility was quantified for the post-project conditions. The length of road intersecting the inundation boundary for maximum depths greater than 6-inches for the existing conditions is compared to the CIP and Alternative conditions to determine the miles of roadway removed in each of the extreme flood events (100-year and 500-year). Finally, the benefit to agriculture in the study area was quantified by comparing the amount of agricultural land inundated 6-inches of flood depth or greater from existing to post-project conditions for the extreme flood events. Change in flood risk for the level-of-service, flooded structures, agricultural land and roadways can be found in **Exhibits 19 – 22** for the CIP and **Exhibits 28-31** for the Alternative Improvement Plan.

Each of these benefits were calculated for the extreme flood event and scenario. The resulting summary tables comparing the existing to the post-project conditions for each storm event can be found in **Appendix H**.

9.0 Recommendations and next steps

Much of the study area is undeveloped and it is expected that development will be occurring in the southern part of the city for a while. The current alternatives have considered some of these larger projects that have already begun. Since future development will be required to detain for their improvements, this master drainage study should maintain relevance for some time. That being said, as the area changes and land use changes from rural to more urban environments it is important to note that there will be a time when the master drainage study will need to be reevaluated for those future conditions and to consider what will then be different limitations in acquiring ROW.

It is important to note that the solutions presented in this report only reflect conditions as they are now and likely to be in the near future. Future developments must be required to control their own stormwater outfalls to ensure the effectiveness of this project.

The analysis of the two potential alternative projects reflects the cumulative benefits of the regional ponds and/ or channel improvements in place. However, it is anticipated that ponds will be implemented across multiple projects with a detailed drainage study prepared for each stand-alone project to quantify its benefit and demonstrate no adverse impact.

When considering the funding of the project, it may be beneficial to isolate funding of improvements by separating improvements along each reach of stream as a separate program.

It is recommended that the CIP project be considered for inclusion in the TWDB State Flood Plan. This recommendation considers the BCA and ease of implementation. In comparison to the Alt project, the CIP project has less challenges for ROW acquisition, environmental constraints and utility conflict. The BCR for both the CIP and Alt plan is 0.07.

The proposed flood risk reduction ponds in the CIP project result in the placement of ponds in the upper, mid and lower reach areas of the COIC, providing benefits for both the densely developed areas to the north and the unimproved land to the south which has a high potential of being developed in the future.

CIP plan results in the removal of 68 structures from the 100-year floodplain. CIP plan also provides the greatest reduction in acreage of farm and ranch land inundation (263 acres), and reduction in miles of roadway inundated (1.57 miles).

Any projects downstream of the study area, particularly along West Fork Chocolate Bayou would also enhance the benefits of any regional improvements implemented within the COIC. Information regarding potential funding of the recommended CIP projects is discussed in the following section.

10.0 Funding strategy

Prior to the discussion of actual project costs, it must be noted that funding options, including full pass-through to developers, are possible along with various sources for direct project funding. The source that is potentially accessible for a particular project will depend upon the purpose of the project, the anticipated benefits of the project, estimated overall cost of the project, contributors, and the amount of participation by various contributors in providing project funding, and those who benefit from a particular project.

Provided that limitations on use of funds are consistent with the project of interest, potential strategies to use available funds include the following most effectively:

- Phasing of construction to spread funding needs over time
- Expanding internal funding options to use funds from sources under the control of the City of Iowa Colony
- Joint development of projects with other local and regional entities
- Joint development of projects with developers of the project
- Impact fees
- Establishing utility or special districts
- Accessing external funding to generate funds from non-City of Iowa Colony sources

These options are discussed in the following sections.

10.1 Project phasing and project decomposition

Large scale, expensive projects can be considered for phased construction, except if the project operation does not lend itself to phased development because of operational issues. Diversions, for example, will usually be excluded from possible phasing because of the impracticality of constructing a diversion in phases. Detention projects and channel improvements, on the other hand, are well suited to phased construction if funds are limited.

For projects to be phased the first phase should usually include ROW acquisition and environmental permitting since inability to obtain ROW or permits would render a project infeasible. For projects that could be phased, the project can be decomposed into sub-projects such that each phase is within feasible funding limits. Thus, e.g., channel improvement can be decomposed into individual reach sub-projects, with each sub-project reach composing a separate project to be built over time.

10.2 Developing additional internal funding

Internal funding is project funding provided by the City of Iowa Colony. This funding may be combined with money from other sources to generate the necessary money for a particular project. Internal funding may come from existing or new sources, the latter developed to supplement existing traditional sources.

Traditional sources of funding support the City of Iowa Colony general fund which can be utilized for a variety of purposes. Some traditional sources are following:

- General sales tax

- Property tax
- General license and permit fees,
- Fines and forfeitures
- Special district fees, such as industrial improvement district fees, collected from operators of industrial or commercial enterprises in specified areas in lieu of property taxes.
- Engineering/civil permits

Consideration can also be given to funds limited to specific purposes, such as the following:

- *Service Improvement Fees* (e.g., drainage improvement fees): These are fees that are collected for the specific purpose of generating revenue for funding of improvements for certain types of facilities (e.g., drainage systems). These fees are typically the same for each household and/or business and independent of any use levels. The authority to collect such fees can be established by ordinance.
- *Drainage District Fee Assignment*: These are funds collected by a drainage district for the purpose of management and operation of the drainage district system. These monies typically go directly and totally to the drainage district; however, overlap of drainage districts into the City of Iowa Colony could result in mutually beneficial use of drainage dollars.
- *Special Assessments*: These are fees charged to a particular set of individuals or business enterprises that are favorably impacted by a drainage project. Assessments can be either one-time charges or charges of short duration for the particular benefits received because of the project.
- *Department Transfers*: Funds from other operations in the City of Iowa Colony can be transferred to drainage projects if benefits to other operations can be identified.

10.3 Joint and cooperative funding of projects

By combining county funds with other public agency funds for specific projects, projects that would not be otherwise built can be built using fund leveraging. Partnering with TxDOT, HGAC, TPWD, or drainage districts is an option to use funds available through these agencies.

Using cooperative arrangements, external sources can be combined with City of Iowa Colony funds for projects which benefit both the county and partners in the project.

10.4 Coordination with Private Developers

Working in coordination with private developers is accomplished by having certain portions or features of a development funded by the City of Iowa Colony while the remaining portions are funded by private parties interested in implementing the project. When the public good can be demonstrated by such coordination, there is justification for city funds being used to construct certain portions of such private development. The development of regional detention systems is a prime example for this Study. The regional detention could serve many private parties as well as the public at large for reducing impacts for anticipated development, not just the current portion of the development. Another example is the acquisition of ROW for future development flow conveyance. Arrangements for City of Iowa Colony coordination with

private developments are specific to the situation, but will commonly identify portions of a project, e.g., regional detention, which benefits many parties, including the population at large, as those features in which city support may be provided. Given the low capital requirement, this option is, quite-possibly, the best alternative for the City of Iowa Colony.

10.5 Impact fees

Impact fees are fees assessed property developers that are used to recover anticipated costs to be incurred in the future by a county or municipal entity because of the additional municipal services (including utility) that will arise because of the development. The impact fees can also be used to recover costs already incurred by the county or municipal in project development, such as might arise, for example, from coordination with private developers in the development of project. Impact fees are commonly assessed at the time of municipal permit application and based upon amount of area to be permitted. The essential features of impact fees are that they be established by ordinance and administered in an unbiased fashion.

10.6 Utility or special districts

Legally defined special entities with well-defined powers, i.e., state or county created districts, can be used to generate additional revenue through taxation of several types of projects.

Drainage districts or storm water utilities can be established by ordinance for the purpose of providing drainage and/or flood control services. Drainage districts typically have a broader range of responsibilities (e.g., provision of irrigation waters) than storm water utilities, which usually restrict their services to drainage or storm water drainage related issues. The district or utility is established with authority to levy various fees, commonly based upon a surrogate defining the amount of drainage service being provided (e.g., the amount of impervious area in a land parcel because the level of imperviousness affects the amount of runoff generated). Collected revenues are dedicated to provision of drainage and flood control in the service area of the district or utility.

10.7 External funding

External funding sources should always be investigated as part of a particular project. If investigation of funding sources is undertaken as part of preliminary engineering, the design of the project can be modified to meet requirements of funding sources so that funds from the funding source can be accessed.

Opportunities for funding different projects depend upon where the project is located, where the benefits of the project will be realized, whom the project will benefit, and the type of project. External funding sources for flood control projects can encompass flood control ponds and channel improvements to reduced flooding. Water quality and recreational components of a project expands the options for funding from additional sources with water quality responsibilities. External funding is typically accompanied by requirements for financial participation by the entity (often termed the "local sponsor") seeking the external funding. The participation party may be a single entity, such the county, or a group of cooperating parties, such as the county, a drainage district, and a city. The following sections identify external drainage or flood control project funding sources.

10.8 External funding for drainage and flood control projects

The Some examples of funding sources potentially available for drainage improvement or flood control projects include:

FEMA Grants - these are grants usually administered by the Texas Water Development Board or Department of Emergency Management that are directed to prevention or response to floods.

Specific types of grants include:

- **Pre-Disaster Mitigation Grants (PDM):** This program provides grants and technical assistance to local communities for cost-effective hazard mitigation activities that complement a comprehensive hazard mitigation program to reduce injuries, loss of life, and damage and destruction of property.
- **Flood Mitigation Assistance Grant (FMA):** The FMA grant program provides federal funding to assist states and communities to fund cost effective measures to reduce or eliminate the long-term risk of flood damage to structures insurable under the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP).
- **Repetitive Loss (RL) Grant Program:** This program provides grants for projects which can be shown by a benefit-cost analysis to reduce repetitive losses to residential structures

Texas Water Development Board Loans - The TWDB operates several loan programs for financing planning, design, construction, improvement or expansion of water and wastewater facilities. Wastewater facilities can be interpreted as to include systems that improve storm water quality. Loan programs though which such leverage might be achieved include the following:

- **Clean Water State Revolving Fund (CWSRF):** Using federal capitalization grants, the TWDB offers low interest loans through the Clean Water State Revolving Fund (CWSRF). CWSRF loans may be made to any political subdivision with the authority to own or operate a wastewater system to finance wastewater projects or to political subdivisions to finance nonpoint source pollution control or estuary management projects.
- **Texas Water Development Fund (DFund):** The TWDB offers through the DFund loans with interest rates at approximately 0.35 percent above the TWDB's cost of funds through the state general obligation bond-funded program. DFund loans are available for planning, design, and construction of various projects, including flood control project. Detention ponds built for flood mitigation and storm water quality improvement may qualify for loans under this program.
- **State Participation Program:** This program enables the TWDB to assume temporary ownership interest in a regional project when the local sponsors are unable to assume the debt for an optimally sized project.

Amenity Funding by Texas Department of Parks and Wildlife - Another external funding source to consider is the Texas Department of Parks and Wildlife (TDPW). Outdoor Recreation Grants are made available from the TDPW Account and the Land and Water Conservation Fund (LWCF) to local governments for the acquisition and/or development of

outdoor recreation sites. These funds are available for acquisition and development of State and local park and recreation areas adjacent to storm water detention facilities. Of the various grant programs administered by the TPWD, the following have potential to provide money for detention pond amenity development:

- **Outdoor Recreation Grants:** This program provides matching grant funds to municipalities, counties, and other local units of government with a population less than 500,000 to acquire and develop parkland or renovate existing public recreation areas.
- **Indoor Recreation Facility Grants:** This program provides matching funds to municipalities, counties, and other local units of government with a population less than 500,000 for constructing recreation centers, community centers, nature centers and other facilities (buildings). Such facilities might be included as part of the amenity features for some projects.
- **Regional Grants:** This grant program provides assistance to local governments with the acquisition and development of multi-jurisdictional public recreation areas in the metropolitan areas of the state. It allows cities, counties, water districts, and other units of local government to acquire and develop parkland for both active recreation and conservation opportunities.
- **Recreational Trail Grants:** TPWD also administers the National Recreational Trails Fund in Texas for the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA). This program receives its funding from a portion of federal gas taxes paid on fuel used in non-highway recreational vehicles.

10.9 State administered grant programs

Different agencies in the State participate in administering various grant and loan funds made available from federal sources.

Texas Coastal and Estuarine Land Conservation Program (TCELCP) - Texas General Land Office (GLO) administers the TCELCP program authorized by federal Public Law 107-00 for the purpose of protecting important coastal and estuarine areas that have significant conservation, recreation, ecological, historical, or aesthetic values, or that are threatened by conversion from their natural or recreational state to other uses [GLO, 2009]. Projects are prioritized for funding by the GLO and focus upon land acquisition for conservation purposes.

Texas Department of Rural Affairs - the Texas Department of Rural Affairs (TDRA) provides grants for a variety of rural development purposes. Among the grant programs, TDRA sponsors grants for disaster relief (such as hurricane recovery) and rural planning activities. Some of these grant programs could provide funding for drainage improvements and flood control projects:

- ***Disaster Relief and Urgent Need Fund:*** Assistance available through this fund can be used for eligible relief activities in situations where the Governor of Texas has declared a state disaster or requested a federal disaster declaration.

- ***Small Towns Environmental Program:*** Funds in this program are used for water and sewer infrastructure improvements utilizing self-help methods such as local volunteer labor resources.
- ***Disaster Recovery:*** These are funds allocated to local and county entities for recovery from natural disasters, such as hurricanes, for areas designated by the Governor as a disaster area.
- ***Community Development Funds:*** These are funds available on a biennial basis for public facilities' development, including water and wastewater infrastructure, street and drainage improvements, housing activities, and some other limited purposes.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Project Monies - Executive Order No. 11888 (May 24, 1977) provides funds for floodplain management pursuant to the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, and the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973. It directs the USACE to undertake projects to minimize the impacts of floods on human safety, health, and welfare, and to restore and preserve the natural and beneficial values served by floodplains by acquiring, managing, and disposing of Federal lands and facilities; providing Federally undertaken, financed, or assisted construction and improvements; and conducting Federal activities and programs affecting land-use.

USACE has joint participation programs in which local governments can financially participate. This participation is by a local sponsor, which might be the City of Iowa Colony. The USACE is usually responsible for the design and construction of the projects, but the local participant assumes responsibility for the subsequent operation and maintenance of the constructed facilities. The following are of particular interest to the authorities of the USACE.

Multi-Purpose Detention Systems to Access Other Program Funds - while the primary purpose of the sub-regional detention ponds is provision of storage to mitigate increased runoff from land development, sub-regional detention ponds are also considered as opportunities for multi-use activities that provide community amenities and become a community asset. Inclusion of community amenities as part of a detention pond system may also increase the likelihood of obtaining external grant or loan monies for the pond development.

11.0 Conclusion

The work completed for this master drainage plan study resulted in the identification of two improvements projects that achieve the overall goal of flood risk reduction in the COIC.

The Capital Improvements Plan (CIP) described in Section 7.1 is recommended for consideration. The comprehensive plan provides benefit in reducing flood risk to the study area. The total cost of this plan is \$111 million and removes 68 structures from the 1% annual chance event floodplain, 1.57 miles of roadway, and 263 acres of land.

The plan assumes that future developments will incorporate their own stormwater detention pond for the anticipated increase in stormwater runoff typically associated with these developments. This follows current criteria established by Brazoria County and the communities/agencies having jurisdiction within the study area. Should developments deviate from providing stormwater runoff detention, the plan would need to be modified to ensure that future flood risks are appropriately considered.

Hydrologic and hydraulic modeling was prepared for existing conditions and each project condition. Benefit-cost-analyses were prepared to determine the most cost-effective project. The study efforts identified two projects, CIP and Alt. The CIP project consists of 9 regional ponds located in the overbanks of West Fork Chocolate Bayou, North Hayes and South Hayes intended to provide flood risk reduction benefits. The results of the CIP analysis highlighted the need for conveyance capacity in the study area – this was used to inform the concept for the second project, identified as Alt. The Alt plan included both ponds and channel conveyance improvements to increase the channel level of service.

The existing conditions floodplain mapping developed in this study should be considered for adoption by Brazoria County and other regulatory agencies. The information can be used for future and current development in the West Fork Chocolate Bayou, North Hayes Creek and South Hayes Creek watersheds. The information from this study can be used to establish Base Flood Elevations along the respective streams, representing the best available information of flood hazards for the community.

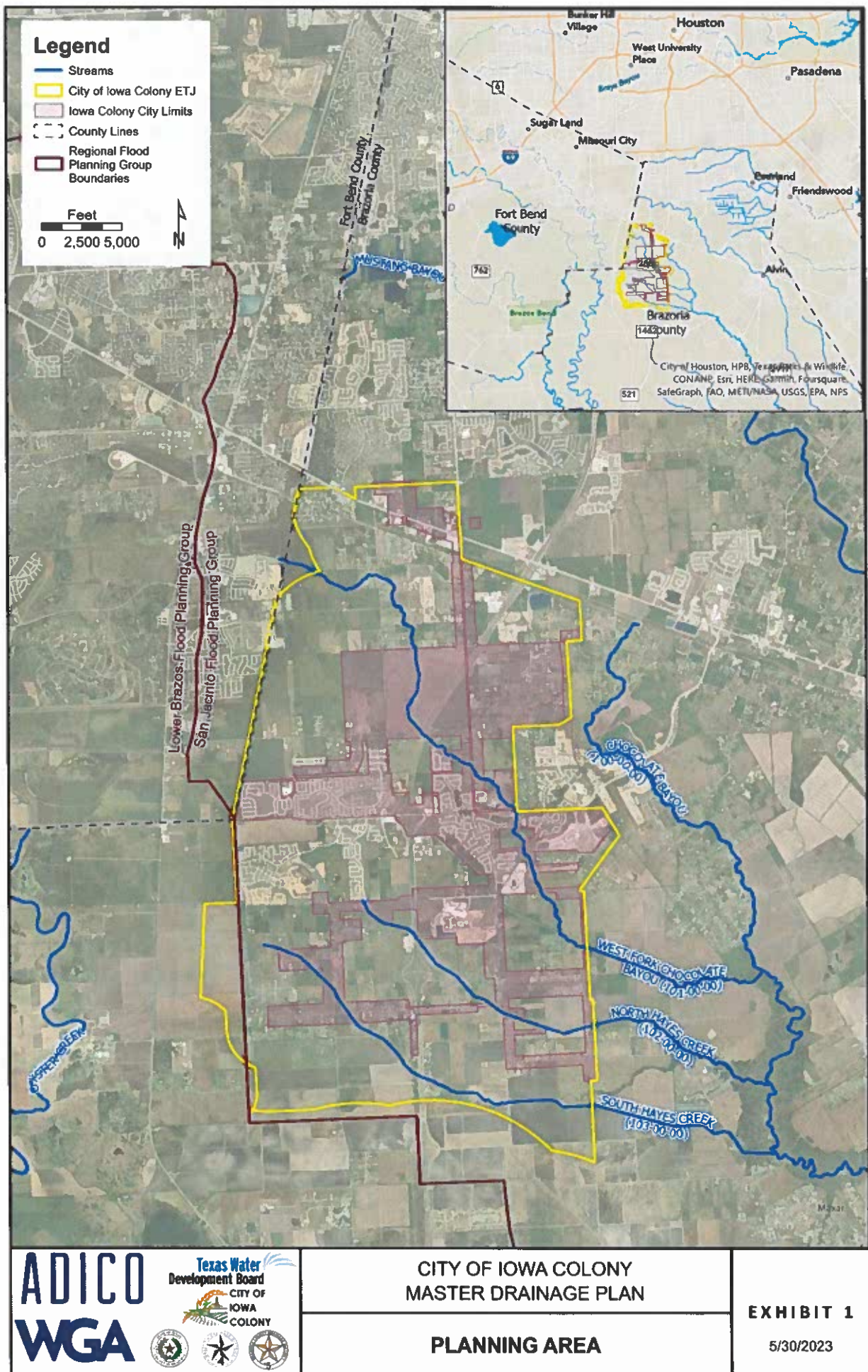
It is the intent for the Study to be incorporated into the Texas Water Development Board (TWDB) State Flood Plan. Potential funding opportunities included in the plan includes the following:

1. Flood Infrastructure Fund (FIF): FIF provides funding for detention, drainage, and flood control projects.
2. State Flood Assessment Program (SFAP): SFAP provides funding for flood risk assessment and mapping projects.
3. Flood Protection Planning (FPP) program: FPP provides funding for flood protection planning projects.
4. Drinking Water State Revolving Fund (DWSRF): DWSRF provides low-interest loans for projects that improve drinking water quality. Eligible projects include flood protection projects that enhance the reliability and safety of water supply systems.

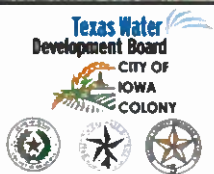
12.0 List of references

- BC (Brazoria County), 2022, "Brazoria County Drainage Criteria Manual," *Brazoria County*, 01-May-2022. [Online]. Available: <https://www.brazoriacountytx.gov/home/showpublisheddocument/1380/63788048539420000>. [Accessed: 01-Nov-2022].
- COIC (City of Iowa Colony), 2020, "City of Iowa Colony Engineering Design Criteria Manual," *Iowa Colony, TX*, 20-Jul-2009. [Online]. Available: <https://www.iowacolonytx.gov/>. [Accessed: 01-Nov-2022].
- EHRA Engineering Inc., 2017, "Drainage Impact Analysis for the Phase Three Development of Meridiana," Revised December 2017
- LJA Engineering Inc., 2022, "Drainage Impact Analysis for Sharp-Scherer and Sharp-Dobson Tracts", November 2022
- HCFCF (Harris County Flood Control District), 2018, "Harris County Flood Control District Technical Manuals", Harris County Flood Control District. [Online]. Available: <https://www.hcfcf.org/Technical-Manuals/all-documents?folderId=15978&view=gridview&pageSize=10>. [Accessed: 01-July-2022].
- Huber, C., "2017 hurricane Harvey," *World Vision*, 14-Jun-2020. [Online]. Available: <https://www.worldvision.org/disaster-relief-news-stories/2017-hurricane-harvey-facts#:~:text=BACK%20TO%20QUESTIONS-,How%20many%20people%20died%20in%20Hurricane%20Harvey%3F,the%20total%20closer%20to%20103>. [Accessed: 01-Nov-2022].
- Data USA, "Iowa Colony, TX," *Data USA*. [Online]. Available: <https://datausa.io/profile/geo/iowa-colony-tx/#economy>. [Accessed: 01-Nov-2022].
- NHC (National Hurricane Center), *National Hurricane Center*, 01-Jan-2001. [Online]. Available: <https://www.nhc.noaa.gov/news/UpdatedCostliest.pdf>. [Accessed: 01-Nov-2022].

Exhibits



ADICO
WGA

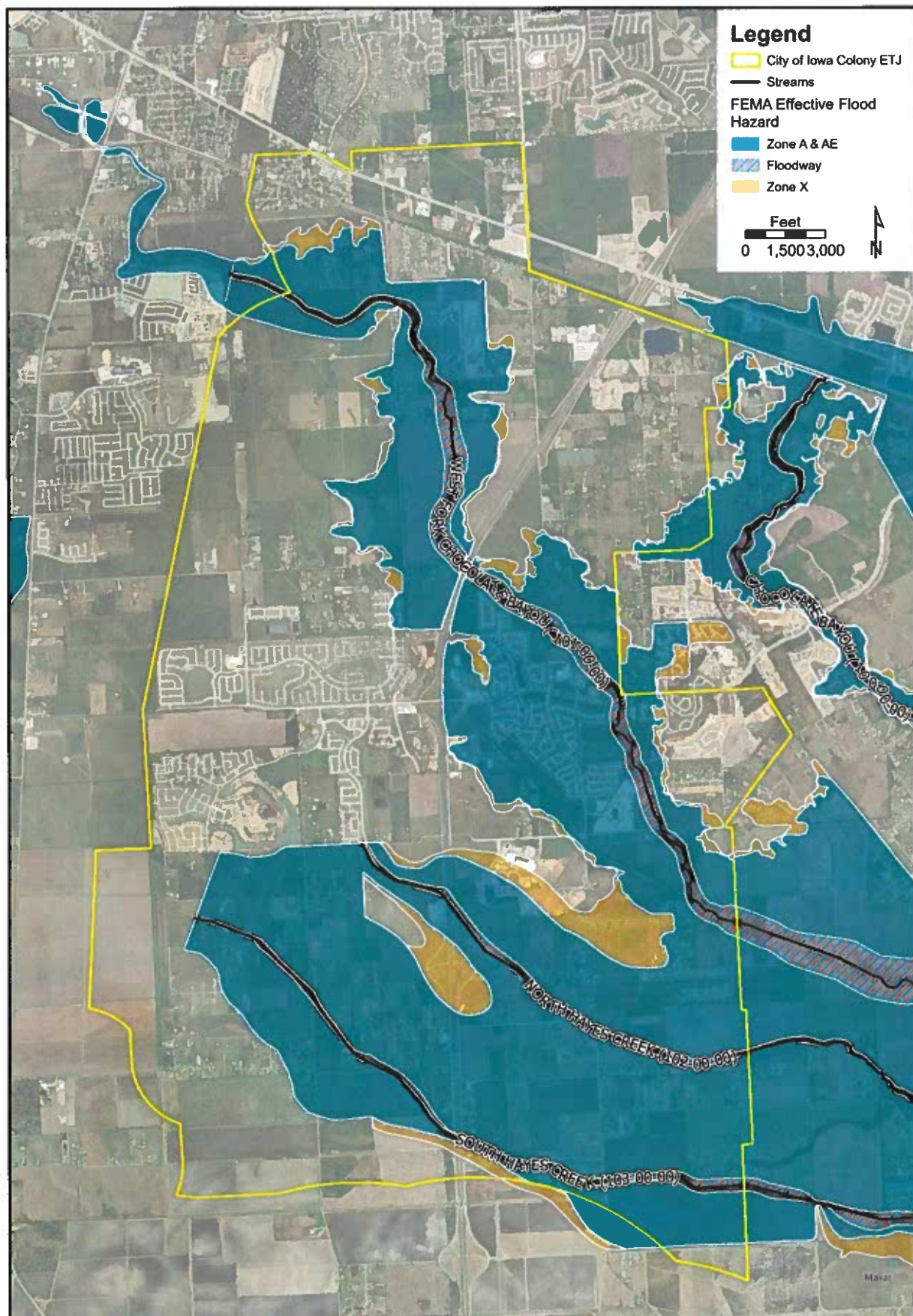


**CITY OF IOWA COLONY
MASTER DRAINAGE PLAN**

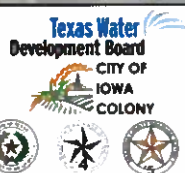
PLANNING AREA

EXHIBIT 1

5/30/2023



ADICO
WGA

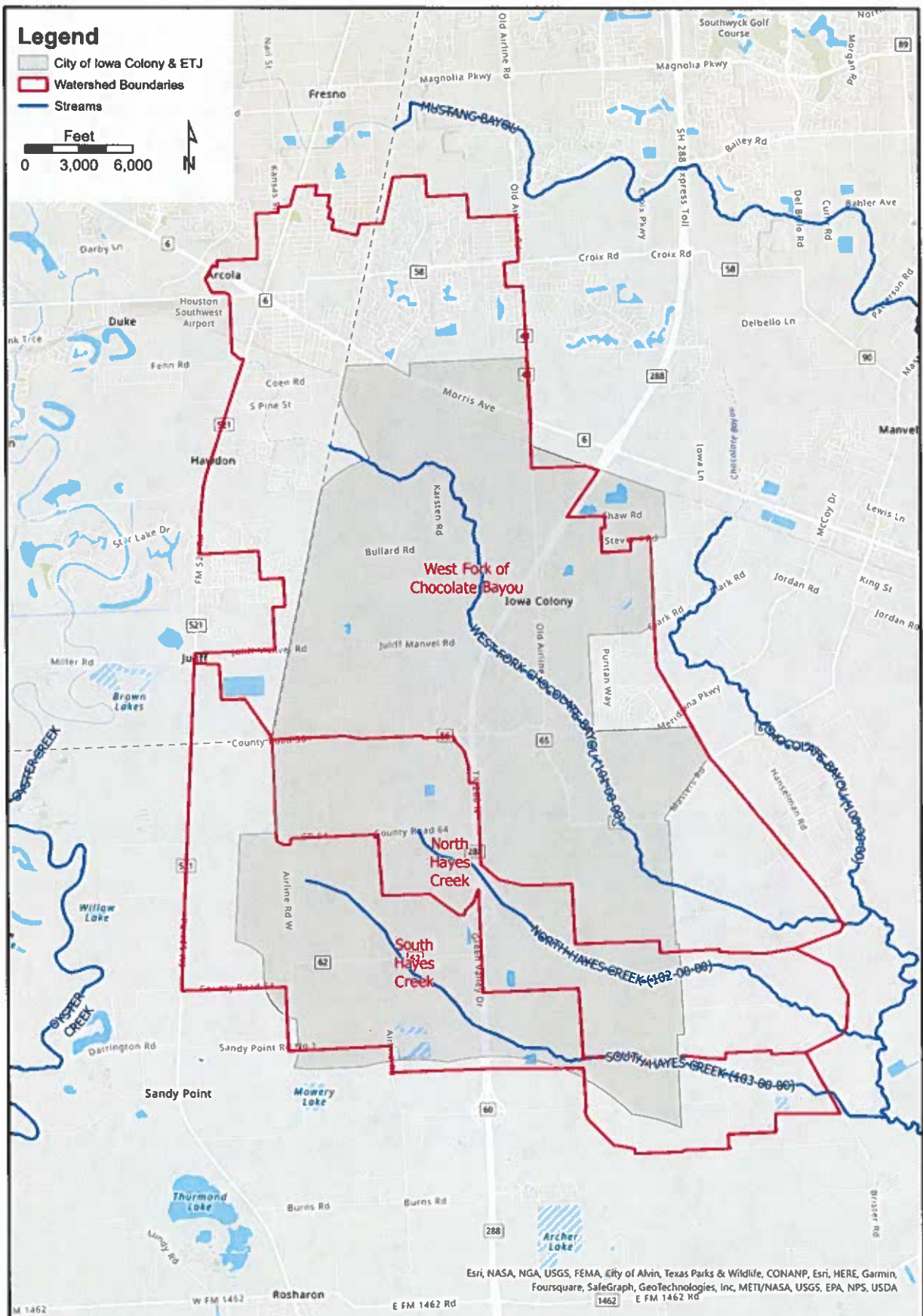


**CITY OF IOWA COLONY
MASTER DRAINAGE PLAN**

FEMA FLOOD HAZARD MAP

EXHIBIT 2

5/30/2023



ADICO
WGA





**CITY OF IOWA COLONY
MASTER DRAINAGE PLAN**

WATERSHED BOUNDARIES

EXHIBIT 3
5/30/2023

Legend

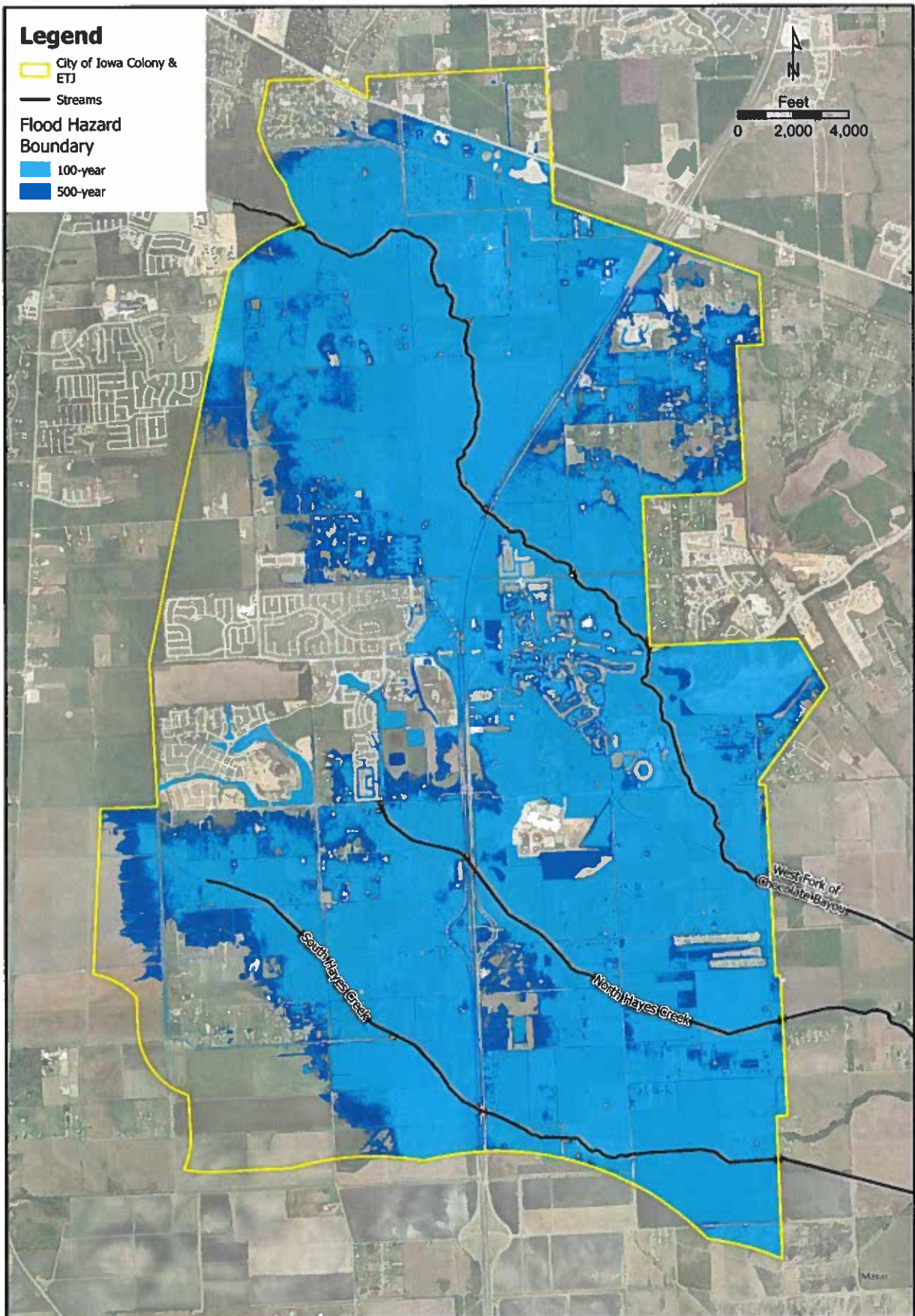
 City of Iowa Colony & ETJ

 Streams

Flood Hazard Boundary

 100-year

 500-year



ADICO
WGA

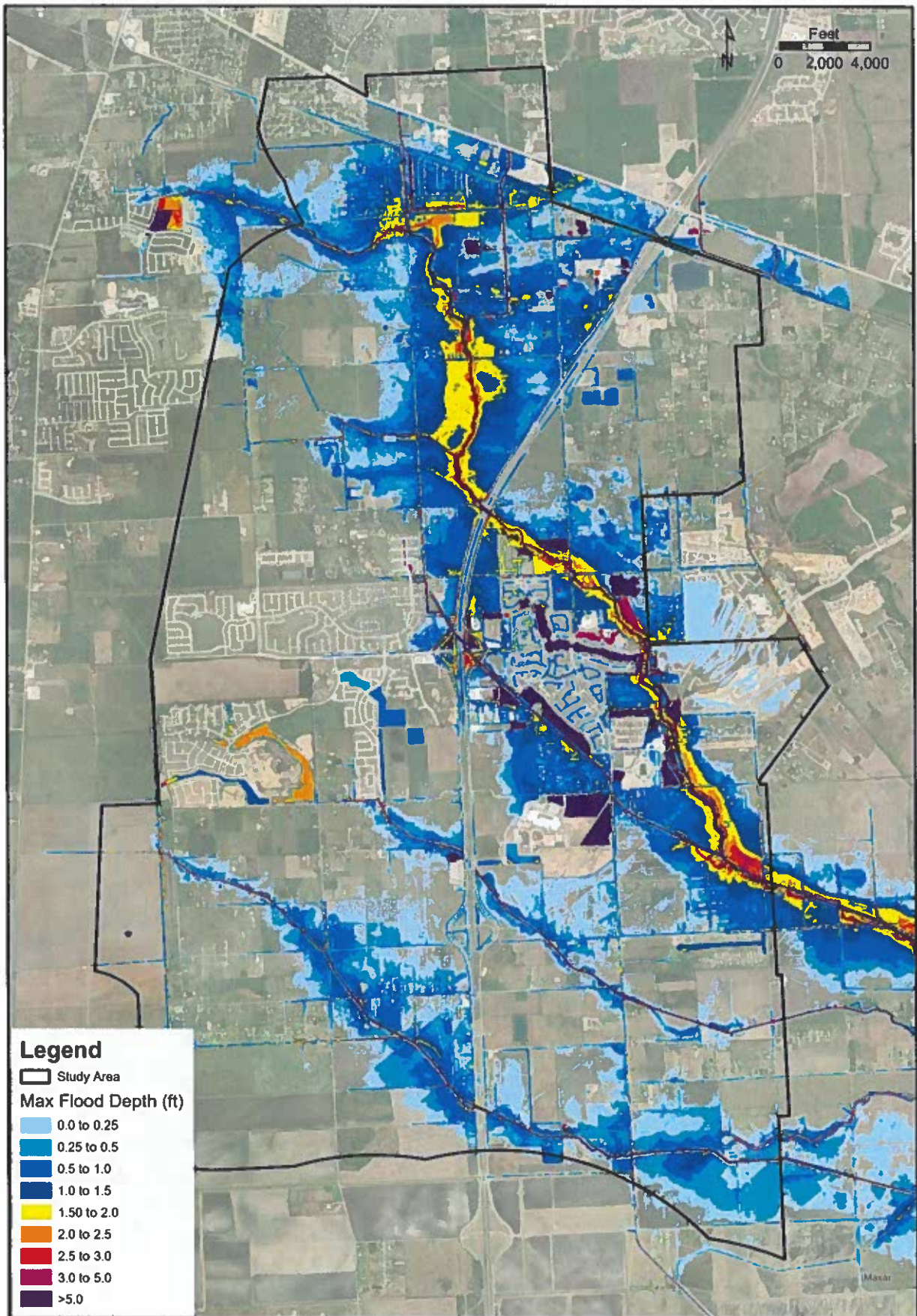


CITY OF IOWA COLONY
MASTER DRAINAGE PLAN

FLOOD HAZARD MAP
(EXISTING)

EXHIBIT 4

5/30/2023



ADICO
WGA

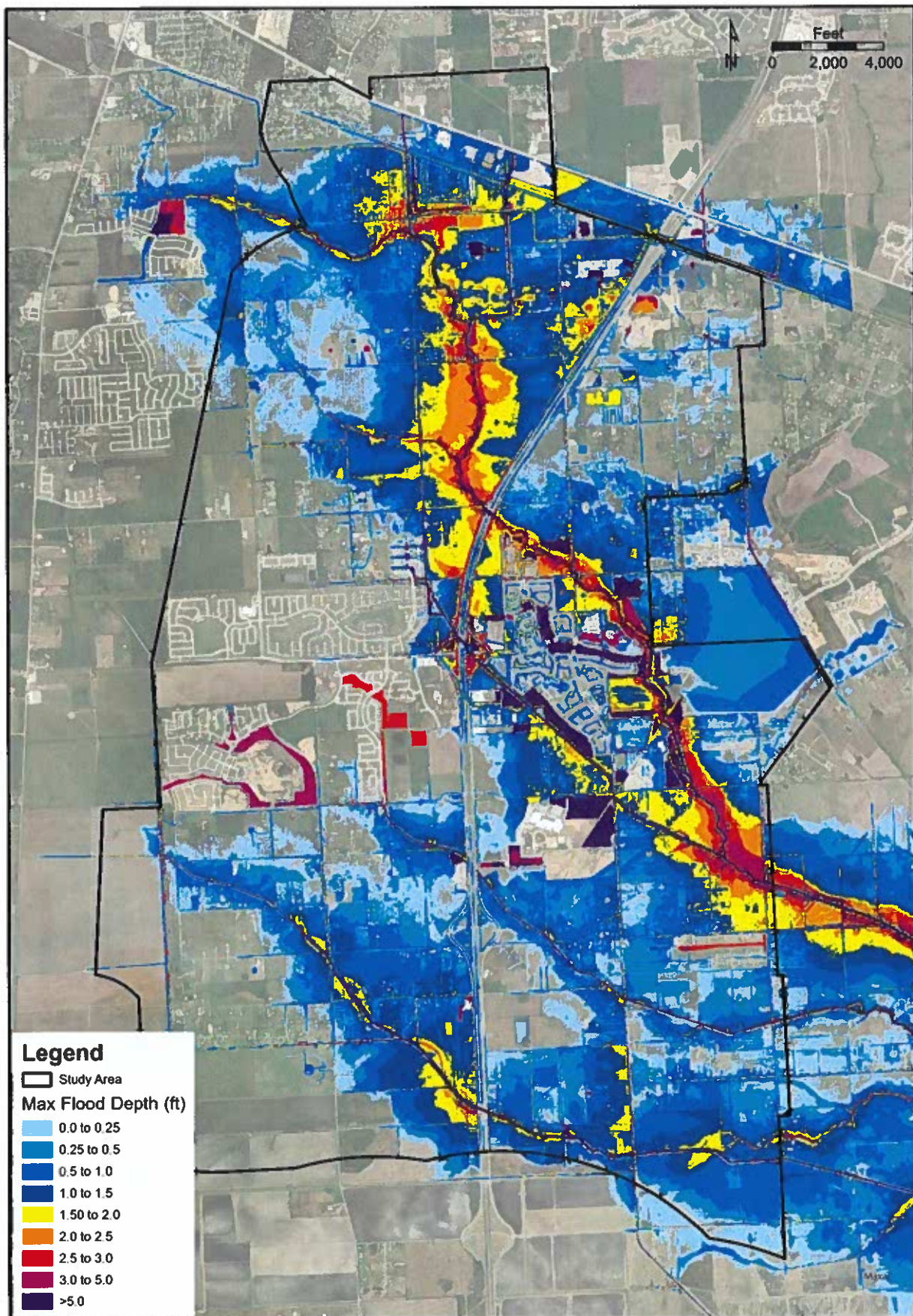


CITY OF IOWA COLONY
MASTER DRAINAGE PLAN

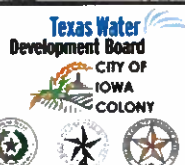
**10-YEAR FLOOD HAZARD DEPTH
(EXISTING)**

EXHIBIT 5

5/30/2023



ADICO
WGA

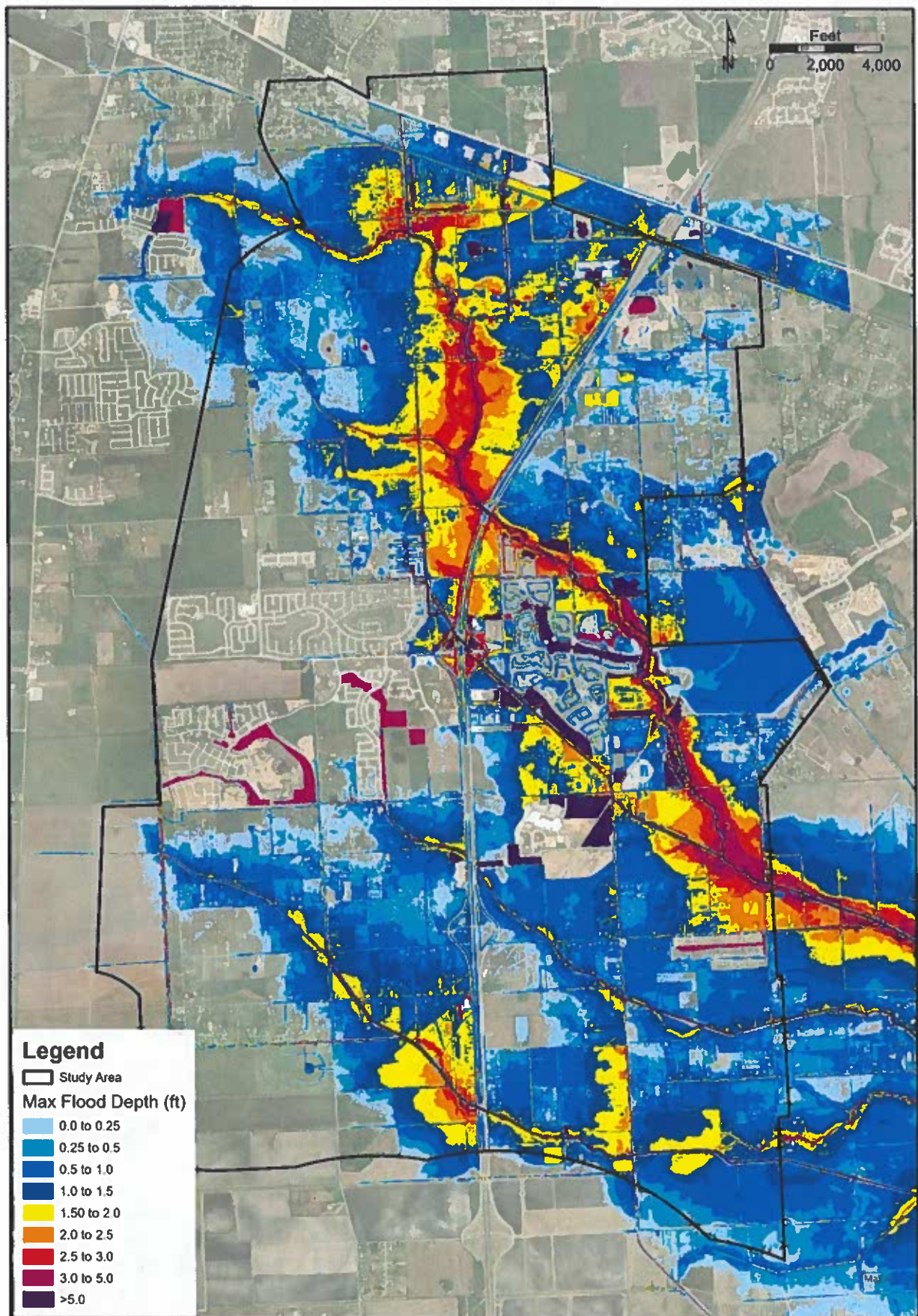


**CITY OF IOWA COLONY
MASTER DRAINAGE PLAN**

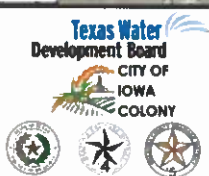
**50-YEAR FLOOD HAZARD DEPTH
(EXISTING)**

EXHIBIT 6

5/30/2023



ADICO
WGA

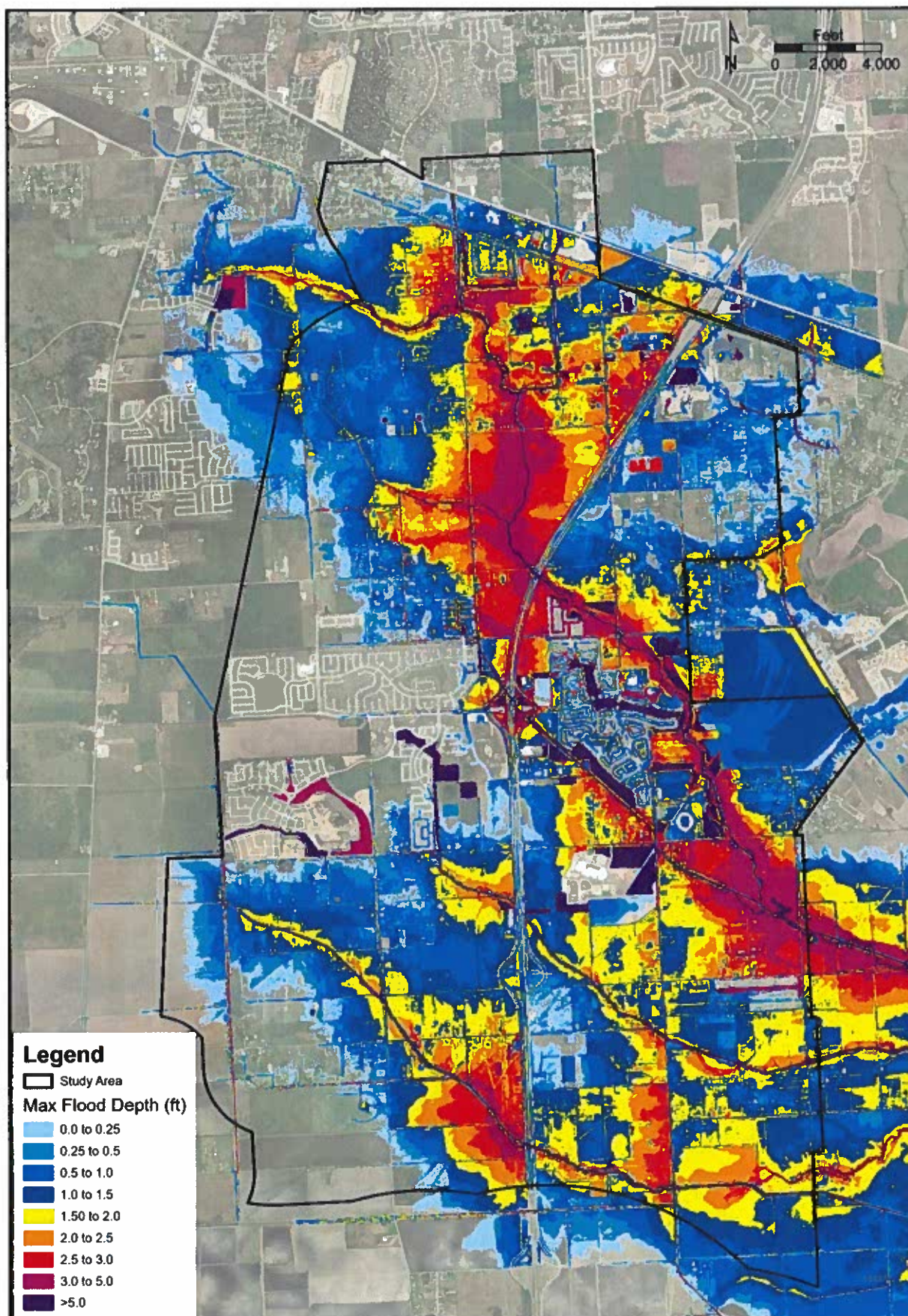


CITY OF IOWA COLONY
MASTER DRAINAGE PLAN

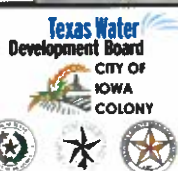
**100-YEAR FLOOD HAZARD DEPTH
(EXISTING)**

EXHIBIT 7

5/30/2023



ADICO
WGA

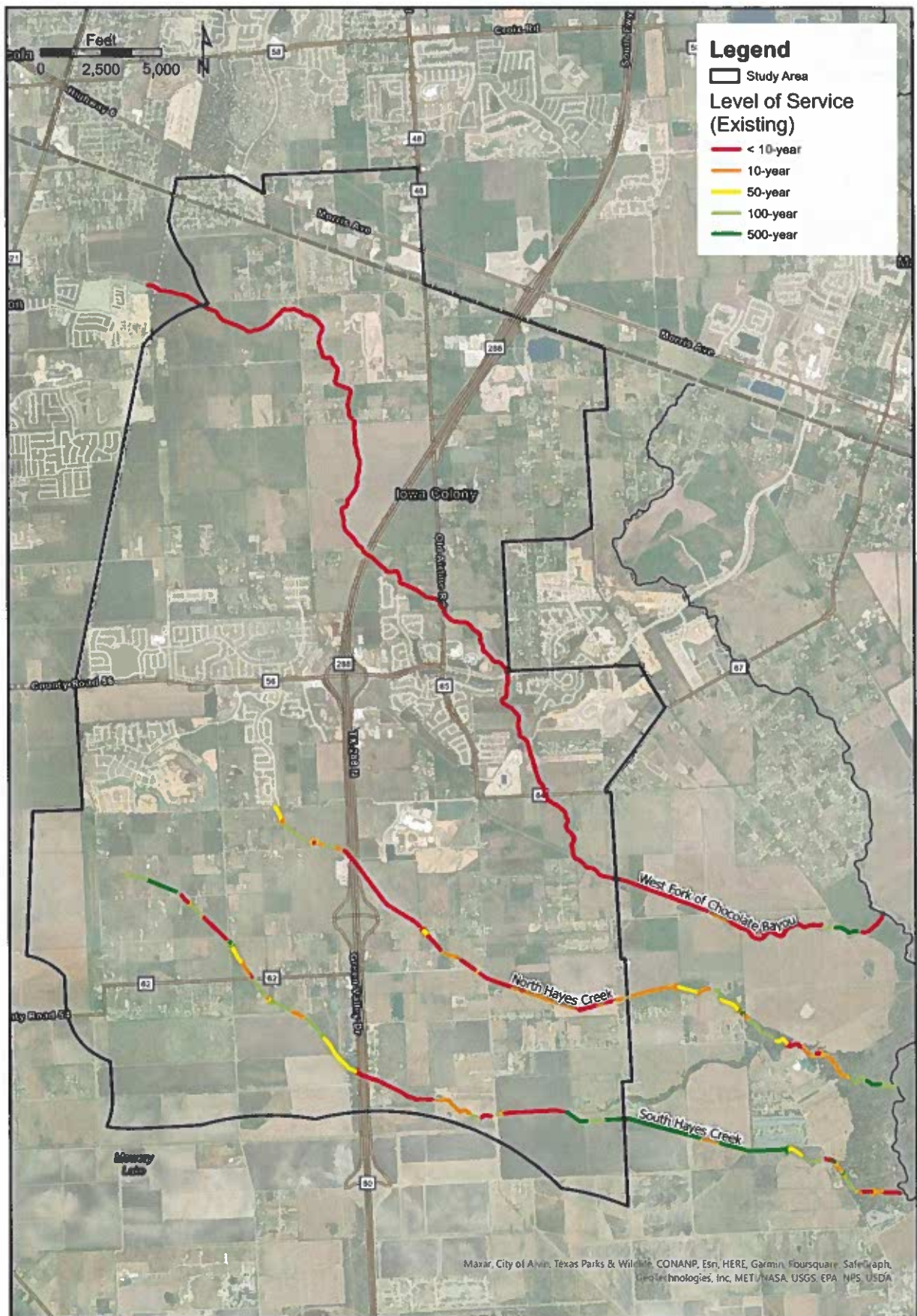


**CITY OF IOWA COLONY
MASTER DRAINAGE PLAN**

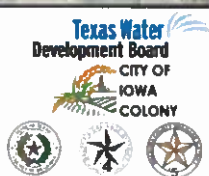
**500-YEAR FLOOD HAZARD DEPTH
(EXISTING)**

EXHIBIT 8

5/30/2023



ADICO
WGA

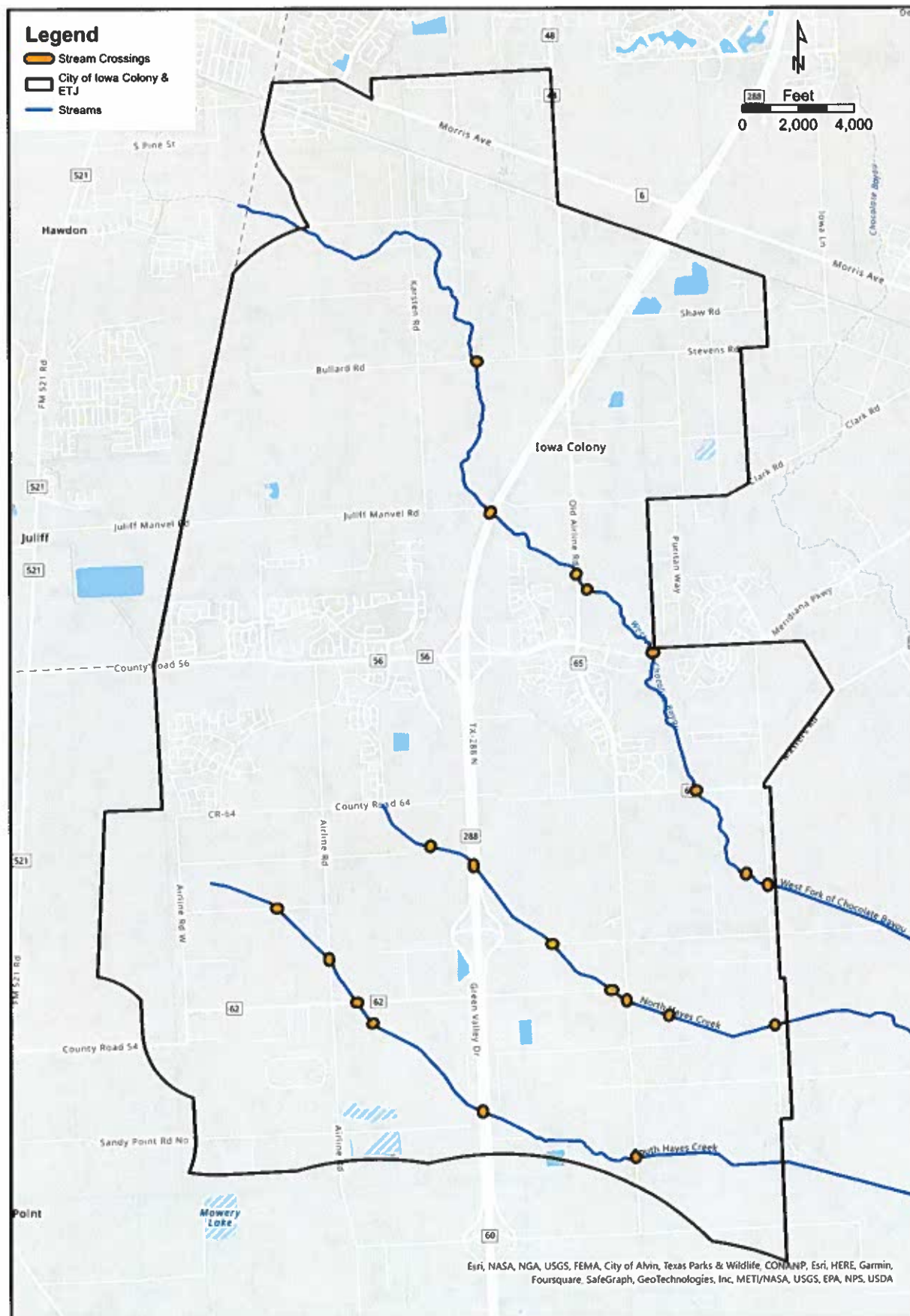


CITY OF IOWA COLONY MASTER DRAINAGE PLAN

LEVEL-OF-SERVICE (EXISTING)

EXHIBIT 9

5/30/2023



ADICO
WGA

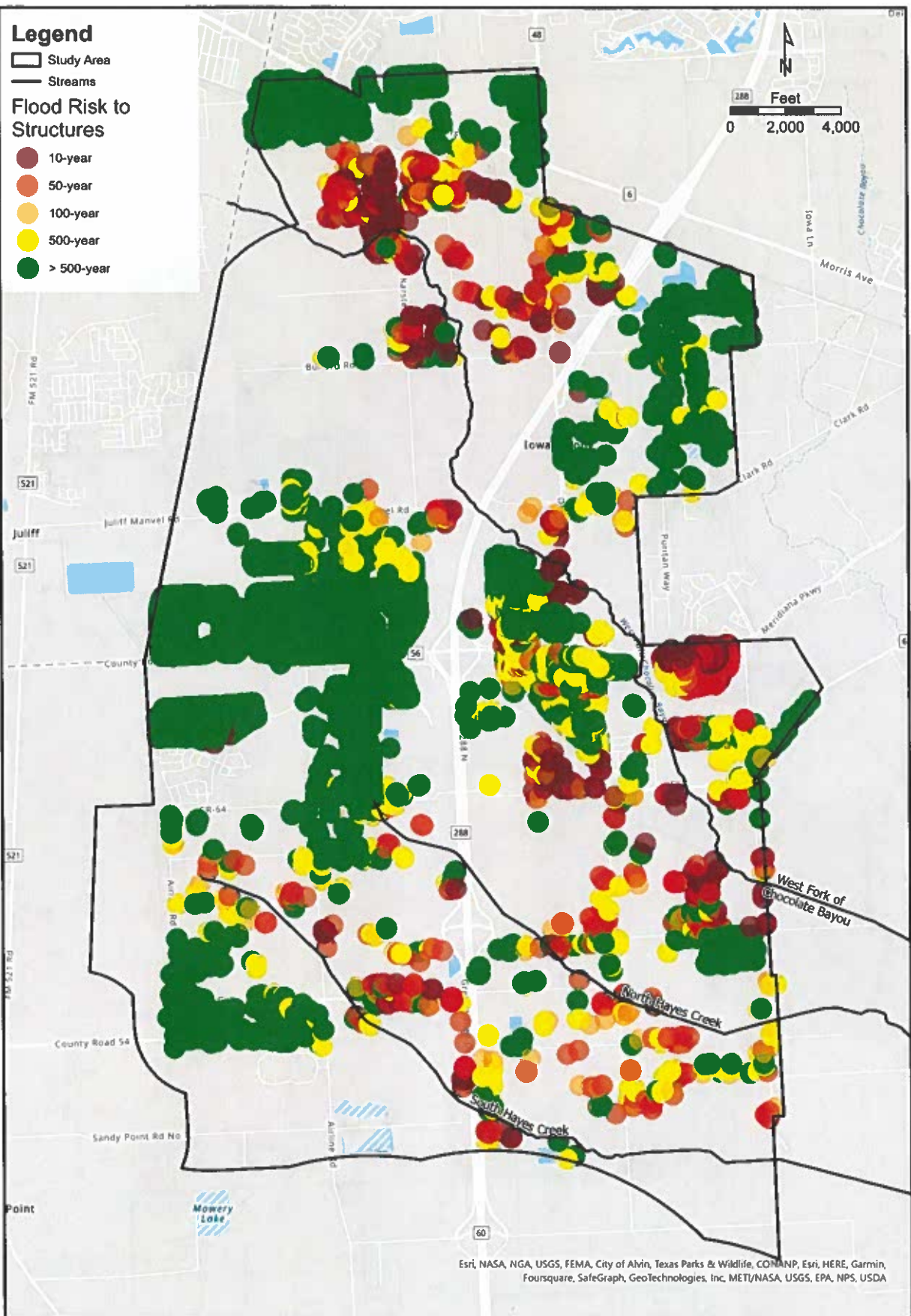


CITY OF IOWA COLONY MASTER DRAINAGE PLAN

EXISTING INFRASTRUCTURE

EXHIBIT 10

5/30/2023



ADICO
WGA

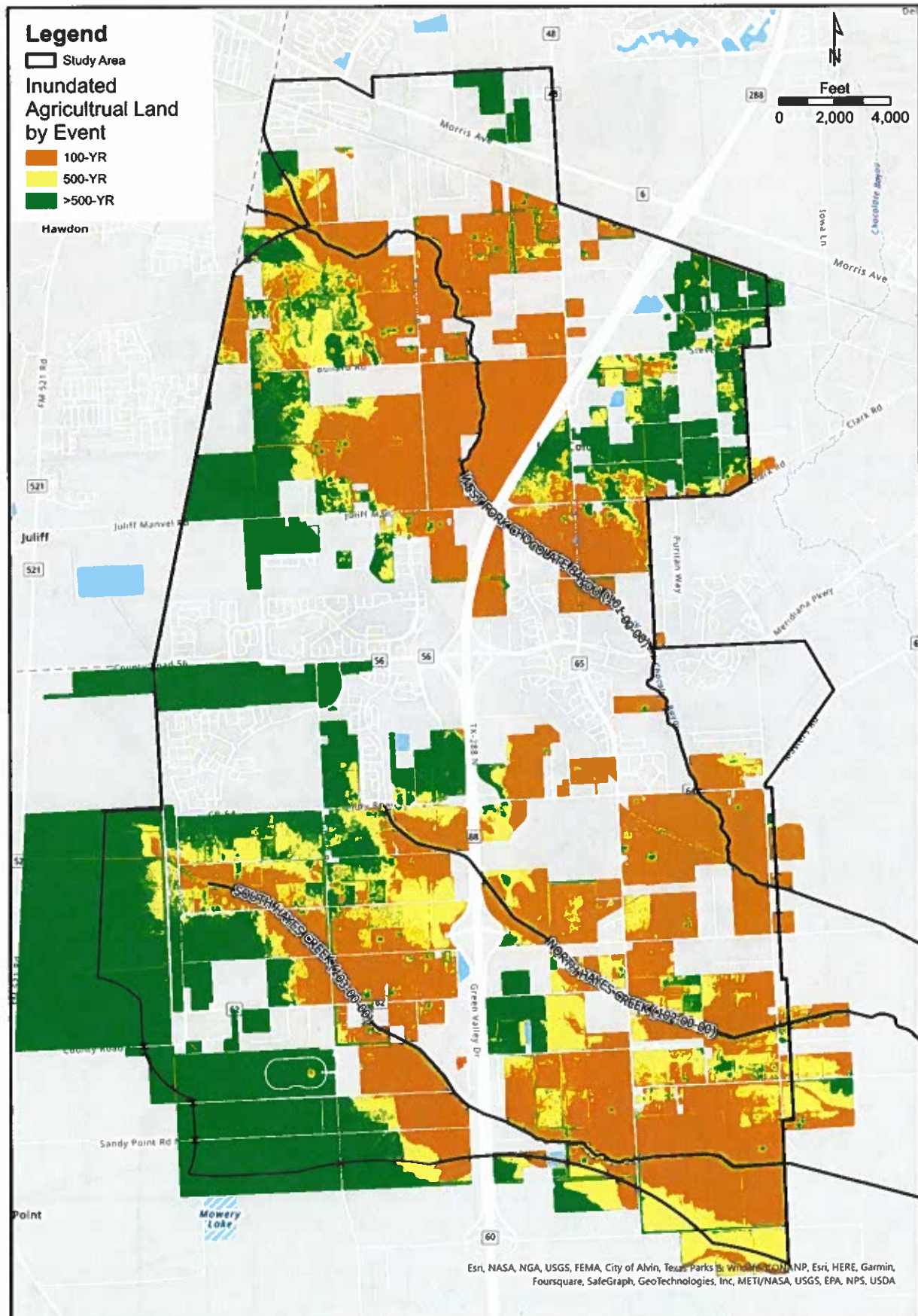


**CITY OF IOWA COLONY
MASTER DRAINAGE PLAN**

**INUNDATED BUILDINGS FOR EXTREME
RAINFALL EVENTS (EXISTING)**

EXHIBIT 11

5/30/2023



ADICO
WGA



CITY OF IOWA COLONY MASTER DRAINAGE PLAN

**INUNDATED AGRICULTURAL LAND FOR
EXTREME RAINFALL EVENTS (EXISTING)**

EXHIBIT 12

5/30/2023

Legend

Study Area

Streams

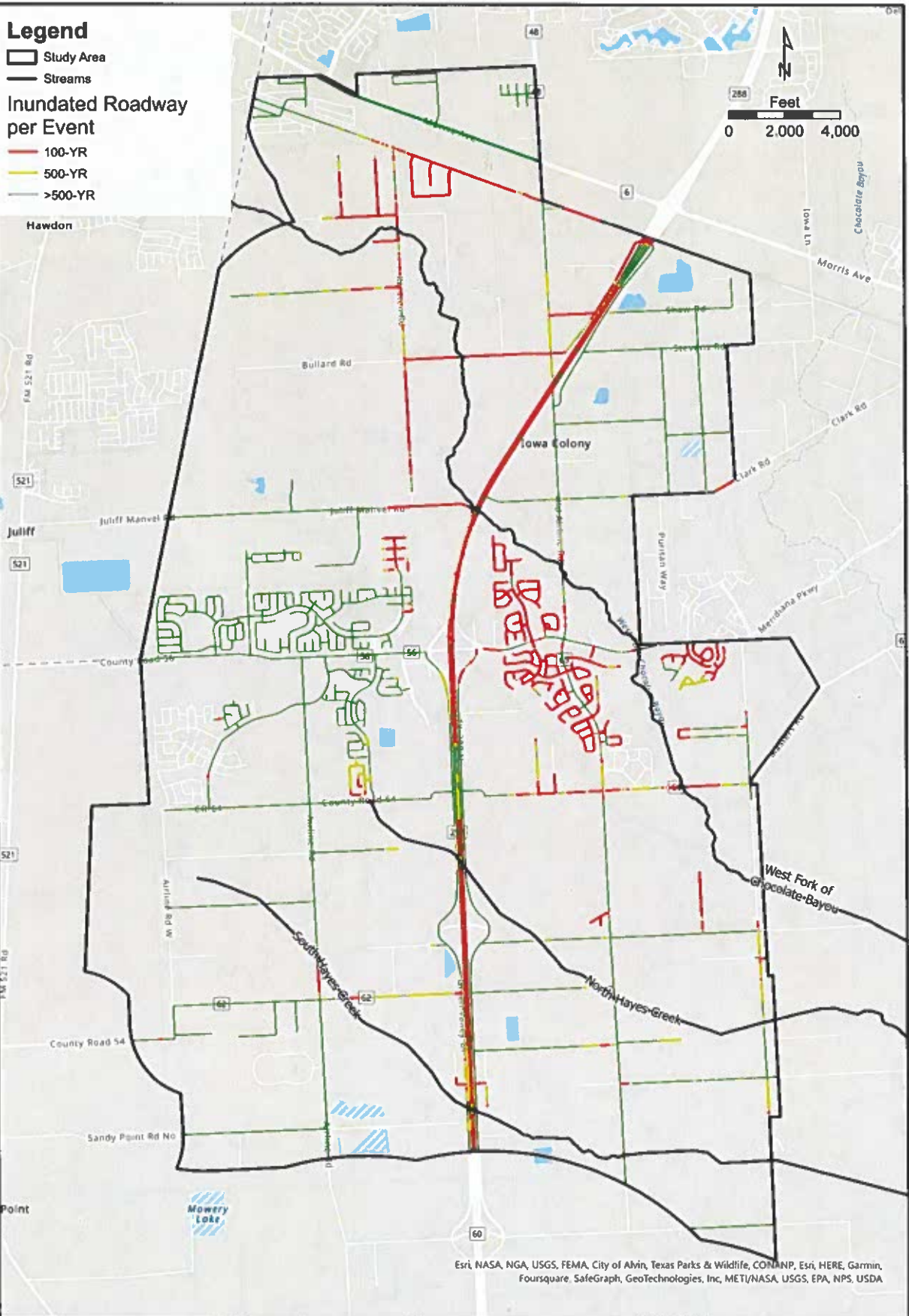
Inundated Roadway per Event

100-YR

500-YR

>500-YR

Hawdon



Esri, NASA, NGA, USGS, FEMA, City of Alvin, Texas Parks & Wildlife, COMANP, Esri, HERE, Garmin, Foursquare, SafeGraph, GeoTechnologies, Inc, METI/NASA, USGS, EPA, NPS, USDA

ADICO
WGA

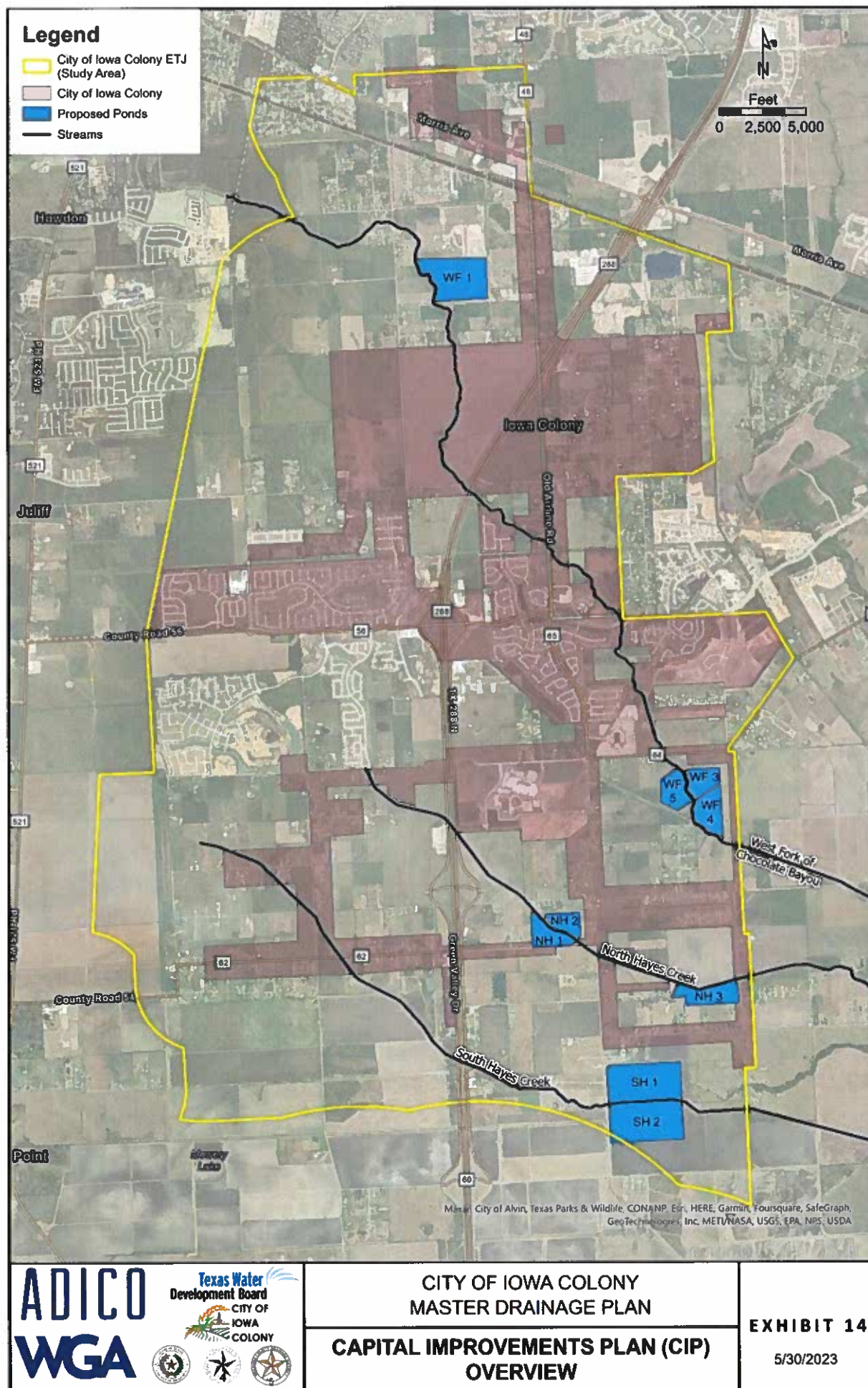


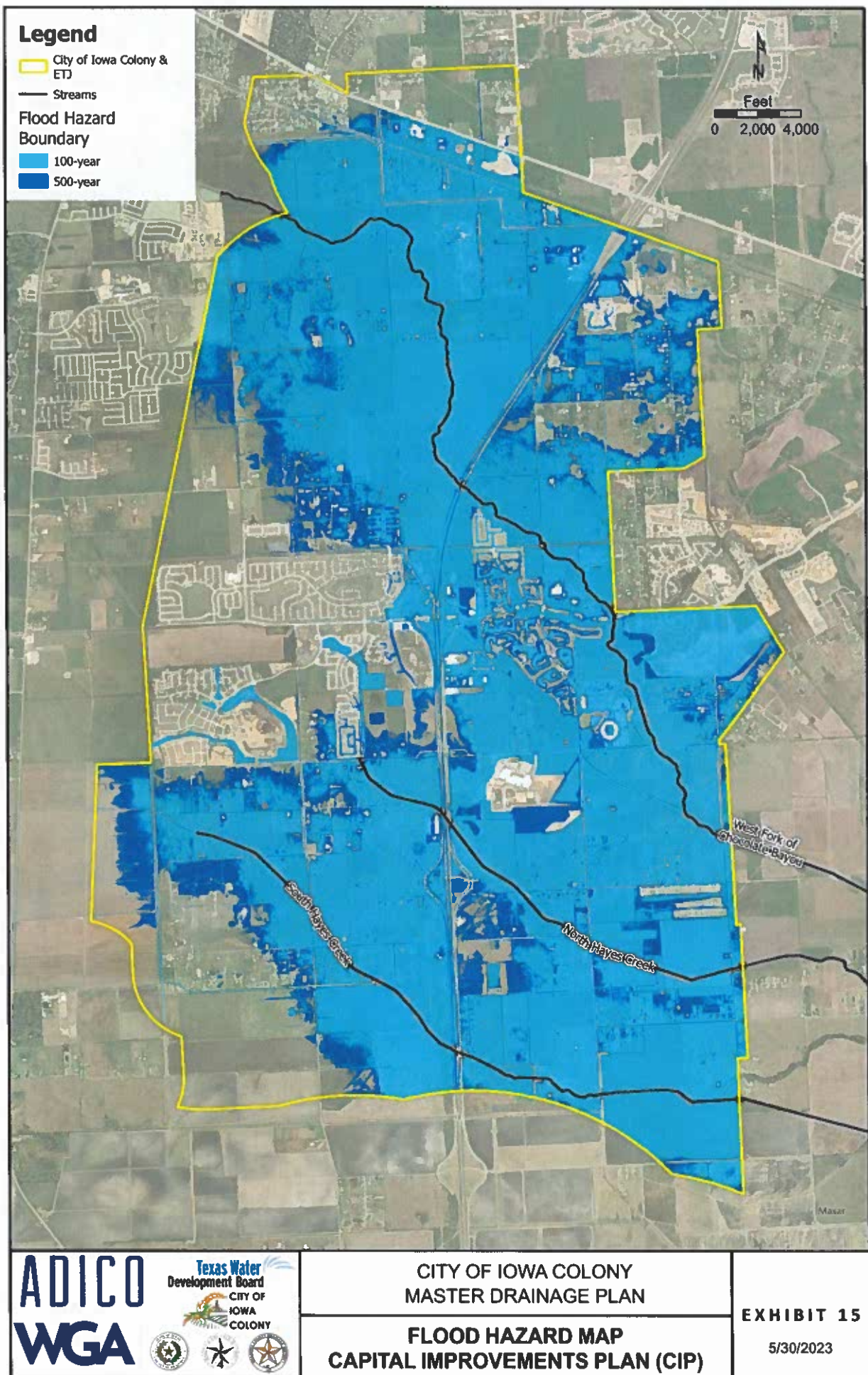
CITY OF IOWA COLONY
MASTER DRAINAGE PLAN

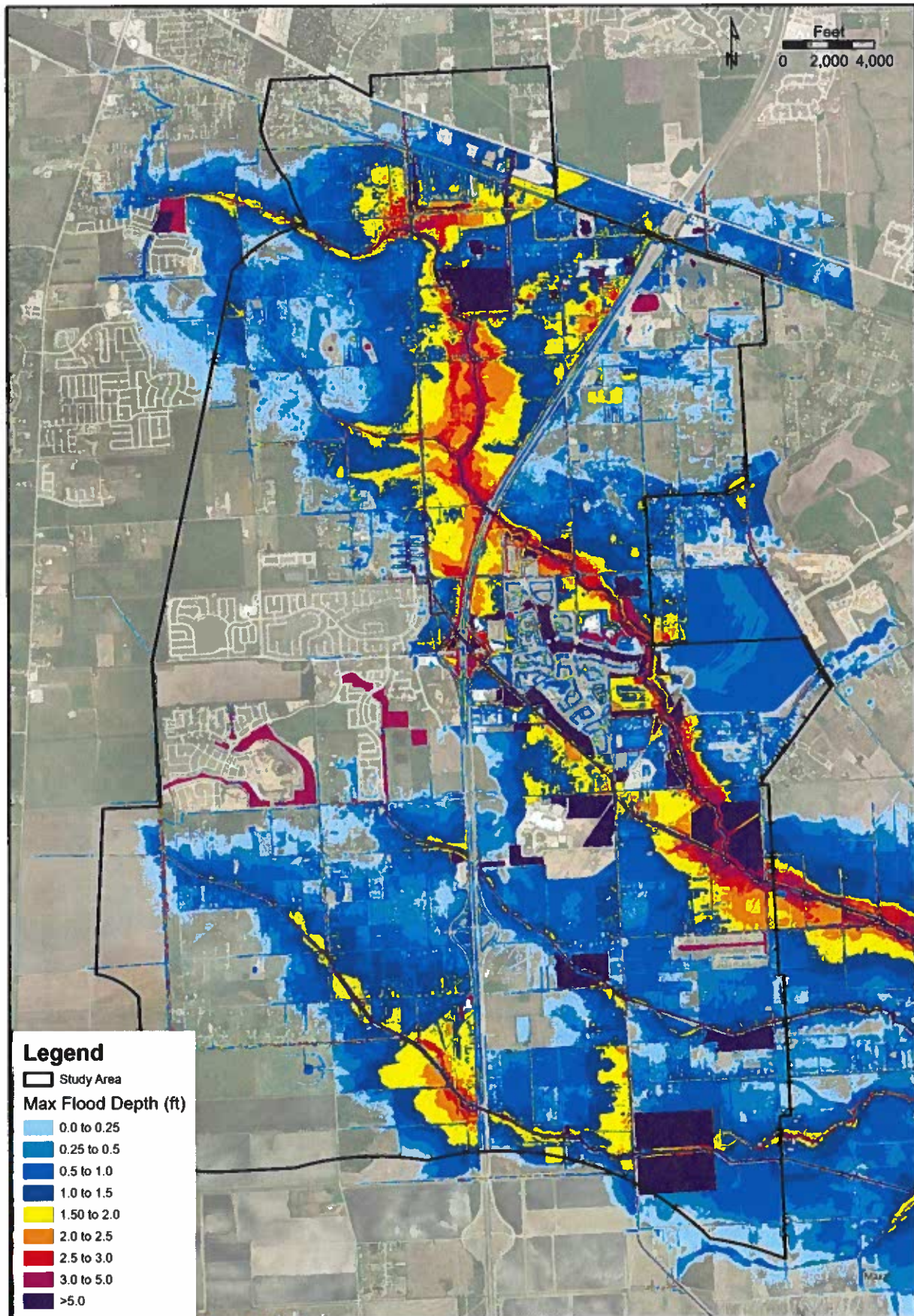
**INUNDATED ROADWAYS IN EXTREME
RAINFALL EVENTS (EXISTING)**

EXHIBIT 13

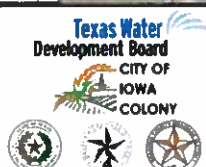
5/30/2023







ADICO
WGA

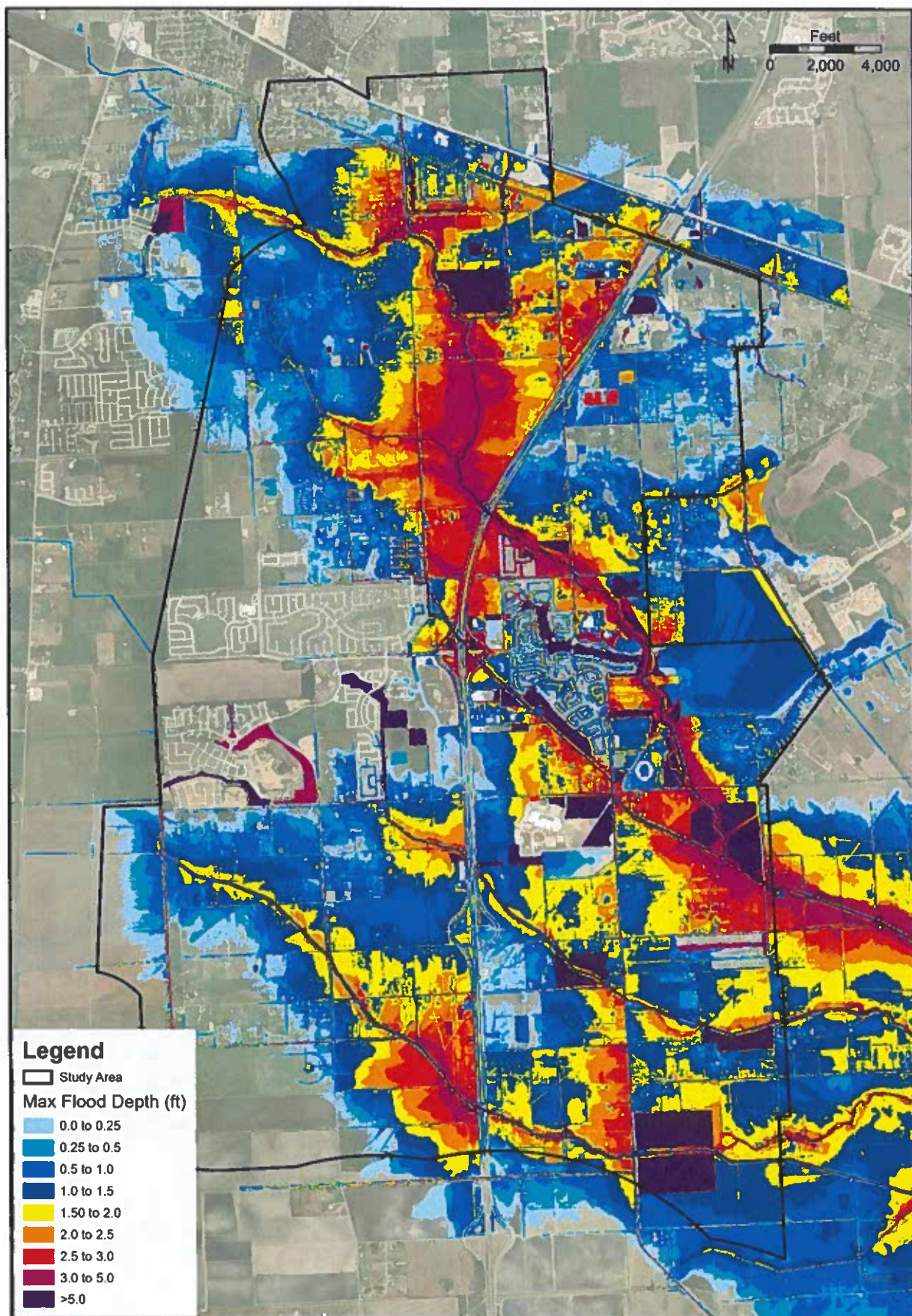


**CITY OF IOWA COLONY
MASTER DRAINAGE PLAN**

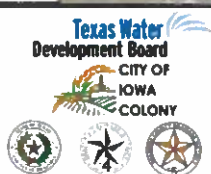
**100-YEAR FLOOD HAZARD DEPTH
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PLAN (CIP)**

EXHIBIT 16

5/30/2023



ADICO
WGA



CITY OF IOWA COLONY
MASTER DRAINAGE PLAN

**500-YEAR FLOOD HAZARD DEPTH
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PLAN (CIP)**

EXHIBIT 17

5/30/2023

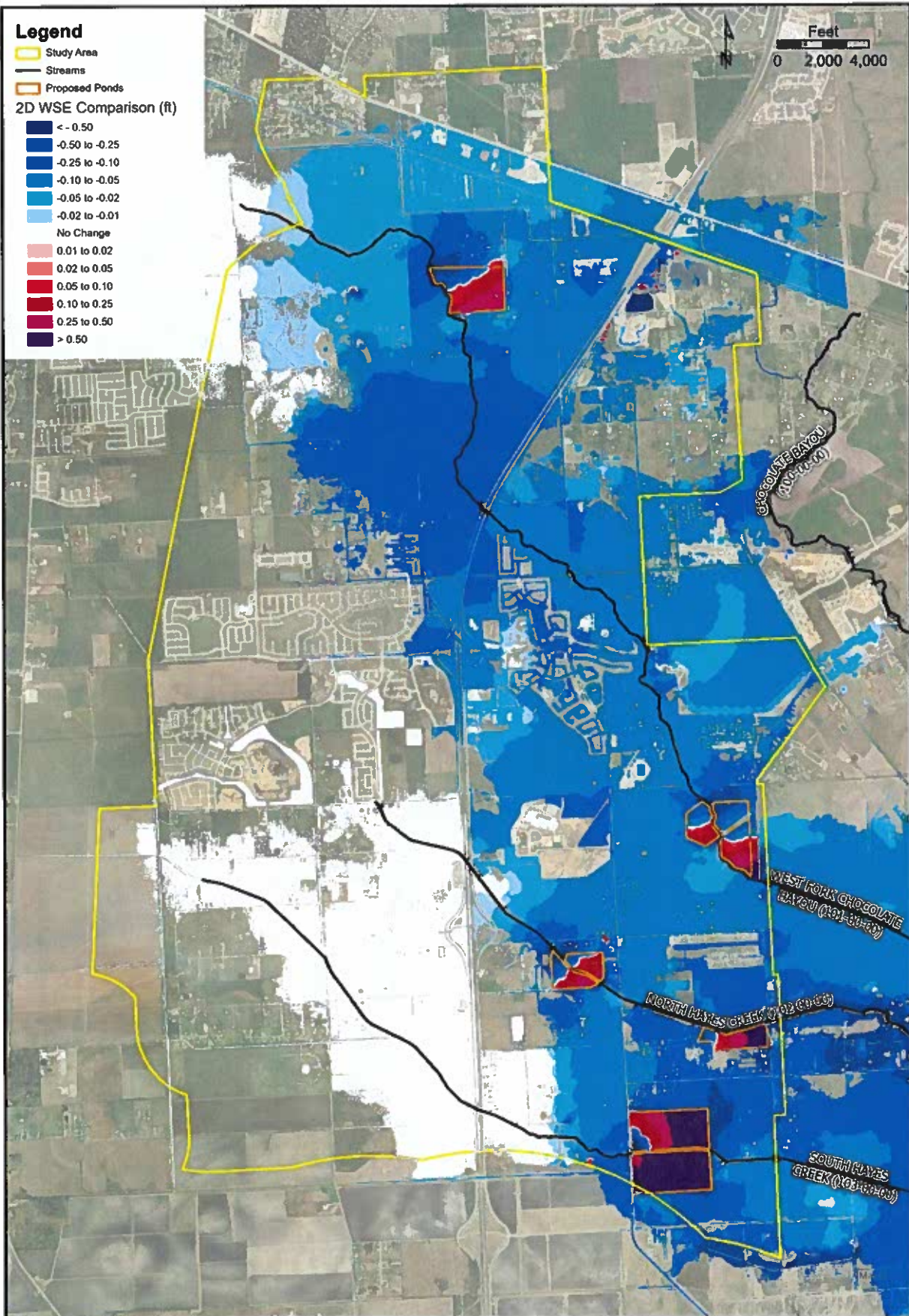
Legend

- Study Area
- Streams
- Proposed Ponds

2D WSE Comparison (ft)

- < - 0.50
- 0.50 to -0.25
- 0.25 to -0.10
- 0.10 to -0.05
- 0.05 to -0.02
- 0.02 to -0.01
- No Change
- 0.01 to 0.02
- 0.02 to 0.05
- 0.05 to 0.10
- 0.10 to 0.25
- 0.25 to 0.50
- > 0.50

Feet
0 2,000 4,000



ADICO
WGA

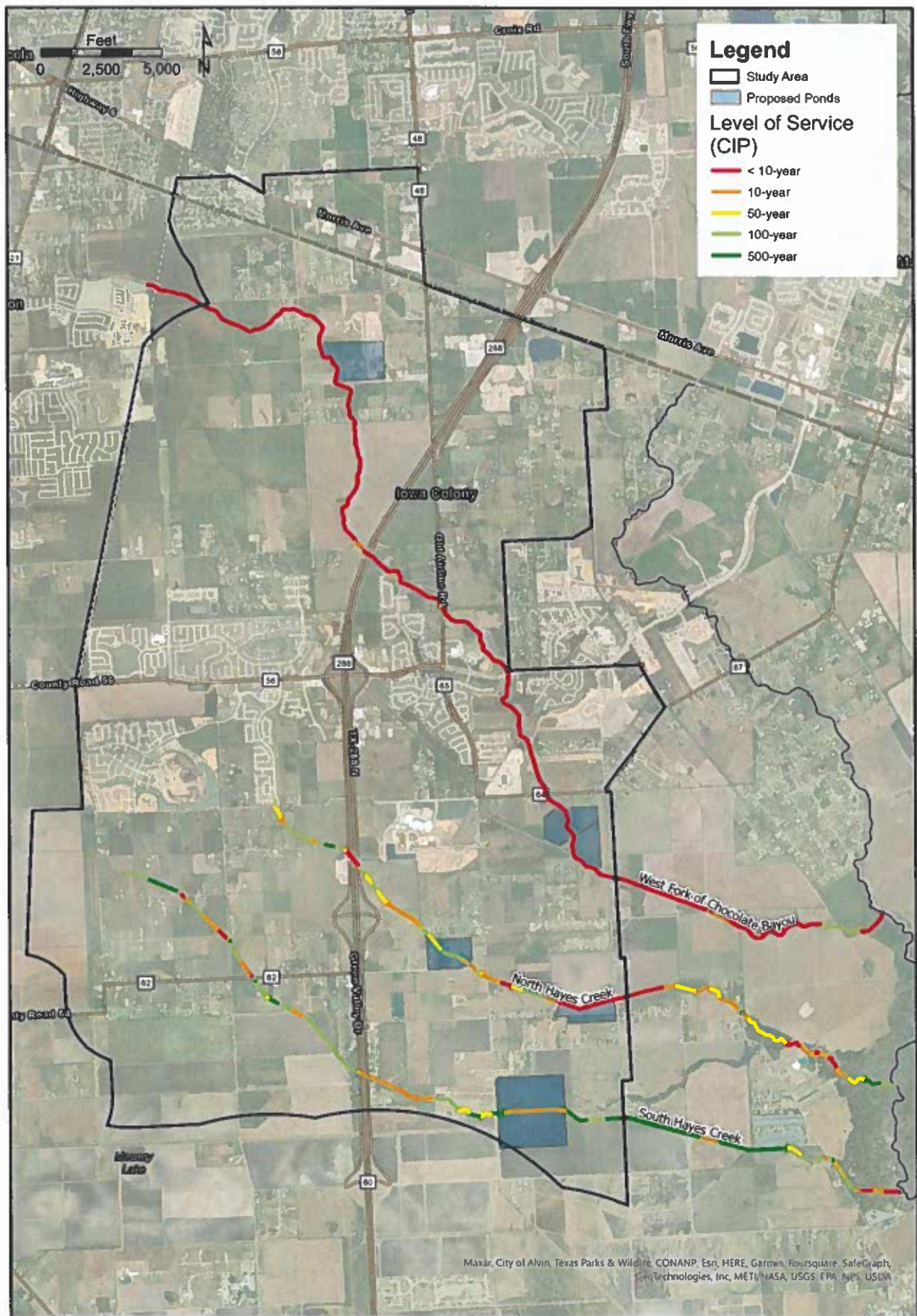


CITY OF IOWA COLONY MASTER DRAINAGE PLAN

**CHANGE IN WATER SURFACE ELEVATION
(100-YEAR CIP VS EXISTING)**

EXHIBIT 18

5/30/2023



ADICO
WGA



**CITY OF IOWA COLONY
MASTER DRAINAGE PLAN**

**LEVEL-OF-SERVICE
(CIP)**

EXHIBIT 19

5/30/2023

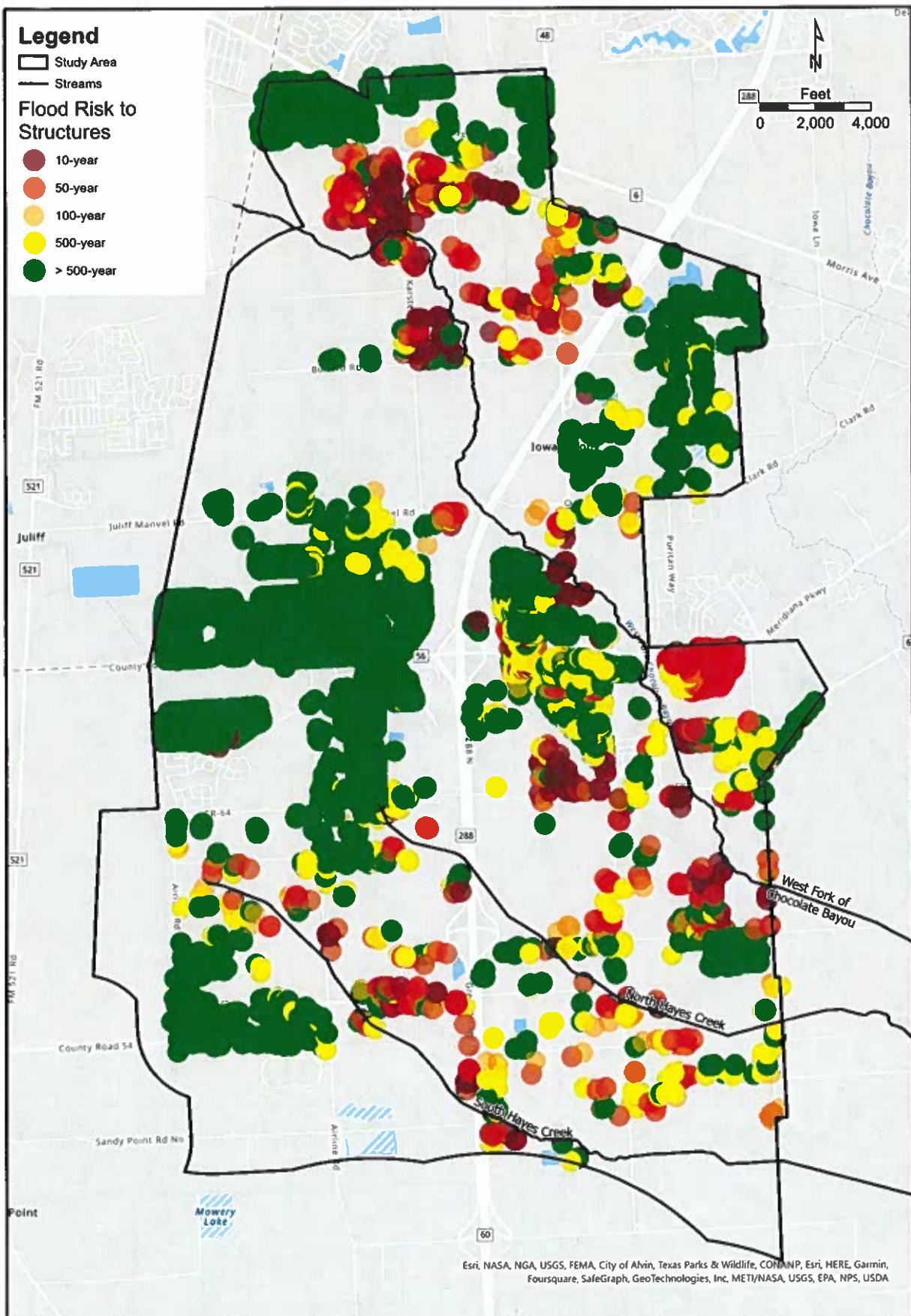
Legend

Study Area

Streams

Flood Risk to Structures

- 10-year
- 50-year
- 100-year
- 500-year
- > 500-year



ADICO
WGA

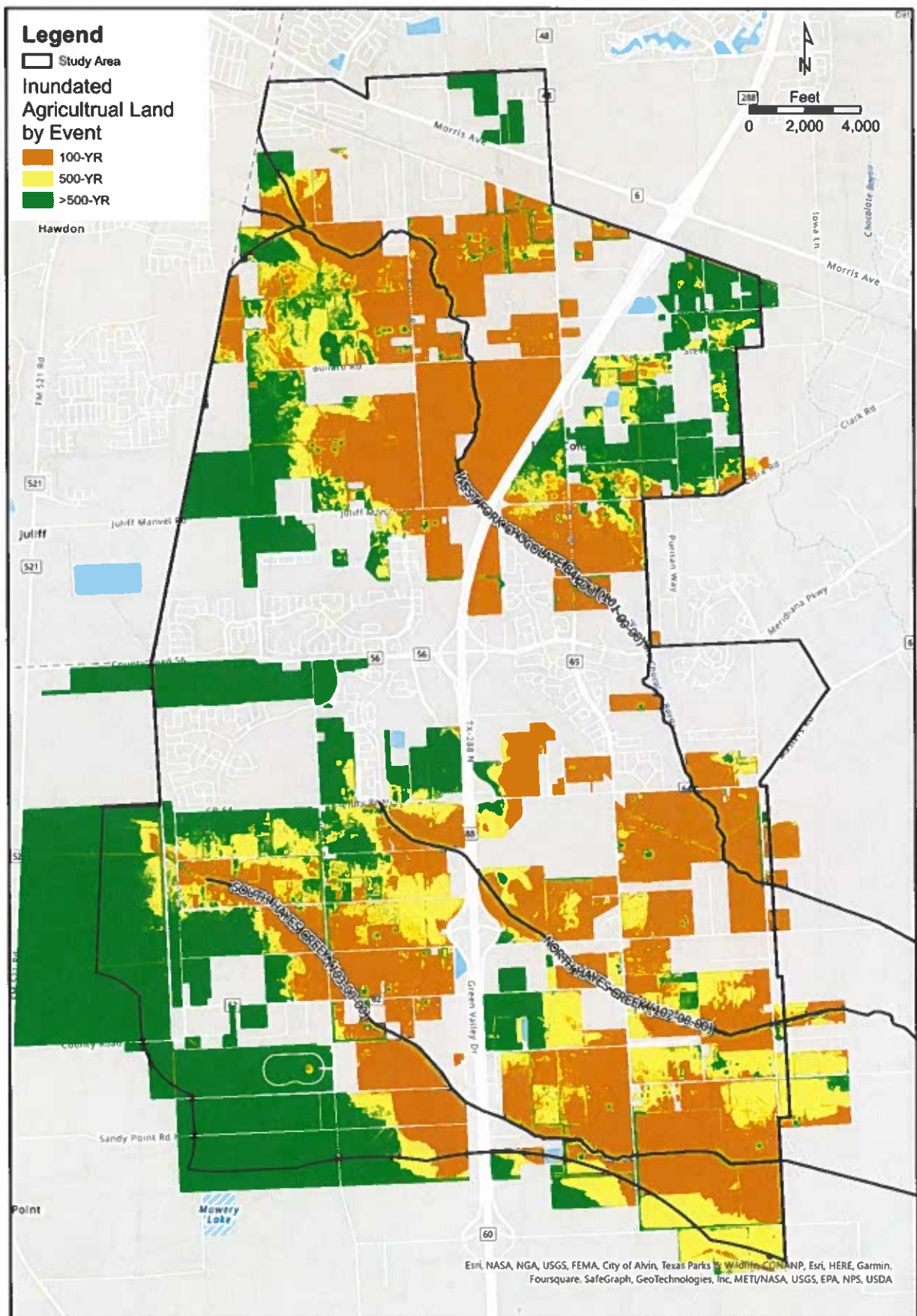


CITY OF IOWA COLONY MASTER DRAINAGE PLAN

INUNDATED BUILDINGS FOR EXTREME RAINFALL EVENTS (CIP)

EXHIBIT 20

5/30/2023



ADICO
WGA

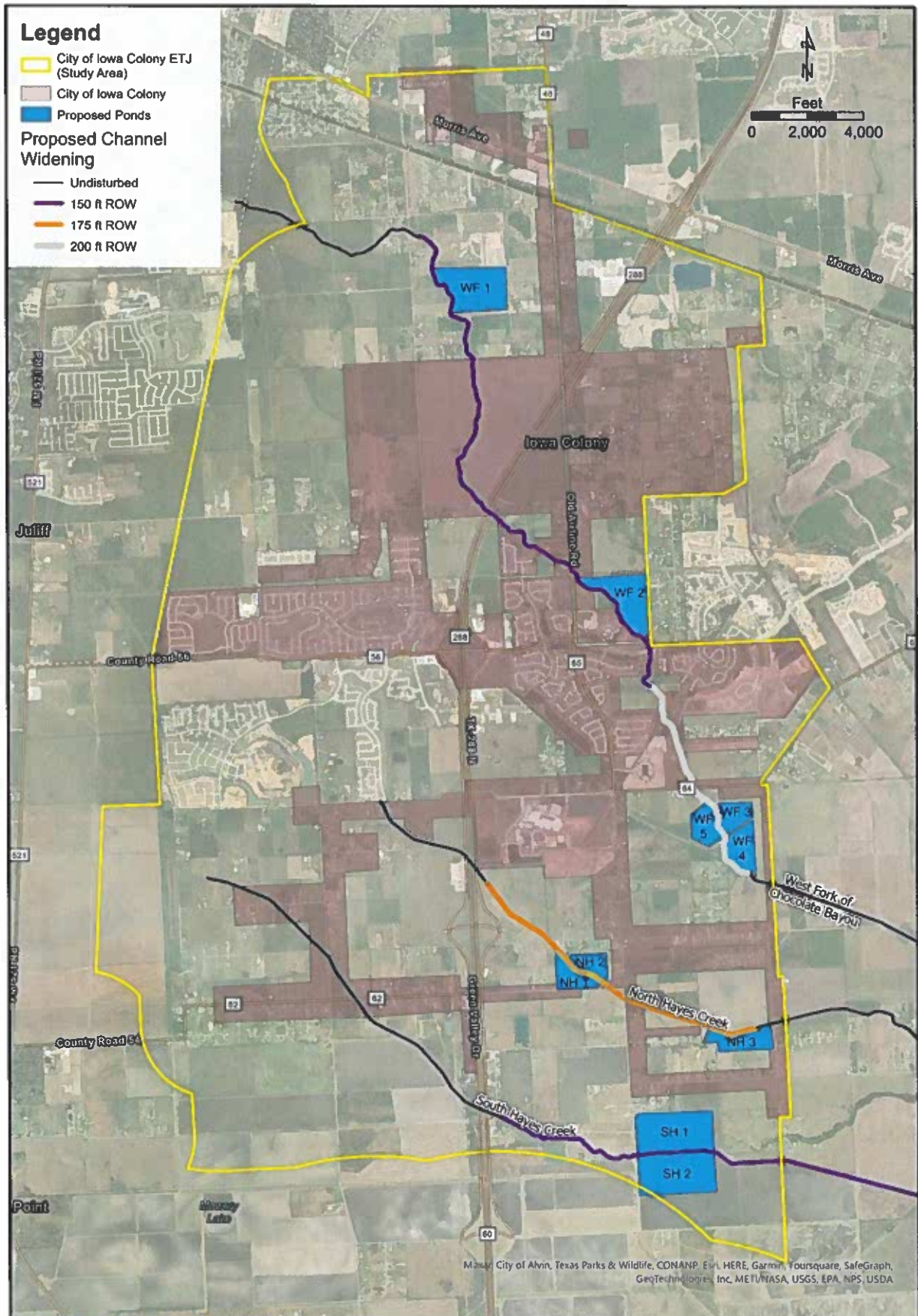


**CITY OF IOWA COLONY
MASTER DRAINAGE PLAN**

**INUNDATED AGRICULTURAL LAND FOR
EXTREME RAINFALL EVENTS (CIP)**

EXHIBIT 21

5/30/2023



ADICO
WGA




**CITY OF IOWA COLONY
MASTER DRAINAGE PLAN**

**ALTERNATIVE IMPROVEMENTS (ALT)
OVERVIEW**

EXHIBIT 23

5/30/2023

Legend

 City of Iowa Colony & ETJ

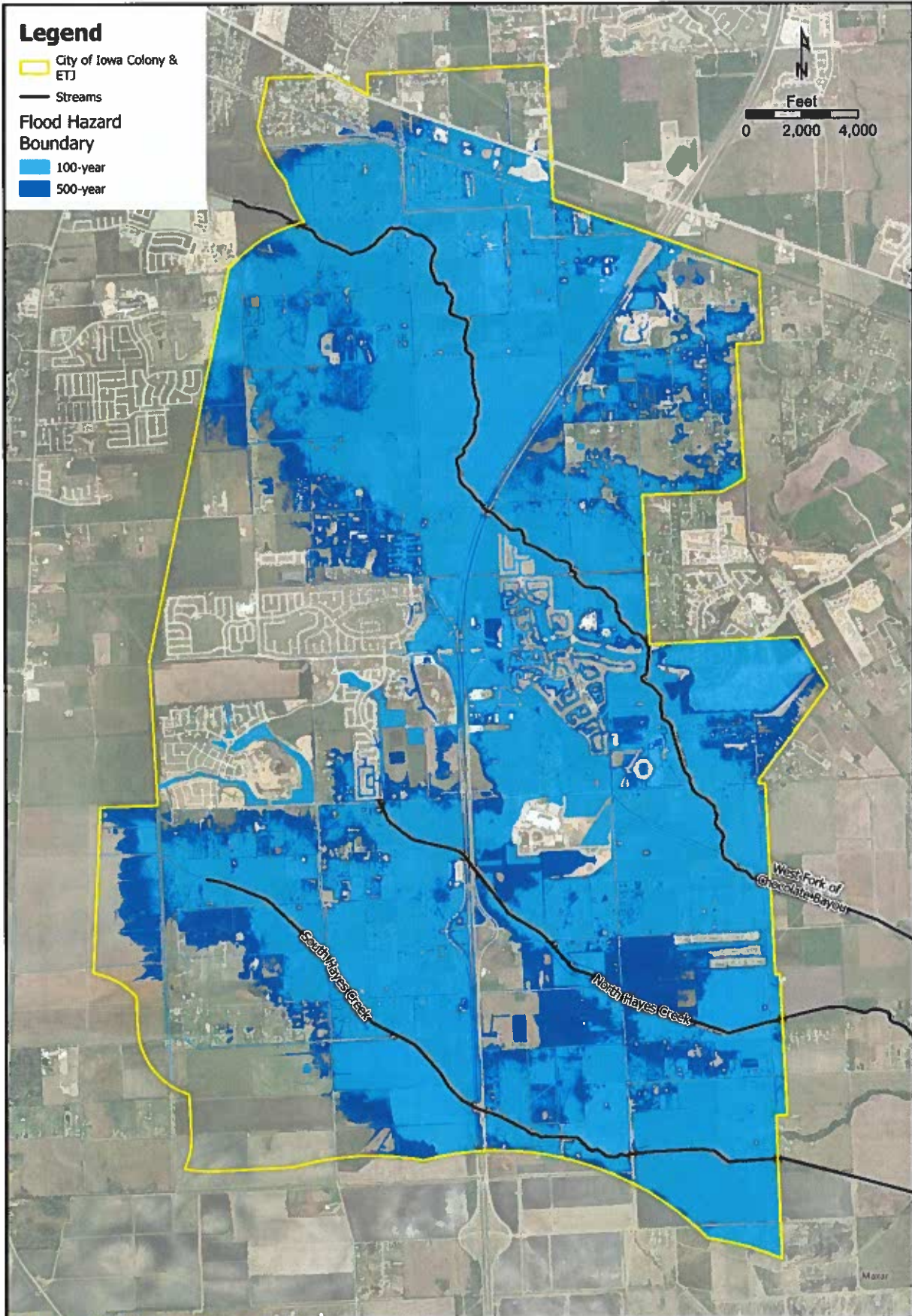
 Streams

Flood Hazard Boundary

 100-year

 500-year

Feet
0 2,000 4,000



ADICO
WGA

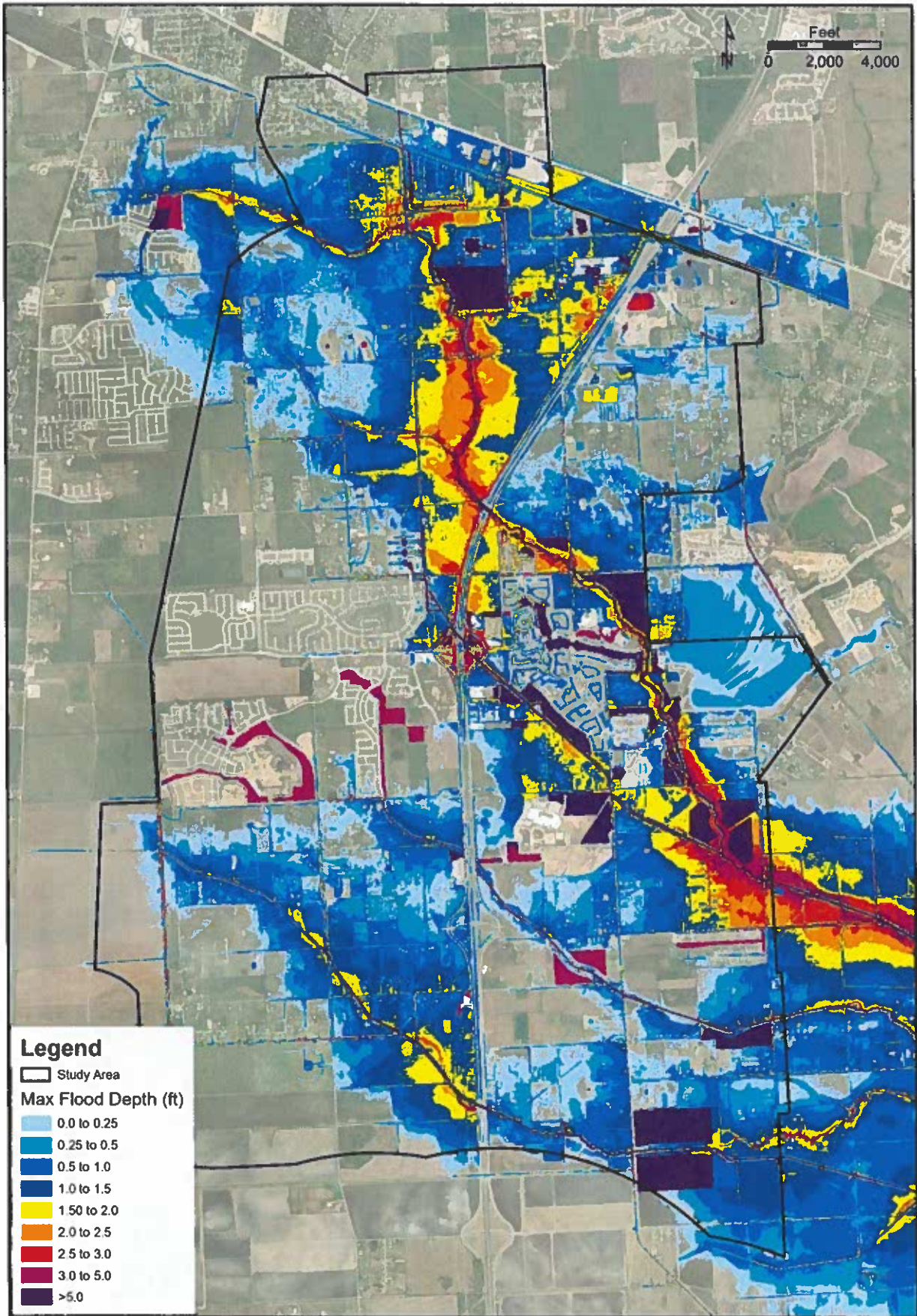


CITY OF IOWA COLONY
MASTER DRAINAGE PLAN

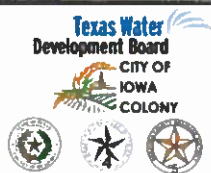
**FLOOD HAZARD MAP
ALTERNATIVE IMPROVEMENTS (ALT)**

EXHIBIT 24

5/30/2023



ADICO
WGA

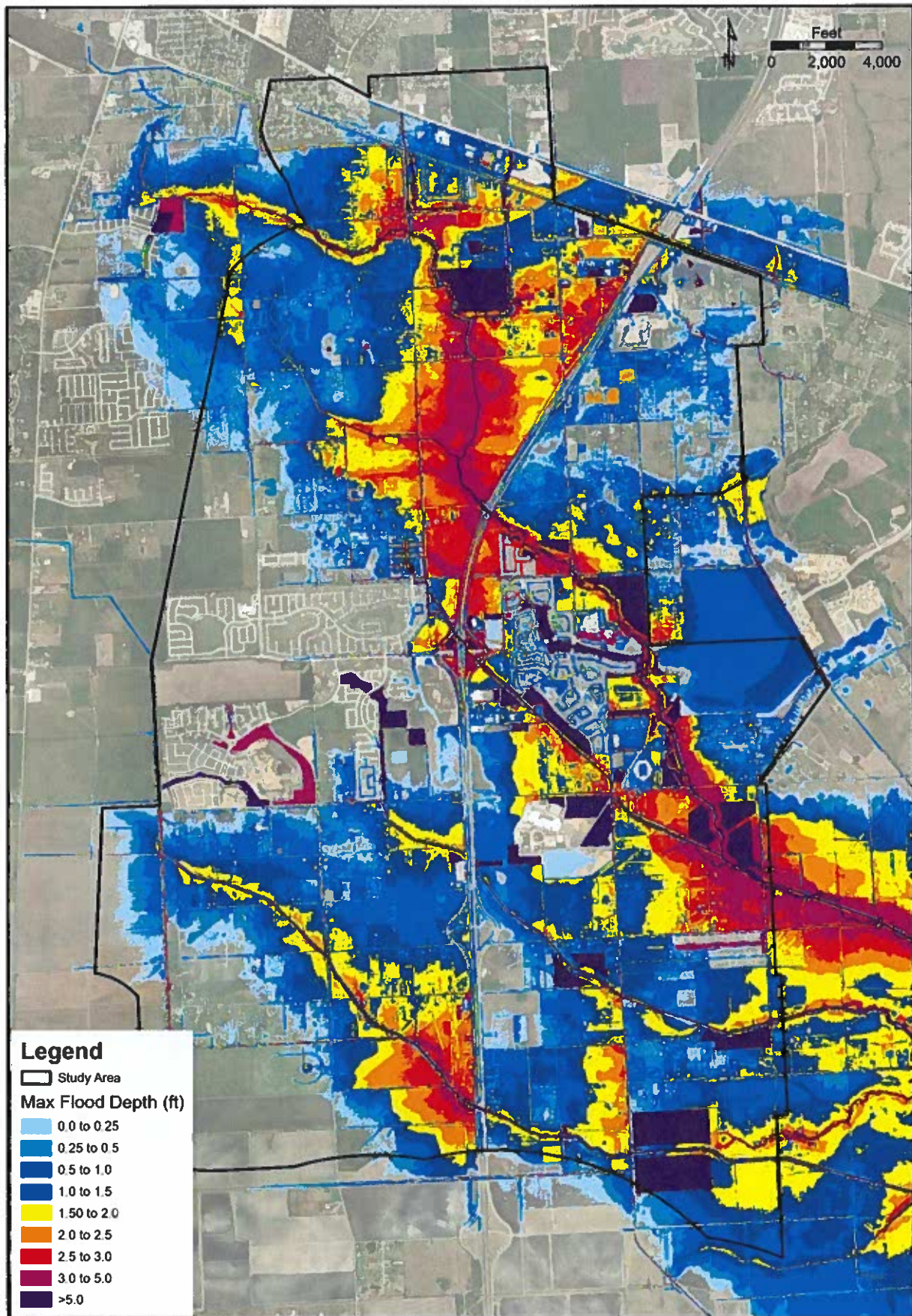


CITY OF IOWA COLONY
MASTER DRAINAGE PLAN

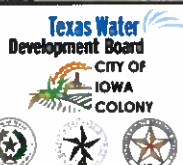
**100-YEAR FLOOD HAZARD DEPTH
ALTERNATIVE IMPROVEMENTS (ALT)**

EXHIBIT 25

5/30/2023



ADICO
WGA

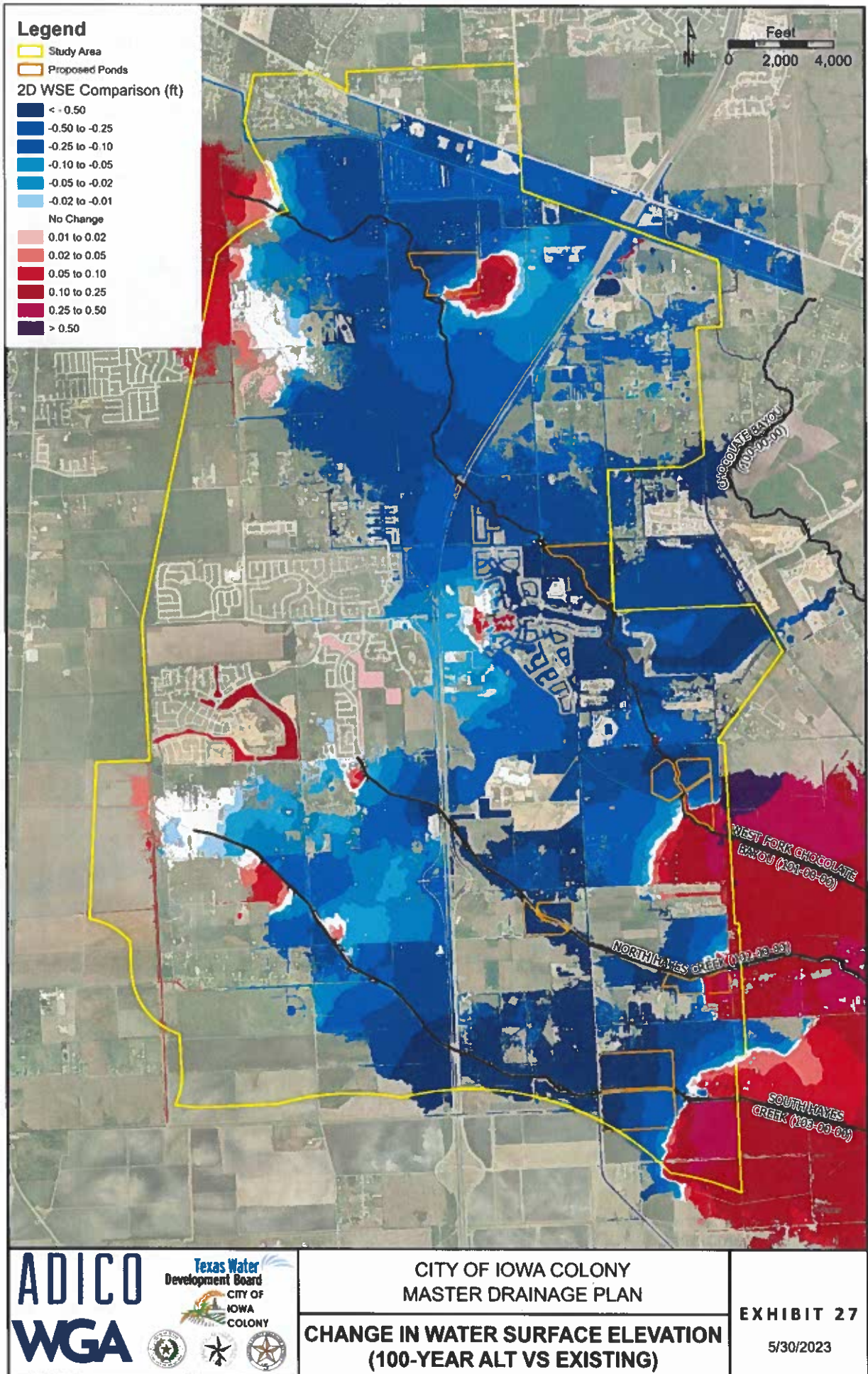


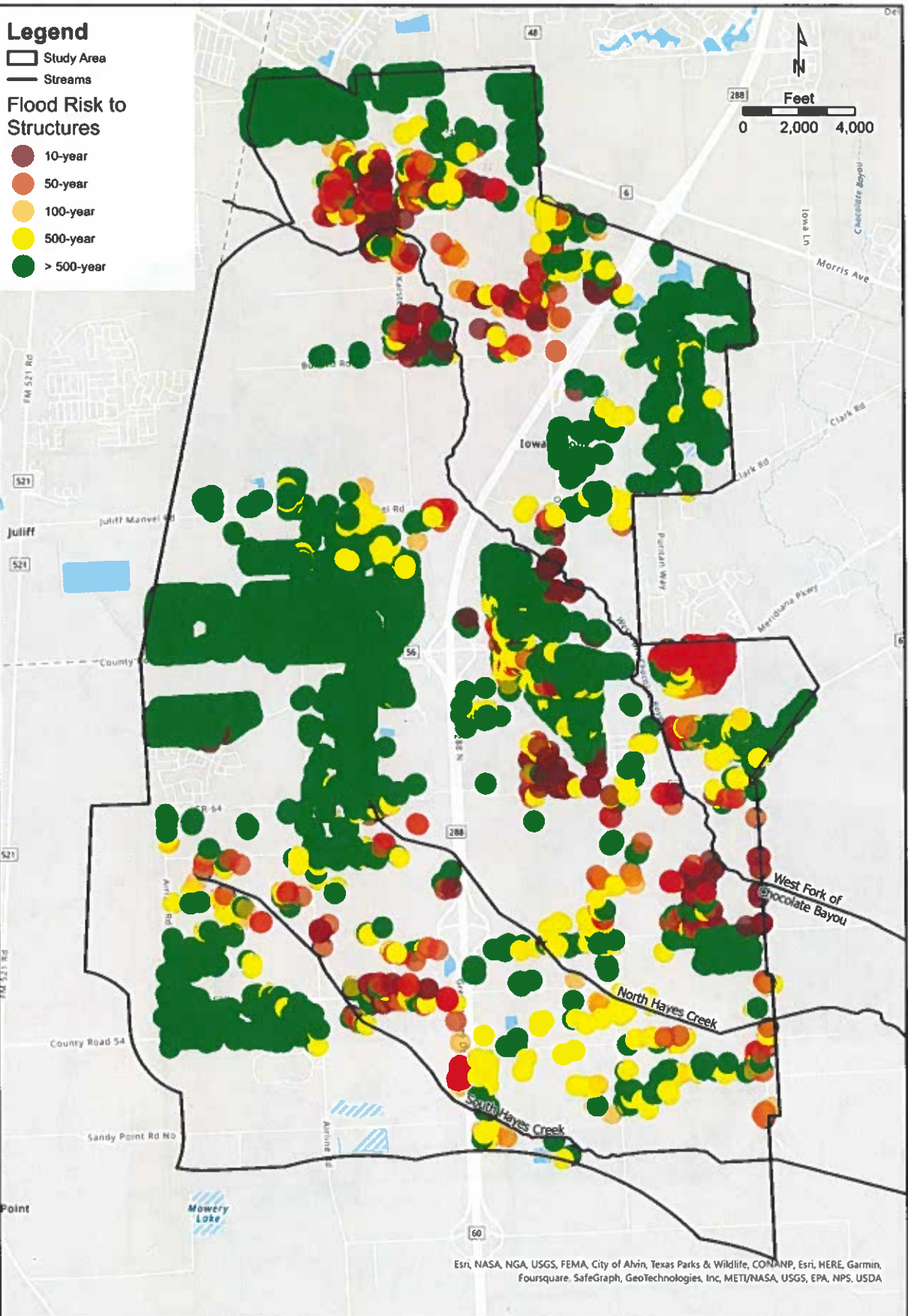
**CITY OF IOWA COLONY
MASTER DRAINAGE PLAN**

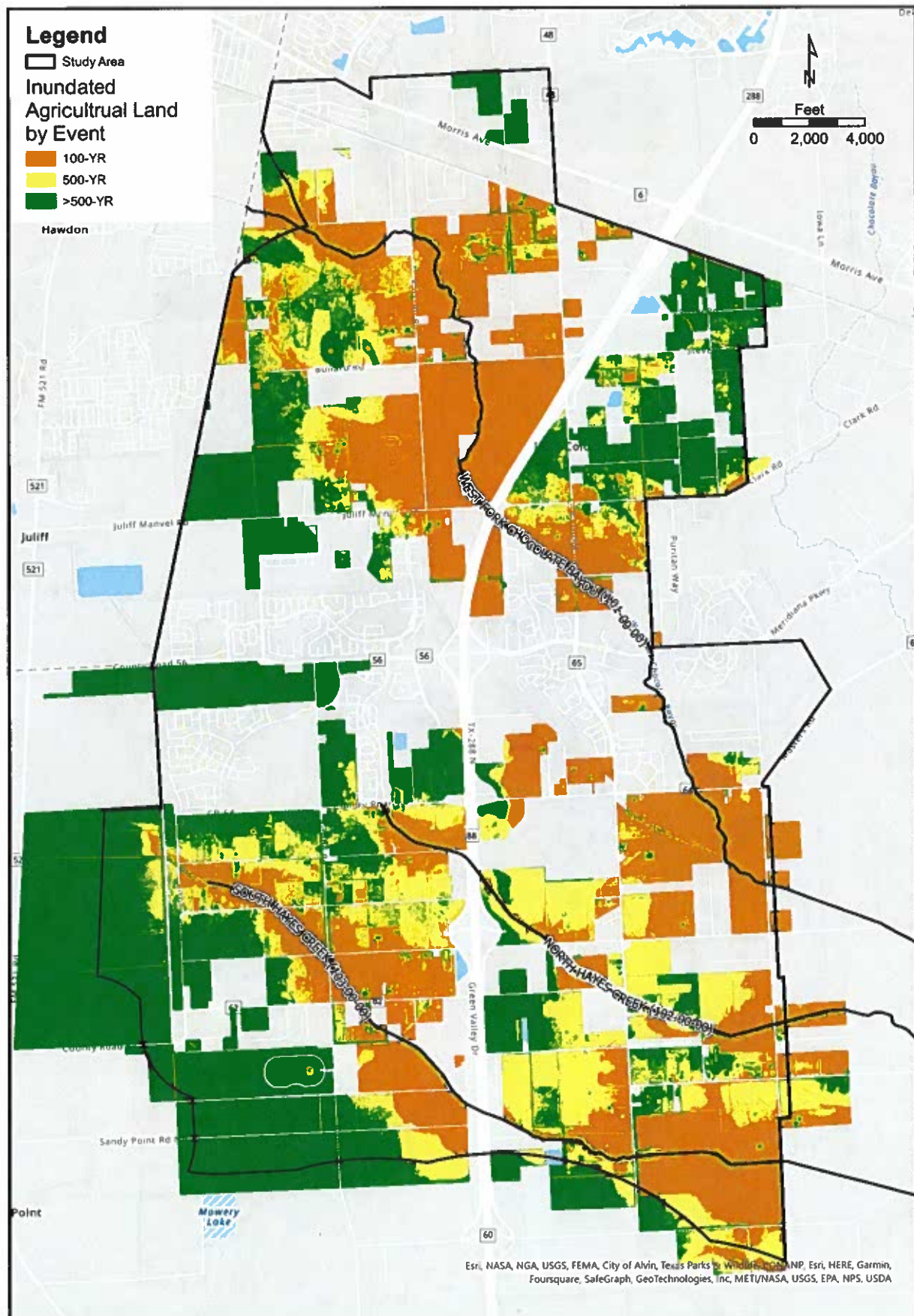
**500-YEAR FLOOD HAZARD DEPTH
ALTERNATIVE IMPROVEMENTS (ALT)**

EXHIBIT 26

5/30/2023







ADICO
WGA



**CITY OF IOWA COLONY
MASTER DRAINAGE PLAN**

**INUNDATED AGRICULTURAL LAND FOR
EXTREME RAINFALL EVENTS (ALT)**

EXHIBIT 30

5/30/2023

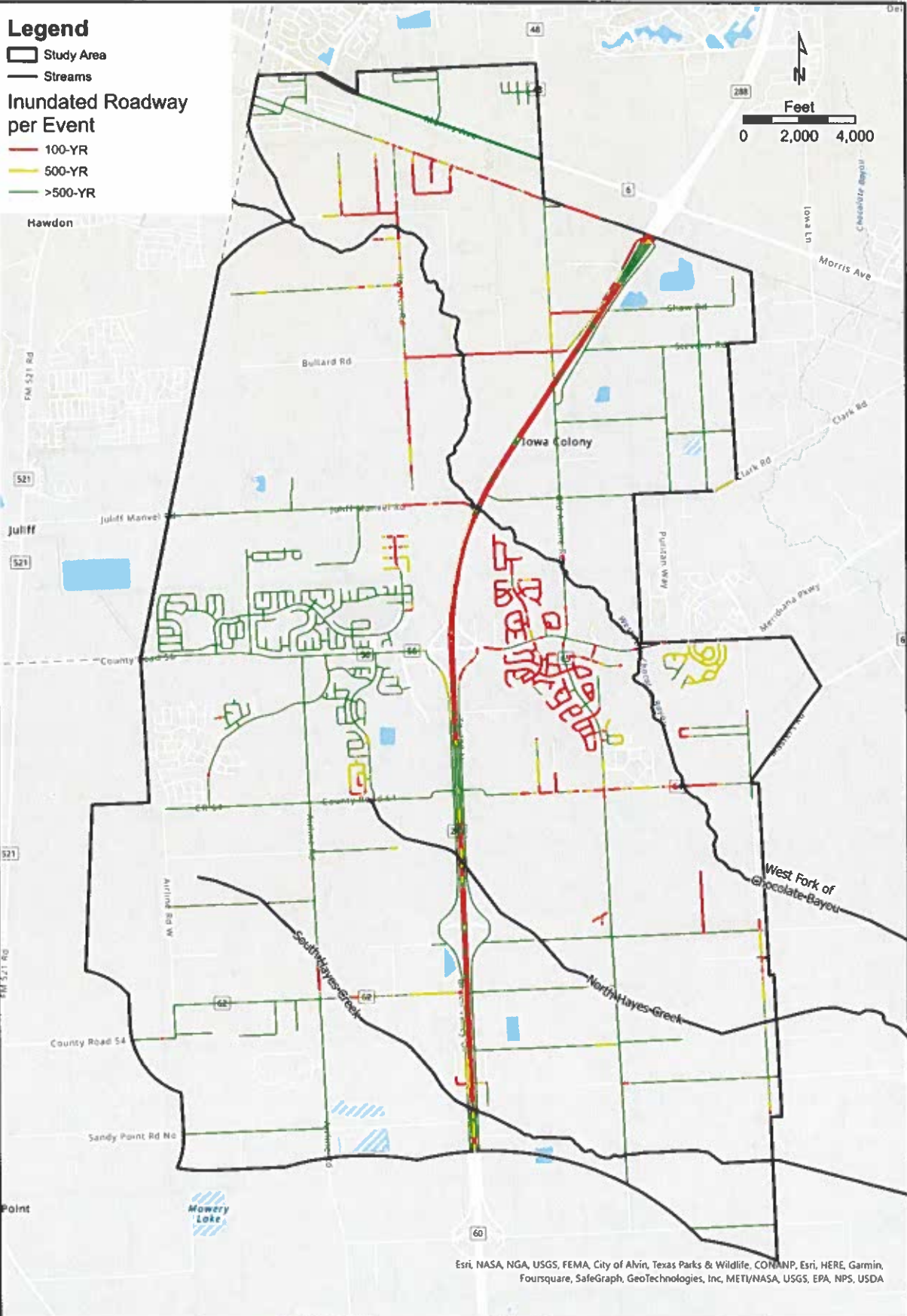
Legend

- Study Area
- Streams

Inundated Roadway per Event

- 100-YR
- 500-YR
- >500-YR

Hawdon



ADICO
WGA



CITY OF IOWA COLONY MASTER DRAINAGE PLAN

INUNDATED ROADWAYS IN EXTREME RAINFALL EVENTS (ALT)

EXHIBIT 31

5/30/2023

Appendix A – Hydrologic Modeling Approach

Table A1: Basin Development Factor, Tc and R Calculations (Existing Conditions)

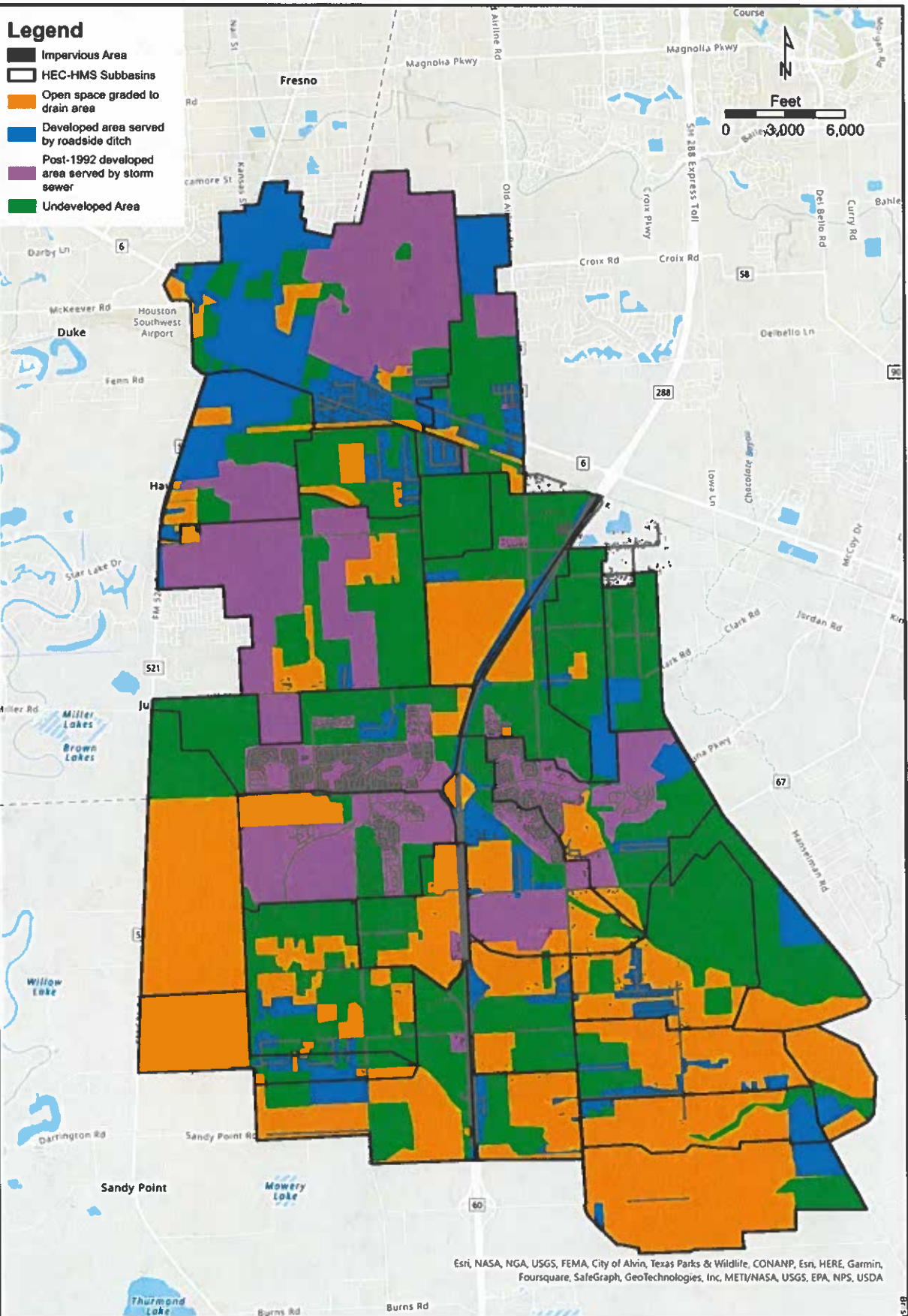
	Total Area of Subbasin	Percent Impervious cover within subbasin	Length of natural channel	Length of improved channel	Length of concrete channel	Undeveloped area	Open space graded to drain	Developed area served by roadside ditch	SS (pre-1992) served by storm sewer	SS (post-1992) served by storm sewer	Basin Development Factor	Lag Time	Channel slope	Overland slope	Slope factor (≤ 1)	Detention rate for sub-basin	Detention Correction Factor (DR>10)	Percentage of the watershed affected by ponding	Adjustment factor (500-year)	Adjustment factor (100-year)	Adjustment factor (50-year)	Adjustment factor (10-year)	Adjusted Time of Concentration	Adjusted Clark Storage Coefficient (500-Year)	Adjusted Clark Storage Coefficient (100-Year)	Adjusted Clark Storage Coefficient (50-Year)	Adjusted Clark Storage Coefficient (10-Year)
Subbasin	Area	%Imp	N	I	C	U	OS	R	SS (pre-1992)	SS (post-1992)	BDF	Tr	S	So	Kg	DR	Cf	DFF	RM 500	RM 100	RM 50	RM 10	TC	R 500YR	R 100YR	R 50YR	R 10YR
LD.	(acres)	(%)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ac)	(ac)	(ac)	(ac)	(ac)		(hr)	(ft/mi)	(ft/mi)		(sec-ft)		(%)					(hr)	(hr)	(hr)	(hr)	(hr)
10100A	1058.0	29	9342.0	0.0	0.0	241.6	120.6	412.2	0.0	283.7	2.3	2.3	4.1	11.7	0.9	110.1	1.3	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	3.3	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7
10100B	559.8	0	7178.9	0.0	0.0	324.8	117.1	117.9	0.0	0.0	0.5	2.2	4.0	4.1	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.7	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4
10100C	329.0	0	4745.2	0.0	0.0	328.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	1.0	13.8	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.3	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4
10100D	1034.0	12	7375.0	0.0	0.0	463.7	441.9	110.0	0.0	18.6	0.7	2.8	3.1	5.5	1.0	7.9	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	3.4	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.1
10100E	681.2	19	4187.4	8098.2	0.0	428.0	118.0	88.9	0.0	46.4	2.8	1.8	6.7	12.7	0.8	27.5	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9
10100F	1273.9	54	9167.6	0.0	0.0	375.6	156.3	104.2	0.0	638.5	3.3	2.2	1.8	6.2	1.0	240.6	2.5	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	7.3	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5
10100G	1285.3	0	1786.4	4528.3	0.0	740.2	439.3	105.8	0.0	0.0	2.6	2.4	4.3	9.4	0.9	27.5	1.0	218.5	2.3	3.3	4.0	5.9	2.9	16.6	24.5	29.3	43.4
10100H	1362.8	0	315.2	25648.3	0.0	1005.7	201.6	155.3	0.0	0.0	3.3	2.3	5.1	8.8	0.9	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.7	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9
10101A	991.9	24	0.0	10061.6	0.0	420.5	55.7	400.2	0.0	115.5	4.4	1.7	2.9	5.2	1.0	46.8	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.4	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
10102A	3135.6	51	0.0	13586.2	0.0	428.1	173.4	1207.3	0.0	1327.3	6.2	2.2	5.4	7.3	0.9	186.8	1.9	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.8	12.9	12.9	12.9	12.9
10103A	2359.5	54	0.0	16363.9	0.0	808.7	243.8	34.0	0.0	1271.0	6.4	1.9	4.2	6.9	1.0	216.1	2.2	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	6.3	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
10104A	626.1	3	20.8	12288.5	0.0	486.2	23.4	116.5	0.0	0.0	3.3	1.6	6.9	6.7	0.9	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.9	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
10105A	1449.1	51	0.0	13987.2	0.0	675.1	55.9	69.1	0.0	649.0	5.8	1.7	4.2	6.5	1.0	173.8	1.7	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.2	9.9	9.9	9.9	9.9
10105B	1242.7	40	0.0	14921.3	0.0	204.7	380.2	208.7	0.0	449.1	5.7	1.6	4.3	9.5	0.9	168.0	1.7	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	3.6	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5
10200A	1255.0	72	0.0	9178.9	0.0	219.5	184.2	0.0	0.0	851.0	7.2	1.4	5.3	6.9	0.9	276.9	3.0	8761.9	2.6	4.0	4.9	7.8	5.9	33.7	52.9	65.1	102.8
10200B	619.0	13	2990.3	1514.7	0.0	221.3	322.2	55.1	0.0	20.5	1.9	2.0	3.2	3.2	6.3	1.0	13.8	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.4	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5
10200C	730.9	7	0.0	7118.1	0.0	323.2	284.3	120.9	0.0	2.6	3.7	1.7	3.9	6.2	1.0	17.6	1.0	5767.8	2.5	3.8	4.6	7.2	2.2	13.9	21.3	26.0	40.3
10200D	883.8	1	5710.7	7456.1	0.0	153.5	609.5	122.3	0.0	0.0	2.6	2.1	3.9	8.0	1.0	37.1	1.0	16913.1	2.7	4.4	5.5	8.9	2.6	18.3	29.7	37.0	60.3
10200E	371.5	2	3737.1	0.0	0.0	48.0	280.4	42.9	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.8	5.2	15.6	0.8	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.7	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9
10201A	717.3	1	10582.0	4609.8	0.0	71.3	550.7	97.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	2.1	5.2	6.8	0.9	0.0	1.0	20272.5	2.7	4.5	5.6	9.2	2.4	17.9	29.2	36.6	60.1
10300A	1405.6	0	0.0	11430.8	0.0	294.8	1110.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	2.2	4.4	5.8	1.0	75.8	1.1	26426.2	2.8	4.6	5.8	9.7	3.2	22.2	36.7	46.3	76.9
10300B	1279.6	1	0.0	11355.0	0.0	826.6	357.0	95.8	0.0	0.0	3.4	2.2	4.4	8.1	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.7	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9
10300C	1185.4	7	0.0	5596.9	0.0	512.8	535.5	120.8	0.0	16.3	3.7	2.0	7.8	4.0	1.0	29.9	1.0	26257.4	2.8	4.6	5.8	9.7	2.6	18.6	30.7	38.6	64.2
10300D	540.9	6	4289.4	1768.1	0.0	150.2	313.7	77.6	0.0	0.0	1.7	1.9	3.1	3.7	1.0	70.6	1.1	13363.8	2.6	4.2	5.3	8.5	2.5	18.3	29.2	36.3	58.4
10300E	1379.5	4	1667.3	7154.7	0.0	130.4	1148.4	100.7	0.0	0.0	3.4	2.2	4.0	4.7	1.0	21.7	1.0	41174.3	2.9	4.9	6.3	10.6	2.9	21.7	36.5	46.4	78.7
10301A	746.6	0	0.0	14254.4	0.0	117.2	538.1	91.6	0.0	0.0	3.9	1.6	5.5	5.5	1.0	17.6	1.0	45752.2	2.9	5.0	6.4	10.8	2.1	15.7	26.7	34.0	57.9

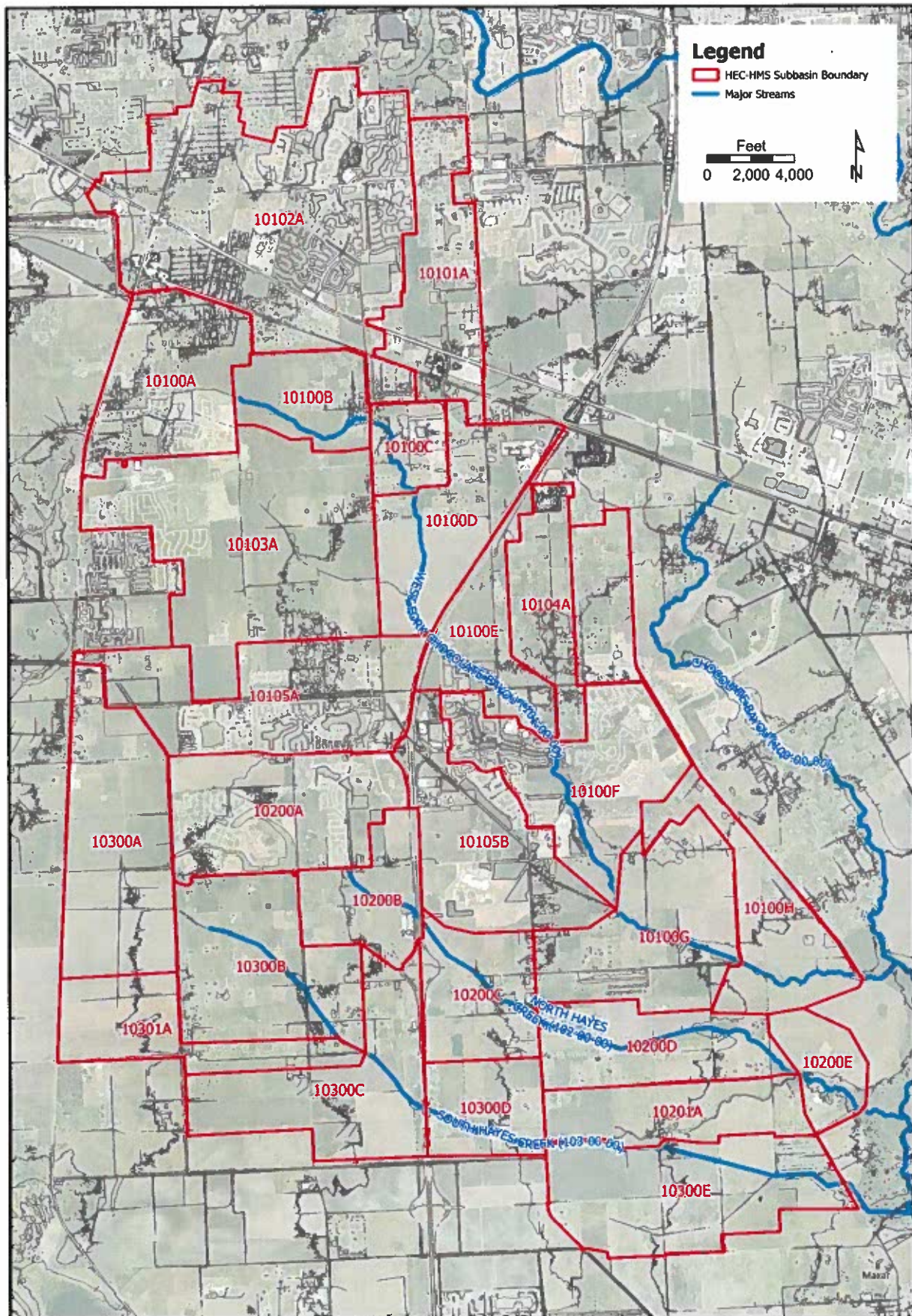
Table A2. Basin Development Factor, Tc and R Calculations (CIP Conditions)

Table A2.		Basin Development Factor, Tc and R Calculations (CIP Conditions)																											
	Subbasin	Area (acres)	%Imp within subbasin	Length of natural channel	Length of improved channel	Undeveloped area (ac)	Open space graded to drain (ac)	R	Developed area served by roadside ditch (ac)	SS (pre-1992) served by storm sewer (ac)	SS (post-1992) served by storm sewer (ac)	Basin Development Factor	Lag Time (hr)	Channel slope (ft/mi)	Overland slope (ft/mi)	Slope factor (≤ 1)	Detention rate for sub-basin (ac-ft)	Detention Correction Factor (DR>10)	Percentage of the watershed affected by ponding	Adjustment factor (500-year)	Adjustment factor (100-year)	Adjustment factor (50-year)	Adjustment factor (10-year)	Adjusted Time of Concentration (hr)	Adjusted Clark Storage Coefficient (500-Year)	Adjusted Clark Storage Coefficient (100-Year)	Adjusted Clark Storage Coefficient (50-Year)	Adjusted Clark Storage Coefficient (10-Year)	
LD			(%)	(ft)	(ft)	(ac)	(ac)	OS	Developed area served by roadside ditch (ac)	SS (pre-1992) served by storm sewer (ac)	SS (post-1992) served by storm sewer (ac)	BDF	Tr	S	So	Kg	DR (ac-ft)	CY	DFF	RM 500 (year)	RM 100 (year)	RM 50 (year)	RM 10 (year)	TC	(hr)	(hr)	(hr)	(hr)	
10100A	1058.0	29	9342.0	0.0	0.0	241.6	120.6	412.2	0.0	283.7	2.3	2.3	2.3	4.1	11.7	0.9	110.1	1.3	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	3.3	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7
10100B	559.8	0	7178.9	0.0	0.0	324.8	117.1	117.9	0.0	0.0	0.5	2.2	4.0	4.1	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.7	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4
10100C	329.0	0	4745.2	0.0	0.0	328.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	1.0	13.8	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.3	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4
10100D	1034.0	12	7375.0	0.0	0.0	463.7	441.9	110.0	0.0	18.6	0.7	2.8	3.1	5.5	1.0	7.9	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	3.4	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.1
10100E	681.2	19	4187.4	8098.2	0.0	428.0	118.0	88.9	0.0	46.4	2.8	1.8	6.7	12.7	0.8	27.5	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9
10100F	1273.9	54	9167.6	0.0	0.0	375.6	156.3	104.2	0.0	638.5	3.3	2.2	1.8	6.2	1.0	240.6	2.5	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	7.3	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5
10100G	1285.3	0	1786.4	4528.3	0.0	740.2	439.3	105.8	0.0	0.0	2.6	2.4	4.3	9.4	0.9	27.5	1.0	2186.5	2.3	3.3	4.0	5.9	2.9	16.6	24.5	29.3	43.4	29.3	43.4
10100H	1362.8	0	315.2	25648.3	0.0	1005.7	201.6	155.3	0.0	0.0	3.3	2.3	5.1	8.8	0.9	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.7	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9
10101A	991.9	24	0.0	10061.6	0.0	420.5	55.7	400.2	0.0	115.5	4.4	1.7	2.9	5.2	1.0	46.8	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.4	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
10102A	3135.6	51	0.0	13586.2	0.0	428.1	173.4	1207.3	0.0	1327.3	6.2	2.2	5.4	7.3	0.9	186.8	1.9	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.8	12.9	12.9	12.9	12.9
10103A	2359.5	54	0.0	16363.9	0.0	808.7	243.8	34.0	0.0	1271.0	6.4	1.9	4.2	6.9	1.0	216.1	2.2	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	6.3	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
10104A	626.1	3	20.8	12288.5	0.0	486.2	23.4	116.5	0.0	0.0	3.3	1.6	6.9	6.7	0.9	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.9	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
10105A	1449.1	51	0.0	13987.2	0.0	675.1	55.9	69.1	0.0	649.0	5.8	1.7	4.2	6.5	1.0	173.8	1.7	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.2	9.9	9.9	9.9	9.9
10105B	1242.7	40	0.0	14921.3	0.0	204.7	380.2	208.7	0.0	449.1	5.7	1.6	4.3	9.5	0.9	168.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	3.6	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5
10200A	1255.0	72	0.0	9178.9	0.0	219.5	184.2	0.0	0.0	851.0	7.2	1.4	5.3	6.9	0.9	276.9	3.0	8761.9	2.6	4.0	4.9	7.8	5.9	33.7	52.9	65.1	102.8	65.1	102.8
10200B	619.0	13	2990.3	1514.7	0.0	221.3	322.2	55.1	0.0	20.5	1.9	2.0	3.2	6.3	1.0	13.8	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.4	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5
10200C	730.9	7	0.0	7118.1	0.0	323.2	284.3	120.9	0.0	2.6	3.7	1.7	3.9	6.2	1.0	17.6	1.0	5767.8	2.5	3.8	4.6	7.2	2.2	13.9	21.3	26.0	40.3	26.0	40.3
10200D	883.8	1	5710.7	7456.1	0.0	153.5	609.5	122.3	0.0	0.0	2.6	2.1	3.9	8.0	1.0	37.1	1.0	16913.1	2.7	4.4	5.5	8.9	2.6	18.3	29.7	37.0	60.3	37.0	60.3
10200E	371.5	2	3737.1	0.0	0.0	48.0	280.4	42.9	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.8	5.2	15.6	0.8	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.7	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9
10201A	717.3	1	10582.0	4609.8	0.0	71.3	550.7	97.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	2.1	5.2	6.8	0.9	0.0	1.0	20272.5	2.7	4.5	5.6	9.2	2.4	17.9	29.2	36.6	60.1	36.6	60.1
10300A	1405.6	0	0.0	11430.8	0.0	294.8	1110.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	2.2	4.0	5.8	1.0	75.8	1.1	26426.2	2.8	4.6	5.8	9.7	3.2	22.2	36.7	46.3	76.9	46.3	76.9
10300B	1279.6	1	0.0	11355.0	0.0	826.6	357.0	95.8	0.0	0.0	3.4	2.2	4.4	8.1	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.7	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9
10300C	1185.4	7	0.0	5596.9	0.0	512.8	535.5	120.8	0.0	16.3	3.7	2.0	7.8	4.0	1.0	29.9	1.0	26257.4	2.8	4.6	5.8	9.7	2.6	18.6	30.7	38.6	64.2	38.6	64.2
10300D	540.9	6	4289.4	1768.1	0.0	150.2	313.7	77.6	0.0	0.0	1.7	1.9	3.1	3.7	1.0	70.6	1.1	13363.8	2.6	4.2	5.3	8.5	2.5	18.3	29.2	36.3	58.4	36.3	58.4
10300E	1379.5	4	1667.3	7154.7	0.0	130.4	1148.4	100.7	0.0	0.0	3.4	2.2	4.0	4.7	1.0	21.7	1.0	41174.3	2.9	4.9	6.3	10.6	2.9	21.7	36.5	46.4	78.7	46.4	78.7
10301A	746.6	0	0.0	14254.4	0.0	117.2	538.1	91.6	0.0	0.0	3.9	1.6	5.5	7.1	1.0	17.6	1.0	43752.2	2.9	5.0	6.4	10.8	2.1	15.7	26.7	34.0	57.9	34.0	57.9

Table A3. Basin Development Factor, Tc and R Calculations (Alternative Conditions)

Subbasin	LD.	Area	%Imp	Length of natural channel	Length of improved channel	Length of concrete channel	Undeveloped area	Open space graded to drain	R	SS (pre-1992)	SS (post-1992)	Basin Development Factor	Lag Time	Channel slope	Overland slope	Slope factor (≤ 1)	Detention rate for sub-basin	Detention Correction Factor (DR-10)	Percentage of the watershed affected by ponding	Adjustment factor (500-year)	Adjustment factor (100-year)	Adjustment factor (50-year)	Adjustment factor (10-year)	Adjusted Time of Concentration	Adjusted Clark Storage Coefficient (500-Year)	Adjusted Clark Storage Coefficient (100-Year)	Adjusted Clark Storage Coefficient (50-Year)	Adjusted Clark Storage Coefficient (10-Year)
		(acres)	(%)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ac)	(ac)	(ac)	(ac)	(ac)		(hr)	(ft/mi)	(ft/mi)		(ac-ft)		(%)	RM 500	RM 100	RM 50	RM 10	(hr)	(hr)	(hr)	(hr)	(hr)
10100A	1038.0		29	0.0	9342.0	0.0	241.6	120.6	412.2	0.0	283.7	5.3	1.6	4.1	11.7	0.9	110.1	1.3	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.5	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1
10100B	559.8		0	0.0	7178.9	0.0	324.8	117.1	117.9	0.0	0.0	3.5	1.5	4.0	4.1	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2
10100C	329.0		31	0.0	4745.2	0.0	225.3	103.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	1.3	1.0	13.8	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.6	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4
10100D	1024.0		12	0.0	7375.0	0.0	463.7	441.9	110.0	0.0	18.6	3.7	1.9	3.1	5.5	1.0	7.9	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.5	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4
10100E	681.2		27	0.0	12285.6	0.0	373.4	172.5	88.9	0.0	46.4	3.9	1.6	6.7	12.7	0.8	27.5	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.7	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3
10100F	1277.2		56	0.0	9167.6	0.0	362.8	172.4	104.2	0.0	638.5	6.3	1.5	1.8	6.2	1.0	240.0	2.5	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.6	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
10100G	1298.0		5	0.0	6314.7	0.0	691.4	500.8	105.8	0.0	0.0	3.5	2.2	4.3	9.4	0.9	27.2	1.0	2165.1	2.3	3.3	4.0	5.9	2.6	15.0	22.1	26.4	39.2
10100H	1362.8		0	0.0	25963.5	0.0	1005.7	201.6	155.3	0.0	0.0	3.3	2.3	5.1	8.8	0.9	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.7	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8
10101A	991.9		24	0.0	10061.6	0.0	420.5	55.7	400.2	0.0	115.5	4.4	1.7	2.9	5.2	1.0	46.8	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.4	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
10102A	3135.6		51	0.0	13586.2	0.0	428.1	173.4	1207.2	0.0	1327.3	6.2	2.2	5.4	7.3	0.9	186.8	1.9	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.8	12.9	12.9	12.9	12.9
10103A	2359.5		54	0.0	16363.9	0.0	808.7	243.8	34.0	0.0	1271.0	6.4	1.9	4.2	6.9	1.0	216.1	2.2	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	6.3	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
10104A	626.1		3	0.0	12309.3	0.0	486.2	23.4	116.5	0.0	0.0	3.3	1.6	6.9	6.7	0.9	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.9	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
10105A	1449.1		51	0.0	13987.2	0.0	675.1	55.9	69.1	0.0	649.0	5.8	1.7	4.2	6.5	1.0	173.8	1.7	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.2	9.9	9.9	9.9	9.9
10105B	1226.7		41	0.0	14921.3	0.0	199.5	369.5	208.7	0.0	449.1	5.8	1.6	4.3	9.5	0.9	170.1	1.7	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	3.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6
10200A	1255.0		72	0.0	9178.9	0.0	219.5	184.2	0.0	0.0	851.0	7.2	1.4	5.3	6.9	0.9	276.9	3.0	8761.9	2.6	4.0	4.9	7.8	5.9	33.7	52.9	65.1	102.8
10200B	619.0		13	0.0	4504.9	0.0	221.3	322.2	55.1	0.0	20.5	3.9	1.5	3.2	6.3	1.0	13.8	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2
10200C	730.9		16	0.0	7118.1	0.0	259.7	347.7	120.8	0.0	2.6	3.7	1.7	3.9	6.2	1.0	17.6	1.0	5767.8	2.5	3.8	4.6	7.2	2.2	13.7	21.1	25.8	40.0
10200D	883.8		1	0.0	13166.7	0.0	153.5	609.5	122.3	0.0	0.0	3.9	1.8	3.9	8.0	1.0	37.1	1.0	16913.1	2.7	4.4	5.5	8.9	2.3	15.7	25.5	31.8	51.7
10200E	371.5		2	0.0	3737.1	0.0	48.0	280.4	42.9	0.0	0.0	3.9	1.2	5.2	15.6	0.8	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.3	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4
10201A	717.3		14	0.0	15191.8	0.0	71.3	550.7	97.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	1.6	5.2	6.8	0.9	0.0	1.0	10689.6	2.6	4.1	5.1	8.1	2.0	13.3	21.0	26.0	41.5
10300A	1405.6		0	0.0	11430.8	0.0	294.8	1110.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	2.2	4.0	5.8	1.0	75.8	1.1	26426.2	2.8	4.6	5.8	9.7	3.2	22.2	36.7	46.3	76.9
10300B	1279.6		1	0.0	11355.0	0.0	826.6	357.0	95.8	0.0	0.0	3.4	2.2	4.4	8.1	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.7	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9
10300C	1185.4		7	0.0	5596.9	0.0	512.8	535.5	120.8	0.0	16.3	3.7	2.0	7.8	4.0	1.0	29.9	1.0	26257.4	2.8	4.6	5.8	9.7	2.6	18.6	30.7	38.6	64.2
10300D	540.9		6	0.0	6057.5	0.0	150.2	313.7	77.6	0.0	0.0	3.8	1.5	3.1	3.7	1.0	70.6	1.1	13363.8	2.6	4.2	5.3	8.5	2.1	14.3	22.8	28.3	45.6
10300E	1379.5		11	0.0	8822.0	0.0	130.4	1148.4	100.7	0.0	0.0	3.9	2.1	4.0	4.1	1.0	21.7	1.0	36188.3	2.9	4.8	6.1	10.3	2.8	20.1	33.6	42.6	71.9
10301A	746.6		0	0.0	14254.4	0.0	117.2	538.1	91.6	0.0	0.0	3.9	1.6	5.5	5.5	1.0	17.6	1.0	45752.2	2.9	5.0	6.4	10.8	2.1	15.7	26.7	34.0	57.9





ADICO
WGA

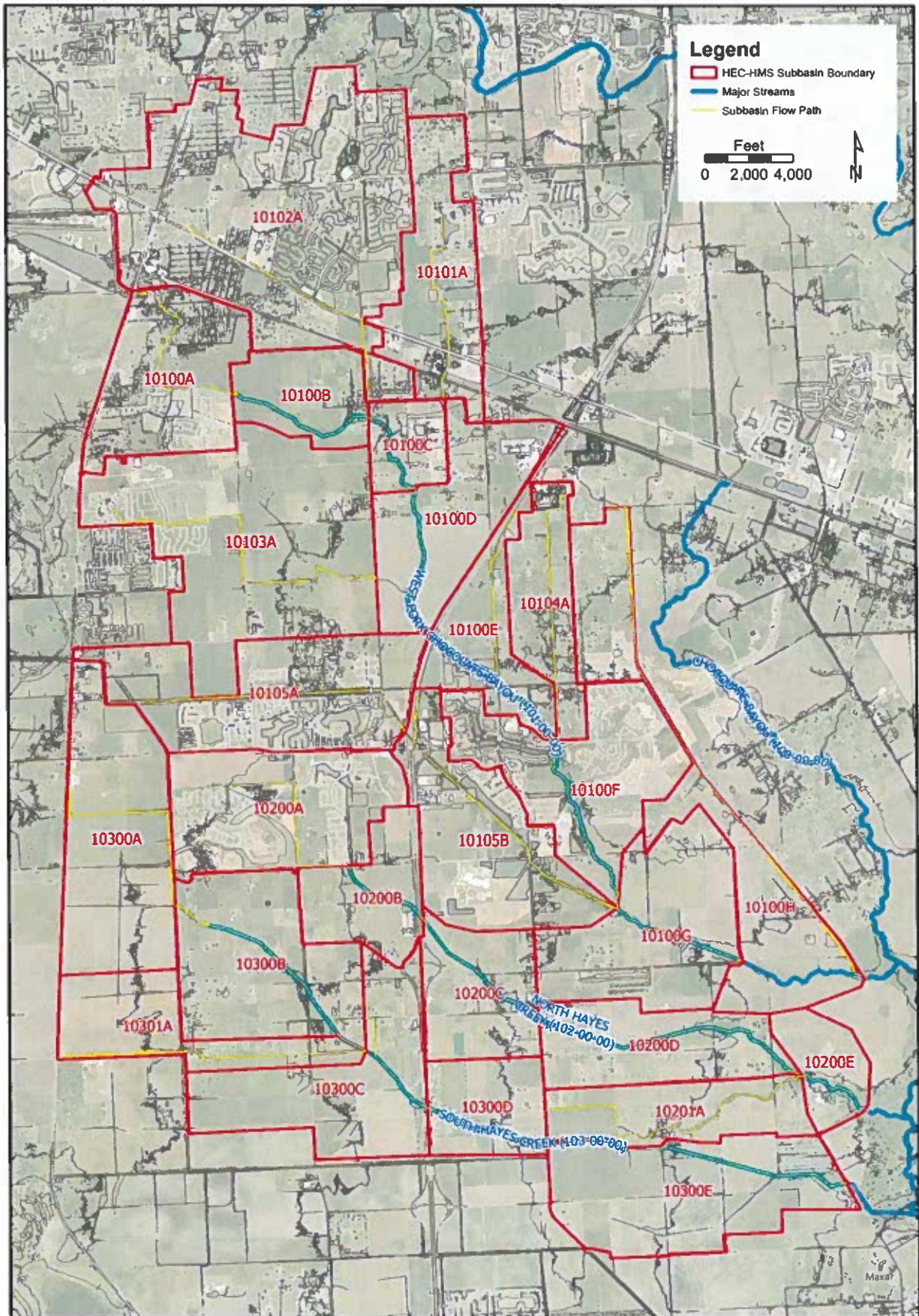


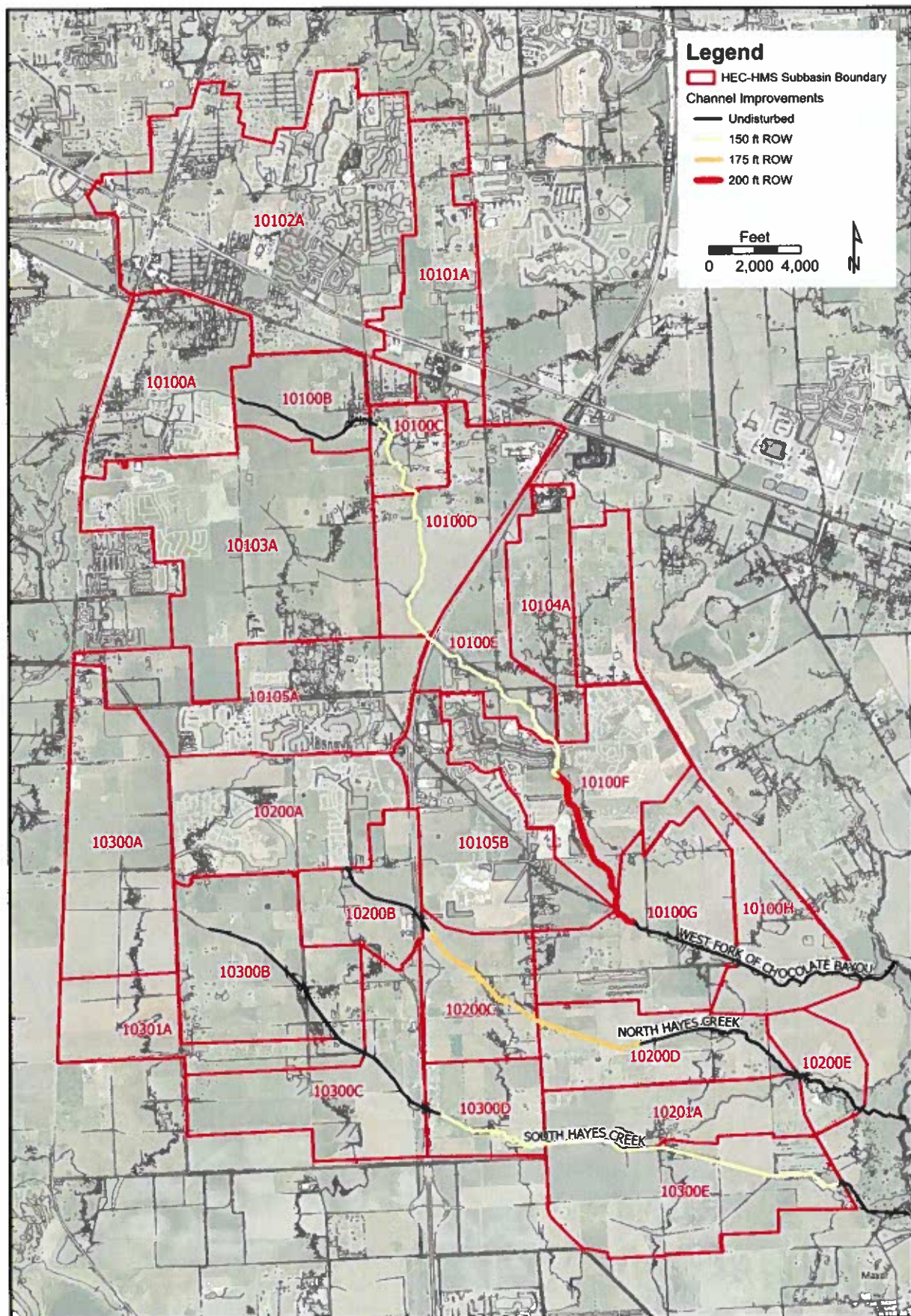
**CITY OF IOWA COLONY
MASTER DRAINAGE PLAN**

HEC-HMS WATERSHED SUBBASINS

EXHIBIT A-2

5/30/2023





Appendix B – Hydraulic Modeling Approach

B.1 Unsteady Flow Data and Plans

The unsteady flow data for the restart file was included as such. Figure B-1 shows the initial flow values added in the table.

Description:		Initial Conditions	Meteorological Data	Observed Data
Initial Flow Distribution Method				
<input type="radio"/>	Restart Filename:			
<input type="radio"/>	Prior WS Filename:			
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	Enter Initial flow distribution (Optional - leave blank to use boundary conditions)			
Add RS...		<input type="button" value="+"/> <input type="button" value="-"/> <input type="button" value="X"/> <input type="button" value="Y"/> <input type="button" value="Z"/> <input type="button" value="A"/> <input type="button" value="B"/> <input type="button" value="C"/> <input type="button" value="D"/> <input type="button" value="E"/> <input type="button" value="F"/> <input type="button" value="G"/> <input type="button" value="H"/> <input type="button" value="I"/> <input type="button" value="J"/> <input type="button" value="K"/> <input type="button" value="L"/> <input type="button" value="M"/> <input type="button" value="N"/> <input type="button" value="O"/> <input type="button" value="P"/> <input type="button" value="Q"/> <input type="button" value="R"/> <input type="button" value="S"/> <input type="button" value="T"/> <input type="button" value="U"/> <input type="button" value="V"/> <input type="button" value="W"/> <input type="button" value="X"/> <input type="button" value="Y"/> <input type="button" value="Z"/> <input type="button" value="A"/> <input type="button" value="B"/> <input type="button" value="C"/> <input type="button" value="D"/> <input type="button" value="E"/> <input type="button" value="F"/> <input type="button" value="G"/> <input type="button" value="H"/> <input type="button" value="I"/> <input type="button" value="J"/> <input type="button" value="K"/> <input type="button" value="L"/> <input type="button" value="M"/> <input type="button" value="N"/> <input type="button" value="O"/> <input type="button" value="P"/> <input type="button" value="Q"/> <input type="button" value="R"/> <input type="button" value="S"/> <input type="button" value="T"/> <input type="button" value="U"/> <input type="button" value="V"/> <input type="button" value="W"/> <input type="button" value="X"/> <input type="button" value="Y"/> <input type="button" value="Z"/> <input type="button" value="A"/> <input type="button" value="B"/> <input type="button" value="C"/> <input type="button" value="D"/> <input type="button" value="E"/> <input type="button" value="F"/> <input type="button" value="G"/> <input type="button" value="H"/> <input type="button" value="I"/> <input type="button" value="J"/> <input type="button" value="K"/> <input type="button" value="L"/> <input type="button" value="M"/> <input type="button" value="N"/> <input type="button" value="O"/> <input type="button" value="P"/> <input type="button" value="Q"/> <input type="button" value="R"/> <input type="button" value="S"/> <input type="button" value="T"/> <input type="button" value="U"/> <input type="button" value="V"/> <input type="button" value="W"/> <input type="button" value="X"/> <input type="button" value="Y"/> <input type="button" value="Z"/> <input type="button" value="A"/> <input type="button" value="B"/> <input type="button" value="C"/> <input type="button" value="D"/> <input type="button" value="E"/> <input type="button" value="F"/> <input type="button" value="G"/> <input type="button" value="H"/> <input type="button" value="I"/> <input type="button" value="J"/> <input type="button" value="K"/> <input type="button" value="L"/> <input type="button" value="M"/> <input type="button" value="N"/> <input type="button" value="O"/> <input type="button" value="P"/> <input type="button" value="Q"/> <input type="button" value="R"/> <input type="button" value="S"/> <input type="button" value="T"/> <input type="button" value="U"/> <input type="button" value="V"/> <input type="button" value="W"/> <input type="button" value="X"/> <input type="button" value="Y"/> <input type="button" value="Z"/> <input type="button" value="A"/> <input type="button" value="B"/> <input type="button" value="C"/> <input type="button" value="D"/> <input type="button" value="E"/> <input type="button" value="F"/> <input type="button" value="G"/> <input type="button" value="H"/> <input type="button" value="I"/> <input type="button" value="J"/> <input type="button" value="K"/> <input type="button" value="L"/> <input type="button" value="M"/> <input type="button" value="N"/> <input type="button" value="O"/> <input type="button" value="P"/> <input type="button" value="Q"/> <input type="button" value="R"/> <input type="button" value="S"/> <input type="button" value="T"/> <input type="button" value="U"/> <input type="button" value="V"/> <input type="button" value="W"/> <input type="button" value="X"/> <input type="button" value="Y"/> <input type="button" value="Z"/> <input type="button" value="A"/> <input type="button" value="B"/> <input type="button" value="C"/> <input type="button" value="D"/> <input type="button" value="E"/> <input type="button" value="F"/> <input type="button" value="G"/> <input type="button" value="H"/> <input type="button" value="I"/> <input type="button" value="J"/> <input type="button" value="K"/> <input type="button" value="L"/> <input type="button" value="M"/> <input type="button" value="N"/> <input type="button" value="O"/> <input type="button" value="P"/> <input type="button" value="Q"/> <input type="button" value="R"/> <input type="button" value="S"/> <input type="button" value="T"/> <input type="button" value="U"/> <input type="button" value="V"/> <input type="button" value="W"/> <input type="button" value="X"/> <input type="button" value="Y"/> <input type="button" value="Z"/> <input type="button" value="A"/> <input type="button" value="B"/> <input type="button" value="C"/> <input type="button" value="D"/> <input type="button" value="E"/> <input type="button" value="F"/> <input type="button" value="G"/> <input type="button" value="H"/> <input type="button" value="I"/> <input type="button" value="J"/> <input type="button" value="K"/> <input type="button" value="L"/> <input type="button" value="M"/> <input type="button" value="N"/> <input type="button" value="O"/> <input type="button" value="P"/> <input type="button" value="Q"/> <input type="button" value="R"/> <input type="button" value="S"/> <input type="button" value="T"/> <input type="button" value="U"/> <input type="button" value="V"/> <input type="button" value="W"/> <input type="button" value="X"/> <input type="button" value="Y"/> <input type="button" value="Z"/> <input type="button" value="A"/> <input type="button" value="B"/> <input type="button" value="C"/> <input type="button" value="D"/> <input type="button" value="E"/> <input type="button" value="F"/> <input type="button" value="G"/> <input type="button" value="H"/> <input type="button" value="I"/> <input type="button" value="J"/> <input type="button" value="K"/> <input type="button" value="L"/> <input type="button" value="M"/> <input type="button" value="N"/> <input type="button" value="O"/> <input type="button" value="P"/> <input type="button" value="Q"/> <input type="button" value="R"/> <input type="button" value="S"/> <input type="button" value="T"/> <input type="button" value="U"/> <input type="button" value="V"/> <input type="button" value="W"/> <input type="button" value="X"/> <input type="button" value="Y"/> <input type="button" value="Z"/> <input type="button" value="A"/> <input type="button" value="B"/> <input type="button" value="C"/> <input type="button" value="D"/> <input type="button" value="E"/> <input type="button" value="F"/> <input type="button" value="G"/> <input type="button" value="H"/> <input type="button" value="I"/> <input type="button" value="J"/> <input type="button" value="K"/> <input type="button" value="L"/> <input type="button" value="M"/> <input type="button" value="N"/> <input type="button" value="O"/> <input type="button" value="P"/> <input type="button" value="Q"/> <input type="button" value="R"/> <input type="button" value="S"/> <input type="button" value="T"/> <input type="button" value="U"/> <input type="button" value="V"/> <input type="button" value="W"/> <input type="button" value="X"/> <input type="button" value="Y"/> <input type="button" value="Z"/> <input type="button" value="A"/> <input type="button" value="B"/> <input type="button" value="C"/> <input type="button" value="D"/> <input type="button" value="E"/> <input type="button" value="F"/> <input type="button" value="G"/> <input type="button" value="H"/> <input type="button" value="I"/> <input type="button" value="J"/> <input type="button" value="K"/> <input type="button" value="L"/> <input type="button" value="M"/> <input type="button" value="N"/> <input type="button" value="O"/> <input type="button" value="P"/> <input type="button" value="Q"/> <input type="button" value="R"/> <input type="button" value="S"/> <input type="button" value="T"/> <input type="button" value="U"/> <input type="button" value="V"/> <input type="button" value="W"/> <input type="button" value="X"/> <input type="button" value="Y"/> <input type="button" value="Z"/> <input type="button" value="A"/> <input type="button" value="B"/> <input type="button" value="C"/> <input type="button" value="D"/> <input type="button" value="E"/> <input type="button" value="F"/> <input type="button" value="G"/> <input type="button" value="H"/> <input type="button" value="I"/> <input type="button" value="J"/> <input type="button" value="K"/> <input type="button" value="L"/> <input type="button" value="M"/> <input type="button" value="N"/> <input type="button" value="O"/> <input type="button" value="P"/> <input type="button" value="Q"/> <input type="button" value="R"/> <input type="button" value="S"/> <input type="button" value="T"/> <input type="button" value="U"/> <input type="button" value="V"/> <input type="button" value="W"/> <input type="button" value="X"/> <input type="button" value="Y"/> <input type="button" value="Z"/> <input type="button" value="A"/> <input type="button" value="B"/> <input type="button" value="C"/> <input type="button" value="D"/> <input type="button" value="E"/> <input type="button" value="F"/> <input type="button" value="G"/> <input type="button" value="H"/> <input type="button" value="I"/> <input type="button" value="J"/> <input type="button" value="K"/> <input type="button" value="L"/> <input type="button" value="M"/> <input type="button" value="N"/> <input type="button" value="O"/> <input type="button" value="P"/> <input type="button" value="Q"/> <input type="button" value="R"/> <input type="button" value="S"/> <input type="button" value="T"/> <input type="button" value="U"/> <input type="button" value="V"/> <input type="button" value="W"/> <input type="button" value="X"/> <input type="button" value="Y"/> <input type="button" value="Z"/> <input type="button" value="A"/> <input type="button" value="B"/> <input type="button" value="C"/> <input type="button" value="D"/> <input type="button" value="E"/> <input type="button" value="F"/> <input type="button" value="G"/> <input type="button" value="H"/> <input type="button" value="I"/> <input type="button" value="J"/> <input type="button" value="K"/> <input type="button" value="L"/> <input type="button" value="M"/> <input type="button" value="N"/> <input type="button" value="O"/> <input type="button" value="P"/> <input type="button" value="Q"/> <input type="button" value="R"/> <input type="button" value="S"/> <input type="button" value="T"/> <input type="button" value="U"/> <input type="button" value="V"/> <input type="button" value="W"/> <input type="button" value="X"/> <input type="button" value="Y"/> <input type="button" value="Z"/> <input type="button" value="A"/> <input type="button" value="B"/> <input type="button" value="C"/> <input type="button" value="D"/> <input type="button" value="E"/> <input type="button" value="F"/> <input type="button" value="G"/> <input type="button" value="H"/> <input type="button" value="I"/> <input type="button" value="J"/> <input type="button" value="K"/> <input type="button" value="L"/> <input type="button" value="M"/> <input type="button" value="N"/> <input type="button" value="O"/> <input type="button" value="P"/> <input type="button" value="Q"/> <input type="button" value="R"/> <input type="button" value="S"/> <input type="button" value="T"/> <input type="button" value="U"/> <input type="button" value="V"/> <input type="button" value="W"/> <input type="button" value="X"/> <input type="button" value="Y"/> <input type="button" value="Z"/> <input type="button" value="A"/> <input type="button" value="B"/> <input type="button" value="C"/> <input type="button" value="D"/> <input type="button" value="E"/> <input type="button" value="F"/> <input type="button" value="G"/> <input type="button" value="H"/> <input type="button" value="I"/> <input type="button" value="J"/> <input type="button" value="K"/> <input type="button" value="L"/> <input type="button" value="M"/> <input type="button" value="N"/> <input type="button" value="O"/> <input type="button" value="P"/>		

Figure B-1. Restart Initial Flow Input

The unsteady flow analysis typical runtime information for the restart plans is shown in Figure B-2 with the computation and tolerances for the restart files shown in Figure B-3.

Unsteady Flow Analysis

File Options Help

Plan: Restart Short ID: Restart

Geometry File: Existing_Alter14

Unsteady Flow File: RST

Plan Description

Programs to Run

- ☒ Geometry Preprocessor
- ☒ Unsteady Flow Simulation
- ☐ Sediment
- ☒ Post Processor
- ☐ Floodplain Mapping

Simulation Time Window

Starting Date: 01JAN2022 Ending Date: 01JAN2022

Starting Time: 00:00 Ending Time: 00:00

Computation Settings

Mapping Output Interval: 10 Second

Hydrograph Output Interval: 1 Hour

Detailed Output Interval: 1 Hour

Project DSS Filename: C:\Users\jamarash\Desktop\19_2022\106_40016_HECRASH

Compute

Figure B-2. Unsteady Flow Analysis Runtime Set Up

General 2D Flow Options 3D/2D Options Advanced Time Step Control 3D/2D Unsteady Flow Options 3D/2D Steady Flow Options	
3D Unsteady Flow Options Theta (predict weighting factor) (0.6-1.0): 0.8 Theta for warm up (predict weighting factor) (0.6-1.0): 0.8 Water surface calculation tolerance (less=0.2)(%): 0.2 Storage Area elevation tolerance (less=0.2)(%): 0.2 Flow calculation tolerance (optional) (%): 100 Max error in water surface solution (Abort Tolerance)(%): 100 Maximum number of iterations (0-40): 40 Maximum iterations without improvement (0-40): 40	3D/2D Unsteady Flow Options Number of warm up time steps (0 - 100,000): 0 Time step during warm up period (sec): 0 Minimum time step for time along (sec): 0 Maximum number of time slices: 40 Lateral Structure flow stability factor (1.0-3.0): 3 Inlet Structure flow stability factor (1.0-3.0): 3 Weir flow submergence decay exponent (1.0-3.0): 3 Gate flow submergence decay exponent (1.0-3.0): 3 Gravity (N/m * 2): 32.174
3D Numerical Solution G Print Differences (choose HEC-RAS methodology) H Print Performance Matrix Solver J Stability/Exhaustion (Default: faster for decoupled systems) K Periodic (Optional: may be faster for large interconnected systems) L Print Volume (free approach) Number of cores to use with Periodic solver: All Available	3D/2D Steady Flow Options M Scheme: Full (1000) N Geometry Preprocessor Options O Priority of Rating Curves for Internal Boundaries P Use existing internal boundary tables when available. Q Recalculate all internal boundaries

Figure B-3. Restart Computation and Tolerances

The inflow for each model varied based on the hydrologic results obtain from the HEC-HMS subbasin and where they are input into the HEC-RAS model.

Table B-1. HEC-RAS River Stations Input Locations for HEC-HMS Hydrographs

HEC-RAS River	HEC-RAS River Station	Flow Type	HEC-HMS Subbasin
N Hayes	30948	Flow Hydrograph	10200A
N Hayes	30741	Uniform Lateral: Upstream	10200B
N Hayes	27176	Uniform Lateral: Downstream	10200B
N Hayes	26461	Uniform Lateral: Upstream	10200C
N Hayes	19383	Uniform Lateral: Downstream	10200C
N Hayes	19263	Uniform Lateral: Upstream	10200D
N Hayes	6711	Uniform Lateral: Downstream	10200D
N Hayes	6045	Lateral Inflow	10201A
N Hayes	5376	Uniform Lateral: Upstream	10200E
N Hayes	2095	Uniform Lateral: Downstream	10200E
S Hayes	37203	Uniform Lateral: Upstream/Flow Hydrograph	10300B/10300A
S Hayes	28085	Lateral Inflow/Uniform Lateral: Downstream	10301A/10300B
S Hayes	27494	Uniform Lateral: Upstream	10300C
S Hayes	24219	Uniform Lateral: Downstream	10300C
S Hayes	23735	Uniform Lateral: Upstream	10300D
S Hayes	18011	Uniform Lateral: Downstream	10300D
S Hayes	17882	Uniform Lateral: Upstream	10300E
S Hayes	3683	Uniform Lateral: Downstream	10300E
W Fork	51004	Flow Hydrograph	10100A
W Fork	50013	Uniform Lateral: Upstream	10100B
W Fork	44363	Uniform Lateral: Downstream	10100B
W Fork	44263	Uniform Lateral: Upstream	10100C
W Fork	40328	Uniform Lateral: Upstream	10100C
W Fork	39472	Uniform Lateral: Upstream/Lateral Inflow/Lateral Inflow	10100D/10101A/10102A
W Fork	32646	Uniform Lateral: Downstream	10100D
W Fork	32096	Lateral Inflow	10105A
W Fork	31777	Uniform Lateral: Upstream	10100E
W Fork	23947	Uniform Lateral: Downstream	10100E
W Fork	23518	Uniform Lateral: Upstream/Lateral Inflow	10100F/10104A
W Fork	14911	Uniform Lateral: Downstream	10100F
W Fork	14440	Uniform Lateral: Upstream/Lateral Inflow	10100G/10105B
W Fork	8352	Uniform Lateral: Downstream	10100G
W Fork	8320	Uniform Lateral: Upstream	10100H
W Fork	2449	Uniform Lateral: Downstream	10100H

The runtime settings for the design storm events are identical, use of the Finite Difference method, 40 maximum iterations, and a tolerance of 500-ft was set. Figure B-4 shows the settings for 1D/2D options of the computations and tolerances options in plans.

HEC-RAS Unsteady Computation Options and Tolerances

General	2D Flow Options	1D/2D Options	Advanced Time Step Control	1D Mixed Flow Options	1D/2D Unsteady Flow Options
1D Unsteady Flow Options					
Theta [Implicit weighting factor] (0.6-1.0):		0.8		Number of warm up time steps (0 - 100,000):	
Theta for warm up [Implicit weighting factor] (0.6-1.0):		0.8		Time step during warm up period (hrs):	
Water surface calculation tolerance [max=0.2](ft):		0.2		Minimum time step for time slicing (hrs):	
Storage Area elevation tolerance [max=0.2](ft):		0.2		Maximum number of time slices:	
Flow calculation tolerance [optional] (cfs):		100.		Lateral Structure flow stability factor (1.0-3.0):	
Max error in water surface solution (Abort Tolerance)(ft):				Inline Structure flow stability factor (1.0-3.0):	
Maximum number of iterations (0-40):		40		Weir flow submergence decay exponent (1.0-3.0):	
Maximum iterations without improvement (0-40):		40		Gate flow submergence decay exponent (1.0-3.0):	
				Gravity (ft/s^2):	
				32.174	
Wind Forces					
Reference Frame:		Eulerian		1D Numerical Solution	
Drag Formulation:		Hsu (1988)		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Finite Difference (classic HEC-RAS methodology) <input type="radio"/> Finite Difference Matrix Solver <input type="radio"/> Skyline/Gaussian (Default: faster for dendritic systems) <input type="radio"/> Pardiso (Optional: may be faster for large interconnected systems)	
Geometry Preprocessor Options		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Family of Rating Curves for Internal Boundaries <input type="radio"/> Use existing internal boundary tables when possible. <input type="radio"/> Recompute at all internal boundaries		<input type="radio"/> Finite Volume (new approach) Number of cores to use with Pardiso solver:	
				All Available	

Figure B-4. Existing and Proposed Computation and Tolerances

A comparison of water surface elevation for the Existing vs. CIP and Existing vs. Alt conditions is shown on Table B-2 to B-5.

B.2 HEC-RAS 1D/2D Results and Comparison

Table B-2. 1D Resulting WSEL for Existing versus Capital Improvements Plan and Alternative (10-Year Storm)

River	Station	Existing W.S. Elevation (ft)	CIP W.S. Elevation (ft)	Difference (ft)	Existing W.S. Elevation (ft)	ALT W.S. Elevation (ft)	Difference (ft)	Existing Q Total (cfs)	CIP Q Total (cfs)	Difference (cfs)	Existing Q Total (cfs)	Alt Q Total (cfs)	Difference (cfs)
W Fork	51004	57.45	57.44	-0.01	57.45	57.53	0.08	84.81	85.37	0.56	84.81	92.03	7.22
W Fork	50013	57.32	57.31	-0.01	57.32	57.37	0.05	186.87	188.19	1.32	186.87	213.59	26.72
W Fork	49293	57.22	57.20	-0.02	57.22	57.24	0.02	249.24	252.03	2.79	249.24	291.72	42.48
W Fork	48383	57.07	57.05	-0.02	57.07	57.05	-0.02	281.28	284.89	3.61	281.28	330.05	48.77
W Fork	46928	56.83	56.79	-0.04	56.83	56.71	-0.12	297.42	306.51	9.09	297.42	368.55	71.13
W Fork	46759	56.82	56.77	-0.05	56.82	56.68	-0.14	303.43	314.08	10.65	303.43	378.05	74.62
W Fork	46225	56.75	56.71	-0.04	56.75	56.56	-0.19	292.64	306.39	13.75	292.64	381.31	88.67
W Fork	45659	56.70	56.64	-0.06	56.70	56.45	-0.25	275.15	291.44	16.29	275.15	376.05	100.90
W Fork	45050	56.66	56.60	-0.06	56.66	56.35	-0.31	228.49	246.04	17.55	228.49	339.69	111.20
W Fork	44689	56.66	56.59	-0.07	56.66	56.32	-0.34	103.64	123.55	19.91	103.64	261.59	157.95
W Fork	44447	56.66	56.59	-0.07	56.66	56.32	-0.34	-50.43	-34.62	15.81	-50.43	169.30	219.73
W Fork	44363	56.66	56.59	-0.07	56.66	56.32	-0.34	-86.93	-70.91	16.02	-86.93	154.91	241.84
W Fork	44263	56.67	56.60	-0.07	56.67	56.31	-0.36	-95.61	-80.72	14.89	-95.61	154.21	249.82
W Fork	44147	56.67	56.60	-0.07	56.67	56.31	-0.36	-155.62	-137.17	18.45	-155.62	110.22	265.84
W Fork	43626	56.36	56.22	-0.14	56.36	56.04	-0.32	839.58	898.98	59.40	839.58	1203.53	363.95
W Fork	43089	56.05	55.80	-0.25	56.05	55.79	-0.26	798.68	892.64	93.96	798.68	1237.82	439.14
W Fork	42405	55.71	55.45	-0.26	55.71	55.35	-0.36	718.85	670.37	-48.48	718.85	1154.71	435.86
W Fork	41481	55.37	55.19	-0.18	55.37	55.00	-0.37	593.34	427.53	-165.81	593.34	647.02	53.68
W Fork	40328	55.05	54.84	-0.21	55.05	54.84	-0.21	635.49	714.51	79.02	635.49	564.86	-70.63
W Fork	39472	54.96	54.68	-0.28	54.96	54.74	-0.22	327.83	437.61	109.78	327.83	759.23	431.40
W Fork	38398	54.73	54.44	-0.29	54.73	54.55	-0.18	557.44	493.44	-64.00	557.44	958.81	401.37
W Fork	38222	54.70	54.42	-0.28	54.70	54.52	-0.18	494.30	443.78	-50.52	494.30	918.38	424.08
W Fork	38170	54.68	54.40	-0.28	54.68	54.49	-0.19	484.71	437.90	-46.81	484.71	858.10	373.39
W Fork	38079	54.61	54.34	-0.27	54.61	54.29	-0.32	482.17	437.51	-44.66	482.17	850.98	368.81
W Fork	38058	54.61	54.34	-0.27	54.61	54.31	-0.30	486.80	441.45	-45.35	486.80	874.28	387.48
W Fork	37923	54.58	54.31	-0.27	54.58	54.28	-0.30	491.04	441.01	-50.03	491.04	933.02	441.98
W Fork	37297	54.45	54.17	-0.28	54.45	54.14	-0.31	471.62	434.62	-37.00	471.62	1021.74	550.12
W Fork	36707	54.33	54.06	-0.27	54.33	54.01	-0.32	427.49	395.42	-32.07	427.49	977.64	550.15
W Fork	36123	54.21	53.92	-0.29	54.21	53.88	-0.33	462.87	443.44	-19.43	462.87	1051.27	588.40
W Fork	35439	54.03	53.72	-0.31	54.03	53.69	-0.34	544.05	515.67	-28.38	544.05	1118.92	574.87
W Fork	33855	53.76	53.50	-0.26	53.76	53.33	-0.43	479.54	369.29	-110.25	479.54	1228.77	749.23
W Fork	33191	53.42	53.13	-0.29	53.42	53.02	-0.40	1165.69	1123.66	-42.03	1165.69	1948.55	782.86
W Fork	32646	53.02	52.73	-0.29	53.02	52.74	-0.28	1334.10	1236.98	-97.12	1334.10	1988.85	654.75

Texas Water Development Board Contract Number: 2000040016
City of Iowa Colony Master Drainage Plan

W Fork	32138	52.71	52.45	-0.26	52.71	52.39	-0.32	1709.03	1505.85	-203.18	1709.03	2110.15	401.12
W Fork	32096	52.71	52.45	-0.26	52.71	52.41	-0.30	1709.27	1505.80	-203.47	1709.27	2117.88	408.61
W Fork	31777	52.55	52.34	-0.21	52.55	52.16	-0.39	1708.22	1504.83	-203.39	1708.22	2117.07	408.85
W Fork	31726	52.53	52.33	-0.20	52.53	52.16	-0.37	1697.72	1495.04	-202.68	1697.72	2122.41	424.69
W Fork	31011	52.17	51.98	-0.19	52.17	51.76	-0.41	1140.65	1052.86	-87.79	1140.65	1902.15	761.50
W Fork	30397	51.86	51.68	-0.18	51.86	51.34	-0.52	738.10	685.83	-52.27	738.10	1802.10	1064.00
W Fork	29875	51.61	51.42	-0.19	51.61	51.00	-0.61	821.15	778.92	-42.23	821.15	1858.35	1037.20
W Fork	29493	51.52	51.33	-0.19	51.52	50.82	-0.70	645.46	623.50	-21.96	645.46	1874.17	1228.71
W Fork	27829	50.72	50.56	-0.16	50.72	50.39	-0.33	932.92	876.39	-56.53	932.92	1787.17	854.25
W Fork	27814	50.71	50.55	-0.16	50.71	50.39	-0.32	933.84	877.37	-56.47	933.84	1762.54	828.70
W Fork	27717	50.65	50.50	-0.15	50.65	49.91	-0.74	932.42	877.22	-55.20	932.42	1762.34	829.92
W Fork	27700	50.65	50.49	-0.16	50.65	49.90	-0.75	932.53	877.34	-55.19	932.53	1789.27	856.74
W Fork	27474	50.49	50.35	-0.14	50.49	49.78	-0.71	928.98	879.90	-49.08	928.98	1709.51	780.53
W Fork	27110	50.34	50.19	-0.15	50.34	49.69	-0.65	791.72	759.80	-31.92	791.72	1515.19	723.47
W Fork	27070	50.30	50.15	-0.15	50.30	49.68	-0.62	774.53	746.32	-28.21	774.53	1476.60	702.07
W Fork	27053	50.24	50.09	-0.15	50.24	49.10	-1.14	773.31	744.63	-28.68	773.31	1472.04	698.73
W Fork	27004	50.22	50.06	-0.16	50.22	49.07	-1.15	819.14	793.56	-25.58	819.14	1457.36	638.22
W Fork	26409	49.90	49.74	-0.16	49.90	48.87	-1.03	934.41	909.75	-24.66	934.41	1292.52	358.11
W Fork	25744	49.64	49.46	-0.18	49.64	48.64	-1.00	840.09	830.80	-9.29	840.09	1281.03	440.94
W Fork	24706	49.37	49.18	-0.19	49.37	48.35	-1.02	812.94	777.53	-35.41	812.94	1070.97	258.03
W Fork	24589	49.31	49.12	-0.19	49.31	48.33	-0.98	809.35	774.88	-34.47	809.35	1069.24	259.89
W Fork	24122	49.13	48.93	-0.20	49.13	48.19	-0.94	851.18	807.74	-43.44	851.18	1398.89	547.71
W Fork	23947	49.04	48.85	-0.19	49.04	48.10	-0.94	847.06	799.76	-47.30	847.06	1717.50	870.44
W Fork	23604	48.87	48.69	-0.18	48.87	47.84	-1.03	1063.40	1003.29	-60.11	1063.40	1918.94	855.54
W Fork	23518	48.82	48.64	-0.18	48.82	47.78	-1.04	1105.17	1046.49	-58.68	1105.17	1909.92	804.75
W Fork	23373	48.75	48.57	-0.18	48.75	47.30	-1.45	1105.14	1046.48	-58.66	1105.14	1907.62	802.48
W Fork	23306	48.71	48.53	-0.18	48.71	47.19	-1.52	1081.56	1026.17	-55.39	1081.56	1887.25	805.69
W Fork	22672	48.10	47.93	-0.17	48.10	46.34	-1.76	1077.96	1019.21	-58.75	1077.96	2071.75	993.79
W Fork	22162	47.74	47.57	-0.17	47.74	46.17	-1.57	1273.81	1216.96	-56.85	1273.81	2154.49	880.68
W Fork	21791	47.51	47.33	-0.18	47.51	46.06	-1.45	1153.26	1133.18	-20.08	1153.26	2168.27	1015.01
W Fork	21283	47.32	47.13	-0.19	47.32	45.86	-1.46	987.46	976.65	-10.81	987.46	2250.12	1262.66
W Fork	19920	46.49	46.29	-0.20	46.49	45.46	-1.03	1107.98	1061.14	-46.84	1107.98	2130.36	1022.38
W Fork	19519	46.34	46.13	-0.21	46.34	45.37	-0.97	1076.87	1033.74	-43.13	1076.87	2041.26	964.39
W Fork	19452	46.37	46.16	-0.21	46.37	45.38	-0.99	918.75	881.27	-37.48	918.75	2019.35	1100.60
W Fork	19439	46.36	46.15	-0.21	46.36	45.37	-0.99	851.64	816.43	-35.21	851.64	2005.29	1153.65
W Fork	19366	46.32	46.11	-0.21	46.32	45.36	-0.96	852.84	817.75	-35.09	852.84	1985.18	1132.34
W Fork	18605	45.99	45.78	-0.21	45.99	45.21	-0.78	844.42	809.39	-35.03	844.42	1869.60	1025.18
W Fork	17779	45.43	45.21	-0.22	45.43	45.05	-0.38	1068.96	1058.09	-10.87	1068.96	2006.91	937.95
W Fork	17721	45.39	45.16	-0.23	45.39	45.06	-0.33	1119.37	1123.44	4.07	1119.37	1903.72	784.35
W Fork	17656	45.23	44.99	-0.24	45.23	44.42	-0.81	1118.06	1123.30	5.24	1118.06	1891.80	773.74

Texas Water Development Board Contract Number: 2000040016
City of Iowa Colony Master Drainage Plan

W Fork	17575	45.18	44.94	-0.24	45.18	44.39	-0.79	1131.72	1140.33	8.61	1131.72	2020.43	888.71
W Fork	16646	44.76	44.49	-0.27	44.76	44.21	-0.55	1231.59	1068.13	-163.46	1231.59	1846.21	614.62
W Fork	15846	44.38	44.17	-0.21	44.38	44.14	-0.24	1096.85	952.12	-144.73	1096.85	1487.01	390.16
W Fork	15394	44.12	43.96	-0.16	44.12	44.12	0.00	1102.21	968.87	-133.34	1102.21	1395.13	292.92
W Fork	14911	43.95	43.76	-0.19	43.95	44.10	0.15	908.34	922.69	14.35	908.34	1124.00	215.66
W Fork	14440	43.80	43.60	-0.20	43.80	44.06	0.26	951.86	960.10	8.24	951.86	969.81	17.95
W Fork	13933	43.63	43.32	-0.31	43.63	43.98	0.35	1035.22	1256.28	221.06	1035.22	1054.44	19.22
W Fork	13771	43.59	43.22	-0.37	43.59	43.96	0.37	1022.12	1261.88	239.76	1022.12	1019.13	-2.99
W Fork	13736	43.57	43.20	-0.37	43.57	43.96	0.39	1018.43	1257.12	238.69	1018.43	1021.09	2.66
W Fork	13713	43.52	43.09	-0.43	43.52	43.91	0.39	1018.40	1256.65	238.25	1018.40	1020.76	2.36
W Fork	13680	43.51	43.09	-0.42	43.51	43.91	0.40	1050.53	1261.63	211.10	1050.53	1051.30	0.77
W Fork	13220	43.25	42.81	-0.44	43.25	43.75	0.50	1408.41	1377.93	-30.48	1408.41	1721.47	313.06
W Fork	12944	43.09	42.69	-0.40	43.09	43.61	0.52	1540.45	1349.00	-191.45	1540.45	1792.37	251.92
W Fork	12854	43.05	42.64	-0.41	43.05	43.61	0.56	1447.80	1303.05	-144.75	1447.80	1609.86	162.06
W Fork	12769	42.80	42.43	-0.37	42.80	43.22	0.42	1447.37	1301.31	-146.06	1447.37	1607.76	160.39
W Fork	12703	42.66	42.30	-0.36	42.66	43.07	0.41	1443.01	1300.60	-142.41	1443.01	1606.34	163.33
W Fork	12244	42.38	42.01	-0.37	42.38	42.77	0.39	1135.78	1024.19	-111.59	1135.78	1256.82	121.04
W Fork	11115	41.64	41.29	-0.35	41.64	41.92	0.28	1146.32	1045.04	-101.28	1146.32	1225.77	79.45
W Fork	11040	41.63	41.28	-0.35	41.63	41.91	0.28	1247.97	1134.85	-113.12	1247.97	1348.91	100.94
W Fork	10968	41.61	41.26	-0.35	41.61	41.89	0.28	1303.54	1180.68	-122.86	1303.54	1407.42	103.88
W Fork	10945	41.59	41.24	-0.35	41.59	41.88	0.29	1304.00	1179.11	-124.89	1304.00	1410.71	106.71
W Fork	9564	40.92	40.56	-0.36	40.92	41.19	0.27	1055.34	978.86	-76.48	1055.34	1164.36	109.02
W Fork	8384	40.35	40.06	-0.29	40.35	40.67	0.32	1291.23	939.77	-351.46	1291.23	1405.82	114.59
W Fork	8352	40.32	40.07	-0.25	40.32	40.67	0.35	1316.85	844.90	-471.95	1316.85	1380.78	63.93
W Fork	8320	40.22	40.03	-0.19	40.22	40.52	0.30	1316.82	838.40	-478.42	1316.82	1380.17	63.35
W Fork	8282	40.20	39.91	-0.29	40.20	40.51	0.31	1315.34	1240.64	-74.70	1315.34	1419.80	104.46
W Fork	7427	39.80	39.50	-0.30	39.80	40.08	0.28	1048.57	983.46	-65.11	1048.57	1135.18	86.61
W Fork	6777	39.49	39.19	-0.30	39.49	39.77	0.28	1126.86	1069.06	-57.80	1126.86	1168.41	41.55
W Fork	6131	39.14	38.85	-0.29	39.14	39.45	0.31	1288.07	1190.11	-97.96	1288.07	1302.16	14.09
W Fork	5494	38.80	38.53	-0.27	38.80	39.08	0.28	1339.16	1239.54	-99.62	1339.16	1461.75	122.59
W Fork	5087	38.60	38.34	-0.26	38.60	38.83	0.23	1285.33	1186.28	-99.05	1285.33	1477.71	192.38
W Fork	4024	38.09	37.84	-0.25	38.09	38.33	0.24	1134.04	1069.80	-64.24	1134.04	1211.89	77.85
W Fork	2968	37.51	37.28	-0.23	37.51	37.72	0.21	1265.55	1163.26	-102.29	1265.55	1362.80	97.25
W Fork	2449	37.26	37.06	-0.20	37.26	37.45	0.19	1317.61	1190.75	-126.86	1317.61	1429.34	111.73
W Fork	1392	36.95	36.78	-0.17	36.95	37.12	0.17	1180.68	1101.43	-79.25	1180.68	1256.45	75.77
W Fork	165	36.73	36.56	-0.17	36.73	36.89	0.16	960.18	923.36	-36.82	960.18	994.43	34.25
S Hayes	37203	52.51	52.51	0.00	52.51	52.39	-0.12	67.26	67.25	-0.01	67.26	70.71	3.45
S Hayes	36329	52.38	52.38	0.00	52.38	52.23	-0.15	62.71	62.65	-0.06	62.71	65.38	2.67
S Hayes	34868	52.05	52.05	0.00	52.05	51.82	-0.23	190.23	190.24	0.01	190.23	193.67	3.44
S Hayes	34779	52.04	52.04	0.00	52.04	51.80	-0.24	197.54	197.54	0.00	197.54	200.35	2.81
S Hayes	34618	51.97	51.97	0.00	51.97	51.74	-0.23	197.54	197.54	0.00	197.54	200.06	2.52

Texas Water Development Board Contract Number: 2000040016
City of Iowa Colony Master Drainage Plan

S Hayes	34512	51.92	51.92	0.00	51.92	51.67	-0.25	198.42	198.41	-0.01	198.42	197.91	-0.51
S Hayes	34331	51.81	51.81	0.00	51.81	51.57	-0.24	214.98	214.98	0.00	214.98	202.70	-12.28
S Hayes	33541	51.41	51.41	0.00	51.41	51.17	-0.24	258.09	258.04	-0.05	258.09	217.95	-40.14
S Hayes	32687	51.03	51.03	0.00	51.03	50.84	-0.19	257.11	257.19	0.08	257.11	247.57	-9.54
S Hayes	32190	50.88	50.88	0.00	50.88	50.70	-0.18	243.57	243.63	0.06	243.57	290.04	46.47
S Hayes	32114	50.87	50.87	0.00	50.87	50.68	-0.19	250.42	250.48	0.06	250.42	288.55	38.13
S Hayes	31903	50.71	50.71	0.00	50.71	50.46	-0.25	250.42	250.49	0.07	250.42	287.71	37.29
S Hayes	31806	50.67	50.67	0.00	50.67	50.43	-0.24	260.21	260.28	0.07	260.21	320.76	60.55
S Hayes	31054	50.48	50.48	0.00	50.48	50.25	-0.23	283.80	283.86	0.06	283.80	300.27	16.47
S Hayes	30342	50.26	50.26	0.00	50.26	50.05	-0.21	339.52	339.55	0.03	339.52	336.78	-2.74
S Hayes	30248	50.25	50.25	0.00	50.25	50.05	-0.20	348.78	348.81	0.03	348.78	301.75	-47.03
S Hayes	30101	50.03	50.03	0.00	50.03	49.87	-0.16	348.77	348.81	0.04	348.77	301.52	-47.25
S Hayes	30007	49.99	49.99	0.00	49.99	49.85	-0.14	355.16	355.21	0.05	355.16	349.91	-5.25
S Hayes	29429	49.81	49.81	0.00	49.81	49.70	-0.11	372.16	372.19	0.03	372.16	389.32	17.16
S Hayes	29291	49.76	49.76	0.00	49.76	49.66	-0.10	381.26	381.26	0.00	381.26	386.29	5.03
S Hayes	29262	49.76	49.76	0.00	49.76	49.65	-0.11	383.44	383.54	0.10	383.44	382.46	-0.98
S Hayes	29140	49.50	49.50	0.00	49.50	49.39	-0.11	376.27	376.41	0.14	376.27	381.43	5.16
S Hayes	29063	49.48	49.48	0.00	49.48	49.35	-0.13	377.48	377.47	-0.01	377.48	394.45	16.97
S Hayes	28680	49.31	49.31	0.00	49.31	49.17	-0.14	392.50	392.82	0.32	392.50	413.01	20.51
S Hayes	28085	49.06	49.06	0.00	49.06	48.87	-0.19	427.05	427.19	0.14	427.05	458.35	31.30
S Hayes	27494	48.85	48.85	0.00	48.85	48.65	-0.20	454.55	455.16	0.61	454.55	446.29	-8.26
S Hayes	27067	48.70	48.70	0.00	48.70	48.46	-0.24	472.27	472.89	0.62	472.27	516.90	44.63
S Hayes	26377	48.39	48.39	0.00	48.39	48.14	-0.25	454.22	454.40	0.18	454.22	476.16	21.94
S Hayes	25799	48.13	48.13	0.00	48.13	47.71	-0.42	434.80	435.64	0.84	434.80	591.34	156.54
S Hayes	24663	47.59	47.59	-0.01	47.59	46.35	-1.24	508.34	509.25	0.91	508.34	641.36	133.02
S Hayes	24358	47.32	47.32	-0.01	47.32	45.66	-1.66	595.14	595.29	0.15	595.14	643.61	48.47
S Hayes	24279	47.29	47.29	-0.01	47.29	45.47	-1.82	594.98	595.14	0.16	594.98	654.42	59.44
S Hayes	23735	47.26	47.26	-0.01	47.26	45.31	-1.95	594.92	595.07	0.15	594.92	654.42	59.50
S Hayes	23636	47.18	47.18	-0.01	47.18	45.23	-1.95	612.11	612.64	0.53	612.11	717.40	105.29
S Hayes	23016	46.83	46.83	-0.02	46.83	44.84	-1.99	555.53	558.49	2.96	555.53	717.34	161.81
S Hayes	22457	46.52	46.52	-0.02	46.52	44.56	-1.96	547.82	552.12	4.30	547.82	717.30	169.48
S Hayes	22221	46.41	46.41	-0.03	46.41	44.47	-1.94	547.49	551.48	3.99	547.49	717.27	169.78
S Hayes	21326	45.89	45.89	-0.06	45.89	44.14	-1.75	543.17	553.47	10.30	543.17	717.24	174.07
S Hayes	20923	45.55	45.55	-0.09	45.55	44.00	-1.55	586.31	594.94	8.63	586.31	717.21	130.90
S Hayes	20417	45.18	45.18	-0.10	45.18	43.77	-1.41	582.33	585.38	3.05	582.33	717.20	134.87
S Hayes	19676	44.65	44.65	-0.13	44.65	43.37	-1.28	610.01	617.20	7.19	610.01	717.19	107.18
S Hayes	19089	44.32	44.32	-0.15	44.32	43.02	-1.30	589.82	605.50	15.68	589.82	717.19	127.37
S Hayes	18667	44.10	44.10	-0.18	44.10	42.80	-1.30	561.65	585.77	24.12	561.65	717.18	155.53
S Hayes	18131	43.81	43.81	-0.30	43.81	42.50	-1.31	528.78	588.56	59.78	528.78	716.74	187.96
S Hayes	18011	43.76	43.76	-0.32	43.76	42.44	-1.32	527.34	588.20	60.86	527.34	716.23	188.89
S Hayes	17882	43.64	43.64	-0.38	43.64	42.13	-1.51	527.34	588.19	60.85	527.34	716.09	188.75

Texas Water Development Board Contract Number: 2000040016
City of Iowa Colony Master Drainage Plan

S Hayes	17819	43.61	43.22	-0.39	43.61	42.04	-1.57	622.17	682.27	60.10	622.17	828.98	206.81
S Hayes	17625	43.50	43.10	-0.40	43.50	41.94	-1.56	622.03	616.77	-5.26	622.03	828.98	206.95
S Hayes	16929	43.14	42.74	-0.40	43.14	41.68	-1.46	602.85	556.29	-46.56	602.85	828.97	226.12
S Hayes	16252	42.72	42.32	-0.40	42.72	41.48	-1.24	600.50	556.18	-44.32	600.50	798.96	198.46
S Hayes	15710	42.41	41.98	-0.43	42.41	41.36	-1.05	589.97	556.07	-33.90	589.97	751.49	161.52
S Hayes	15029	42.10	41.69	-0.41	42.10	41.26	-0.84	571.39	502.14	-69.25	571.39	589.20	17.81
S Hayes	14384	41.82	41.42	-0.40	41.82	41.21	-0.61	568.79	502.06	-66.73	568.79	474.92	-93.87
S Hayes	14005	41.62	41.24	-0.38	41.62	41.07	-0.55	574.66	500.74	-73.92	574.66	473.31	-101.35
S Hayes	13292	41.23	40.88	-0.35	41.23	40.68	-0.55	560.73	495.56	-55.17	560.73	454.80	-105.93
S Hayes	12382	40.77	40.45	-0.32	40.77	40.32	-0.45	546.82	494.14	-52.68	546.82	445.93	-100.89
S Hayes	11488	40.20	39.87	-0.33	40.20	39.82	-0.38	525.87	481.66	-44.21	525.87	439.59	-86.28
S Hayes	10519	39.25	38.92	-0.33	39.25	38.80	-0.45	536.13	489.81	-46.32	536.13	448.78	-87.35
S Hayes	10267	39.03	38.70	-0.33	39.03	38.56	-0.47	535.78	489.70	-46.08	535.78	448.64	-87.14
S Hayes	9653	38.66	38.36	-0.30	38.66	38.22	-0.44	535.51	489.51	-46.00	535.51	448.41	-87.10
S Hayes	9246	38.41	38.13	-0.28	38.41	38.02	-0.39	535.16	489.28	-45.88	535.16	448.17	-86.99
S Hayes	8443	37.90	37.65	-0.25	37.90	37.61	-0.29	525.09	484.76	-40.33	525.09	444.24	-80.85
S Hayes	7748	37.49	37.25	-0.24	37.49	37.23	-0.26	507.52	479.96	-27.56	507.52	440.24	-67.28
S Hayes	6801	36.59	36.35	-0.24	36.59	36.41	-0.18	501.07	476.39	-24.68	501.07	432.66	-68.41
S Hayes	6039	35.83	35.56	-0.27	35.83	35.79	-0.04	494.87	472.92	-21.95	494.87	419.74	-75.13
S Hayes	5587	35.36	35.09	-0.27	35.36	35.35	-0.01	512.85	480.19	-32.66	512.85	429.24	-83.61
S Hayes	4889	34.52	34.24	-0.28	34.52	34.21	-0.31	510.78	479.57	-31.21	510.78	431.04	-79.74
S Hayes	4426	34.09	33.82	-0.27	34.09	33.65	-0.44	512.72	482.93	-29.79	512.72	436.06	-76.66
S Hayes	3865	33.73	33.49	-0.24	33.73	33.34	-0.39	541.26	486.86	-54.40	541.26	447.38	-93.88
S Hayes	3683	33.69	33.45	-0.24	33.69	33.30	-0.39	527.58	483.93	-43.65	527.58	443.89	-83.69
S Hayes	3538	33.63	33.40	-0.23	33.63	33.26	-0.37	527.58	483.93	-43.65	527.58	441.93	-85.65
S Hayes	3380	33.54	33.32	-0.22	33.54	33.18	-0.36	525.90	483.76	-42.14	525.90	441.94	-83.96
S Hayes	2974	33.24	33.05	-0.19	33.24	32.89	-0.35	505.68	471.92	-33.76	505.68	431.66	-74.02
S Hayes	2913	33.22	33.03	-0.19	33.22	32.88	-0.34	505.55	471.86	-33.69	505.55	431.64	-73.91
S Hayes	2835	32.99	32.83	-0.16	32.99	32.72	-0.27	505.22	471.86	-33.36	505.22	431.58	-73.64
S Hayes	2769	32.94	32.79	-0.15	32.94	32.67	-0.27	505.09	471.86	-33.23	505.09	431.57	-73.52
S Hayes	2619	32.80	32.66	-0.14	32.80	32.55	-0.25	505.01	471.78	-33.23	505.01	431.50	-73.51
S Hayes	2137	32.37	32.27	-0.10	32.37	32.21	-0.16	494.37	465.70	-28.67	494.37	429.11	-65.26
S Hayes	1905	32.26	32.17	-0.09	32.26	32.12	-0.14	485.52	459.80	-25.72	485.52	424.61	-60.91
S Hayes	1622	32.16	32.07	-0.09	32.16	32.04	-0.12	484.07	459.18	-24.89	484.07	423.90	-60.17
S Hayes	1185	32.06	31.98	-0.08	32.06	31.95	-0.11	466.19	441.02	-25.17	466.19	408.18	-58.01
S Hayes	707	32.00	31.92	-0.08	32.00	31.90	-0.10	391.51	378.28	-13.23	391.51	362.96	-28.55
S Hayes	284	31.97	31.89	-0.08	31.97	31.87	-0.10	292.42	286.84	-5.58	292.42	285.23	-7.19
N Hayes	30961	49.39	49.39	0.00	49.39	49.32	-0.07	74.08	74.06	-0.02	74.08	67.45	-6.63
N Hayes	30742	49.34	49.34	0.00	49.34	49.28	-0.06	73.65	73.58	-0.07	73.65	64.55	-9.10
N Hayes	30356	49.29	49.29	0.00	49.29	49.23	-0.06	105.91	105.92	0.01	105.91	104.00	-1.91
N Hayes	30123	49.24	49.24	0.00	49.24	49.17	-0.07	113.40	113.50	0.10	113.40	119.45	6.05

Texas Water Development Board Contract Number: 2000040016
City of Iowa Colony Master Drainage Plan

N Hayes	29703	49.14	49.14	0.00	49.14	49.03	-0.11	137.87	138.04	0.17	137.87	154.18	16.31
N Hayes	29123	48.97	48.97	0.00	48.97	48.77	-0.20	183.40	183.72	0.32	183.40	221.06	37.66
N Hayes	28748	48.87	48.87	0.00	48.87	48.57	-0.30	202.47	202.97	0.50	202.47	256.16	53.69
N Hayes	28652	48.85	48.84	-0.01	48.85	48.52	-0.33	203.88	204.37	0.49	203.88	260.75	56.87
N Hayes	28558	48.74	48.74	0.00	48.74	48.34	-0.40	203.87	204.37	0.50	203.87	260.75	56.88
N Hayes	28513	48.73	48.72	-0.01	48.73	48.30	-0.43	210.38	210.90	0.52	210.38	266.12	55.74
N Hayes	28169	48.62	48.62	0.00	48.62	48.05	-0.57	244.76	245.46	0.70	244.76	311.66	66.90
N Hayes	27721	48.44	48.44	-0.01	48.44	47.42	-1.02	267.97	269.18	1.21	267.97	359.88	91.91
N Hayes	27362	48.31	48.30	-0.01	48.31	46.76	-1.55	289.15	291.03	1.88	289.15	400.14	110.99
N Hayes	27197	48.27	48.26	-0.01	48.27	46.53	-1.74	332.99	334.80	1.81	332.99	419.70	86.71
N Hayes	26405	48.26	48.25	-0.01	48.26	46.55	-1.71	332.97	334.86	1.89	332.97	419.70	86.73
N Hayes	26348	48.22	48.21	-0.01	48.22	46.52	-1.70	314.20	316.19	1.99	314.20	420.02	105.82
N Hayes	25970	48.01	48.00	-0.01	48.01	46.30	-1.71	317.93	320.63	2.70	317.93	425.63	107.70
N Hayes	25468	47.76	47.74	-0.02	47.76	46.04	-1.72	316.59	319.99	3.40	316.59	433.19	116.60
N Hayes	25135	47.62	47.58	-0.04	47.62	45.90	-1.72	312.30	316.31	4.01	312.30	438.29	125.99
N Hayes	24504	47.30	47.25	-0.05	47.30	45.60	-1.70	323.55	331.11	7.56	323.55	448.41	124.86
N Hayes	23880	46.81	46.66	-0.15	46.81	45.30	-1.51	314.26	329.73	15.47	314.26	457.88	143.62
N Hayes	23475	46.46	46.21	-0.25	46.46	45.09	-1.37	317.81	334.90	17.09	317.81	464.01	146.20
N Hayes	23175	46.21	45.85	-0.36	46.21	44.91	-1.30	320.18	336.78	16.60	320.18	468.53	148.35
N Hayes	22938	46.01	45.53	-0.48	46.01	44.78	-1.23	309.43	334.54	25.11	309.43	472.12	162.69
N Hayes	22883	45.99	45.49	-0.50	45.99	44.75	-1.24	310.86	335.46	24.60	310.86	472.93	162.07
N Hayes	22839	45.97	45.43	-0.54	45.97	44.72	-1.25	321.94	356.93	34.99	321.94	473.85	151.91
N Hayes	22732	45.69	45.06	-0.63	45.69	44.19	-1.50	321.48	356.93	35.45	321.48	472.46	150.98
N Hayes	22663	45.64	44.97	-0.67	45.64	44.15	-1.49	322.26	357.80	35.54	322.26	473.21	150.95
N Hayes	22356	45.48	44.61	-0.87	45.48	43.98	-1.50	329.35	366.28	36.93	329.35	477.48	148.13
N Hayes	21810	45.17	44.14	-1.03	45.17	43.70	-1.47	343.47	296.55	-46.92	343.47	484.86	141.39
N Hayes	21491	44.99	43.92	-1.07	44.99	43.56	-1.43	353.48	293.15	-60.33	353.48	489.37	135.89
N Hayes	20586	44.53	43.36	-1.17	44.53	43.29	-1.24	363.03	278.19	-84.84	363.03	502.42	139.39
N Hayes	20278	44.39	43.20	-1.19	44.39	43.21	-1.18	346.79	244.49	-102.30	346.79	507.07	160.28
N Hayes	20159	44.37	43.17	-1.20	44.37	43.19	-1.18	347.47	246.27	-101.20	347.47	508.97	161.50
N Hayes	19934	44.29	43.14	-1.15	44.29	43.06	-1.23	347.47	246.27	-101.20	347.47	508.97	160.92
N Hayes	19841	44.25	43.11	-1.14	44.25	43.04	-1.21	359.13	247.47	-111.66	359.13	509.61	150.48
N Hayes	19659	44.20	43.06	-1.14	44.20	43.00	-1.20	356.65	250.04	-106.61	356.65	512.31	155.66
N Hayes	19505	44.13	43.00	-1.13	44.13	42.97	-1.16	358.57	252.19	-106.38	358.57	514.58	156.01
N Hayes	19394	44.11	42.96	-1.15	44.11	42.95	-1.16	355.75	253.64	-102.11	355.75	515.63	159.88
N Hayes	19263	44.01	42.87	-1.14	44.01	42.83	-1.18	355.75	253.64	-102.11	355.75	514.89	159.14
N Hayes	19172	43.97	42.82	-1.15	43.97	42.81	-1.16	361.48	254.26	-107.22	361.48	515.66	154.18
N Hayes	18658	43.68	42.52	-1.16	43.68	42.71	-0.97	364.38	259.00	-105.38	364.38	518.82	154.44
N Hayes	18218	43.43	42.26	-1.17	43.43	42.63	-0.80	369.91	260.62	-109.29	369.91	521.62	151.71
N Hayes	17823	43.26	42.09	-1.17	43.26	42.55	-0.71	376.15	263.25	-112.90	376.15	522.88	146.73
N Hayes	17784	43.20	42.04	-1.16	43.20	42.55	-0.65	375.35	263.52	-111.83	375.35	523.07	147.72

Texas Water Development Board Contract Number: 2000040016
City of Iowa Colony Master Drainage Plan

N Hayes	17725	43.22	42.04	-1.18	43.22	42.38	-0.84	377.16	263.52	-113.64	377.16	521.67	144.51
N Hayes	17684	43.20	42.02	-1.18	43.20	42.37	-0.83	379.32	263.80	-115.52	379.32	521.92	142.60
N Hayes	16695	42.81	41.59	-1.22	42.81	42.16	-0.65	378.77	270.39	-108.38	378.77	527.97	149.20
N Hayes	16144	42.42	41.24	-1.18	42.42	42.05	-0.37	380.66	274.08	-106.58	380.66	501.09	120.43
N Hayes	15295	41.75	40.68	-1.07	41.75	41.90	0.15	375.32	279.73	-95.59	375.32	496.03	120.71
N Hayes	14581	41.25	40.22	-1.03	41.25	41.78	0.53	388.69	284.46	-104.23	388.69	498.33	109.64
N Hayes	14073	40.76	39.71	-1.05	40.76	41.44	0.68	391.47	287.87	-103.60	391.47	499.89	108.42
N Hayes	13846	40.51	39.42	-1.09	40.51	41.25	0.74	392.29	269.79	-122.50	392.29	495.62	103.33
N Hayes	13776	40.41	39.30	-1.11	40.41	41.16	0.75	389.78	268.54	-121.24	389.78	486.91	97.13
N Hayes	13476	40.28	39.17	-1.11	40.28	41.00	0.72	390.26	268.54	-121.72	390.26	482.15	91.89
N Hayes	12804	39.85	38.76	-1.09	39.85	40.58	0.73	399.84	272.97	-126.87	399.84	485.38	85.54
N Hayes	12148	39.36	38.31	-1.05	39.36	40.12	0.76	397.25	276.82	-120.43	397.25	484.80	87.55
N Hayes	11610	38.89	37.85	-1.04	38.89	39.59	0.70	400.01	280.13	-119.88	400.01	490.79	90.78
N Hayes	11065	38.31	37.26	-1.05	38.31	38.92	0.61	387.87	282.59	-105.28	387.87	500.83	112.96
N Hayes	10229	37.46	36.43	-1.03	37.46	38.12	0.66	430.03	297.79	-132.24	430.03	497.90	67.87
N Hayes	9624	37.03	36.01	-1.02	37.03	37.70	0.67	435.74	300.91	-134.83	435.74	534.30	98.56
N Hayes	9030	36.66	35.67	-0.99	36.66	37.34	0.68	440.17	303.46	-136.71	440.17	519.16	78.99
N Hayes	8148	36.14	35.18	-0.96	36.14	36.81	0.67	444.39	309.27	-135.12	444.39	552.65	108.26
N Hayes	7969	36.02	35.06	-0.96	36.02	36.68	0.66	460.06	322.36	-137.70	460.06	543.14	83.08
N Hayes	7937	36.03	35.07	-0.96	36.03	36.70	0.67	459.12	322.40	-136.72	459.12	544.05	84.93
N Hayes	7824	35.95	35.01	-0.94	35.95	36.63	0.68	459.12	322.40	-136.72	459.12	533.91	74.79
N Hayes	7749	35.92	34.98	-0.94	35.92	36.59	0.67	459.32	322.97	-136.35	459.32	534.22	74.90
N Hayes	7678	35.86	34.93	-0.93	35.86	36.53	0.67	459.40	323.42	-135.98	459.40	534.68	75.28
N Hayes	7607	35.81	34.88	-0.93	35.81	36.48	0.67	459.33	323.92	-135.41	459.33	535.19	75.86
N Hayes	7510	35.75	34.82	-0.93	35.75	36.43	0.68	459.87	324.23	-135.64	459.87	535.80	75.93
N Hayes	7159	35.54	34.62	-0.92	35.54	36.25	0.71	465.16	329.83	-135.33	465.16	539.63	74.47
N Hayes	6711	35.21	34.34	-0.87	35.21	35.93	0.72	466.30	331.47	-134.83	466.30	539.79	73.49
N Hayes	6045	34.74	33.97	-0.77	34.74	35.51	0.77	449.02	327.30	-121.72	449.02	550.17	101.15
N Hayes	5377	34.15	33.46	-0.69	34.15	34.96	0.81	499.60	371.96	-127.64	499.60	640.69	141.09
N Hayes	4771	33.83	33.19	-0.64	33.83	34.68	0.85	520.57	400.58	-119.99	520.57	644.30	123.73
N Hayes	3997	33.63	33.02	-0.61	33.63	34.50	0.87	547.35	442.25	-105.10	547.35	660.57	113.22
N Hayes	3899	33.63	33.02	-0.61	33.63	34.50	0.87	552.54	448.74	-103.80	552.54	656.93	104.39
N Hayes	3798	33.50	32.91	-0.59	33.50	34.39	0.89	550.16	448.74	-101.42	550.16	656.86	106.70
N Hayes	3689	33.39	32.81	-0.58	33.39	34.29	0.90	552.59	454.20	-98.39	552.59	669.67	117.08
N Hayes	3370	33.24	32.67	-0.57	33.24	34.09	0.85	564.60	472.74	-91.86	564.60	659.89	95.29
N Hayes	2774	32.80	32.28	-0.52	32.80	33.65	0.85	587.25	500.64	-86.61	587.25	662.32	75.07
N Hayes	2090	32.07	31.59	-0.48	32.07	32.92	0.85	615.94	546.53	-69.41	615.94	722.18	106.24
N Hayes	1311	31.25	30.77	-0.48	31.25	32.03	0.78	615.79	545.26	-70.53	615.79	733.26	117.47
N Hayes	706	30.57	30.09	-0.48	30.57	31.32	0.75	617.41	546.41	-71.00	617.41	733.12	115.71
N Hayes	349	30.22	29.74	-0.48	30.22	30.98	0.76	616.88	546.06	-70.82	616.88	733.11	116.23

Table B-3. 1D Resulting WSEL for Existing versus Capital Improvements Plan and Alternative (50-Year Storm)

River Station	Existing W.S. Elevation	CIP W.S. Elevation	Difference	Existing W.S. Elevation	ALT W.S. Elevation	Difference	Existing Q Total	CIP Q Total	Difference	Existing Q Total	Alt Q Total	Difference
	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(cfs)	(cfs)	(cfs)	(cfs)	(cfs)	(cfs)
W Fork 51004	57.87	57.87	0.00	57.87	57.96	0.09	92.34	92.80	0.46	92.34	101.39	9.05
W Fork 50013	57.74	57.73	-0.01	57.74	57.80	0.06	230.33	231.67	1.34	230.33	263.15	32.82
W Fork 49293	57.64	57.63	-0.01	57.64	57.67	0.03	299.16	302.72	3.56	299.16	358.43	59.27
W Fork 48383	57.50	57.48	-0.02	57.50	57.47	-0.03	337.06	343.24	6.18	337.06	411.75	74.69
W Fork 46928	57.32	57.28	-0.04	57.32	57.15	-0.17	282.37	292.18	9.81	282.37	396.11	113.74
W Fork 46759	57.30	57.27	-0.03	57.30	57.13	-0.17	282.01	292.61	10.60	282.01	398.62	116.61
W Fork 46225	57.27	57.24	-0.03	57.27	57.04	-0.23	242.98	256.75	13.77	242.98	378.85	135.87
W Fork 45659	57.26	57.21	-0.05	57.26	56.97	-0.29	190.18	207.44	17.26	190.18	357.54	167.36
W Fork 45050	57.25	57.20	-0.05	57.25	56.91	-0.34	116.32	139.22	22.90	116.32	332.49	216.17
W Fork 44689	57.25	57.20	-0.05	57.25	56.90	-0.35	-23.01	0.73	23.74	-23.01	228.09	251.10
W Fork 44447	57.24	57.20	-0.04	57.24	56.90	-0.34	-211.79	-192.06	19.73	-211.79	82.10	293.89
W Fork 44363	57.24	57.20	-0.04	57.24	56.90	-0.34	-265.91	-246.03	19.88	-265.91	52.00	317.91
W Fork 44263	57.28	57.23	-0.05	57.28	56.89	-0.39	-306.98	-291.03	15.95	-306.98	43.64	350.62
W Fork 44147	57.27	57.22	-0.05	57.27	56.89	-0.38	-419.98	-402.54	17.44	-419.98	-43.59	376.39
W Fork 43626	56.88	56.79	-0.09	56.88	56.56	-0.32	1115.07	1147.13	32.06	1115.07	1683.59	568.52
W Fork 43089	56.53	56.37	-0.16	56.53	56.24	-0.29	960.88	991.88	31.00	960.88	1664.66	703.78
W Fork 42405	56.21	56.01	-0.20	56.21	55.84	-0.37	813.01	793.55	-19.46	813.01	1375.40	562.39
W Fork 41481	55.90	55.83	-0.07	55.90	55.58	-0.32	672.56	344.12	-328.44	672.56	669.48	-3.08
W Fork 40328	55.60	55.53	-0.07	55.60	55.45	-0.15	721.56	861.44	139.88	721.56	695.16	-26.40
W Fork 39472	55.53	55.41	-0.12	55.53	55.36	-0.17	307.60	436.22	128.62	307.60	852.67	545.07
W Fork 38398	55.30	55.17	-0.13	55.30	55.22	-0.08	660.28	622.71	-37.57	660.28	1138.73	478.45
W Fork 38222	55.28	55.15	-0.13	55.28	55.20	-0.08	569.36	537.02	-32.34	569.36	1067.40	498.04
W Fork 38170	55.26	55.13	-0.13	55.26	55.18	-0.08	551.79	524.40	-27.39	551.79	956.78	404.99
W Fork 38079	55.18	55.06	-0.12	55.18	54.93	-0.25	545.56	521.08	-24.48	545.56	944.74	399.18
W Fork 38058	55.17	55.05	-0.12	55.17	54.95	-0.22	550.63	525.14	-25.49	550.63	979.60	428.97
W Fork 37923	55.15	55.03	-0.12	55.15	54.92	-0.23	554.82	525.61	-29.21	554.82	1073.78	518.96
W Fork 37297	55.03	54.91	-0.12	55.03	54.81	-0.22	533.56	527.68	-5.88	533.56	1240.58	707.02
W Fork 36707	54.94	54.81	-0.13	54.94	54.72	-0.22	477.07	469.00	-8.07	477.07	1199.04	721.97
W Fork 36123	54.84	54.71	-0.13	54.84	54.62	-0.22	488.33	485.07	-3.26	488.33	1257.07	768.74
W Fork 35439	54.70	54.56	-0.14	54.70	54.49	-0.21	572.09	565.94	-6.15	572.09	1335.19	763.10
W Fork 33855	54.55	54.39	-0.16	54.55	54.27	-0.28	348.60	383.71	35.11	348.60	1284.04	935.44
W Fork 33191	54.24	54.07	-0.17	54.24	54.02	-0.22	1361.15	1318.25	-42.90	1361.15	2501.02	1139.87
W Fork 32646	53.86	53.69	-0.17	53.86	53.81	-0.05	1596.63	1555.21	-41.42	1596.63	2600.07	1003.44
W Fork 32138	53.47	53.30	-0.17	53.47	53.45	-0.02	2276.37	2163.31	-113.06	2276.37	2941.09	664.72
W Fork 32096	53.47	53.30	-0.17	53.47	53.45	-0.02	2289.23	2172.53	-116.70	2289.23	2948.03	658.80
W Fork 31777	53.12	53.00	-0.12	53.12	52.82	-0.30	2287.97	2172.05	-115.92	2287.97	2945.75	657.78

Texas Water Development Board Contract Number: 2000040016
City of Iowa Colony Master Drainage Plan

W Fork	31726	53.10	52.98	-0.12	53.10	52.82	-0.28	2275.87	2158.22	-117.65	2275.87	2983.57	707.70
W Fork	31011	52.72	52.61	-0.11	52.72	52.44	-0.28	1389.69	1334.64	-55.05	1389.69	2492.38	1102.69
W Fork	30397	52.39	52.28	-0.11	52.39	52.03	-0.36	895.27	860.34	-34.93	895.27	2392.91	1497.64
W Fork	29875	52.15	52.04	-0.11	52.15	51.73	-0.42	936.08	908.17	-27.91	936.08	2367.07	1430.99
W Fork	29493	52.08	51.97	-0.11	52.08	51.58	-0.50	694.20	681.13	-13.07	694.20	2379.35	1685.15
W Fork	27829	51.24	51.14	-0.10	51.24	51.19	-0.05	1103.23	1067.81	-35.42	1103.23	2268.27	1165.04
W Fork	27814	51.22	51.12	-0.10	51.22	51.18	-0.04	1103.57	1068.36	-35.21	1103.57	2220.38	1116.81
W Fork	27717	51.16	51.06	-0.10	51.16	50.58	-0.58	1103.49	1068.31	-35.18	1103.49	2219.20	1115.71
W Fork	27700	51.15	51.06	-0.09	51.15	50.57	-0.58	1103.74	1068.56	-35.18	1103.74	2258.85	1155.11
W Fork	27474	50.97	50.88	-0.09	50.97	50.45	-0.52	1101.98	1071.87	-30.11	1101.98	2150.35	1048.37
W Fork	27110	50.82	50.73	-0.09	50.82	50.40	-0.42	885.32	865.06	-20.26	885.32	1674.81	789.49
W Fork	27070	50.78	50.69	-0.09	50.78	50.39	-0.39	859.36	841.22	-18.14	859.36	1594.25	734.89
W Fork	27053	50.73	50.64	-0.09	50.73	49.67	-1.06	859.30	841.21	-18.09	859.30	1589.49	730.19
W Fork	27004	50.70	50.61	-0.09	50.70	49.64	-1.06	899.22	883.51	-15.71	899.22	1568.75	669.53
W Fork	26409	50.44	50.34	-0.10	50.44	49.52	-0.92	976.64	962.21	-14.43	976.64	1274.60	297.96
W Fork	25744	50.25	50.15	-0.10	50.25	49.42	-0.83	824.50	817.70	-6.80	824.50	1128.17	303.67
W Fork	24706	50.02	49.91	-0.11	50.02	49.29	-0.73	917.08	898.70	-18.38	917.08	1129.50	212.42
W Fork	24589	49.96	49.85	-0.11	49.96	49.28	-0.68	912.63	897.48	-15.15	912.63	1175.83	263.20
W Fork	24122	49.77	49.67	-0.10	49.77	49.19	-0.58	985.99	950.13	-35.86	985.99	1664.11	678.12
W Fork	23947	49.68	49.59	-0.09	49.68	49.13	-0.55	1000.89	954.95	-45.94	1000.89	2056.21	1055.32
W Fork	23604	49.52	49.43	-0.09	49.52	48.92	-0.60	1184.86	1139.93	-44.93	1184.86	2389.13	1204.27
W Fork	23518	49.47	49.38	-0.09	49.47	48.86	-0.61	1287.59	1249.07	-38.52	1287.59	2422.86	1135.27
W Fork	23373	49.38	49.30	-0.08	49.38	48.33	-1.05	1287.55	1249.01	-38.54	1287.55	2417.97	1130.42
W Fork	23306	49.34	49.26	-0.08	49.34	48.25	-1.09	1256.55	1220.90	-35.65	1256.55	2444.86	1188.31
W Fork	22672	48.74	48.66	-0.08	48.74	47.58	-1.16	1251.02	1224.89	-26.13	1251.02	2882.98	1631.96
W Fork	22162	48.39	48.31	-0.08	48.39	47.40	-0.99	1473.35	1453.14	-20.21	1473.35	3113.56	1640.21
W Fork	21791	48.20	48.12	-0.08	48.20	47.27	-0.93	1265.23	1249.96	-15.27	1265.23	3159.95	1894.72
W Fork	21283	48.04	47.95	-0.09	48.04	47.11	-0.93	1071.12	1059.28	-11.84	1071.12	3046.97	1975.85
W Fork	20513	47.57	47.48	-0.09	47.57	46.86	-0.71	1496.70	1460.50	-36.20	1496.70	3049.50	1552.80
W Fork	19920	47.21	47.12	-0.09	47.21	46.68	-0.53	1338.27	1292.70	-45.57	1338.27	3257.13	1918.86
W Fork	19519	47.06	46.98	-0.08	47.06	46.56	-0.50	1268.68	1231.17	-37.51	1268.68	3190.70	1922.02
W Fork	19452	47.09	47.01	-0.08	47.09	46.57	-0.52	1099.60	1065.45	-34.15	1099.60	3167.22	2067.62
W Fork	19439	47.08	47.00	-0.08	47.08	46.56	-0.52	1025.43	993.06	-32.37	1025.43	3147.87	2122.44
W Fork	19366	47.04	46.96	-0.08	47.04	46.54	-0.50	1027.10	995.04	-32.06	1027.10	3120.52	2093.42
W Fork	18605	46.66	46.59	-0.07	46.66	46.35	-0.31	1027.39	998.27	-29.12	1027.39	2873.55	1846.16
W Fork	17779	46.20	46.14	-0.06	46.20	46.21	0.01	1164.38	1136.97	-27.41	1164.38	2502.29	1337.91
W Fork	17721	46.16	46.10	-0.06	46.16	46.23	0.07	1184.59	1163.49	-21.10	1184.59	2249.70	1065.11
W Fork	17656	45.98	45.93	-0.05	45.98	45.38	-0.60	1181.40	1160.66	-20.74	1181.40	2175.09	993.69
W Fork	17575	45.94	45.89	-0.05	45.94	45.35	-0.59	1212.46	1198.29	-14.17	1212.46	2417.51	1205.05
W Fork	16646	45.58	45.52	-0.06	45.58	45.15	-0.43	1382.55	1376.10	-6.45	1382.55	2621.85	1239.30
W Fork	15846	45.26	45.29	0.03	45.26	45.06	-0.20	1268.48	1048.94	-219.54	1268.48	2156.04	887.56

Texas Water Development Board Contract Number: 2000040016
City of Iowa Colony Master Drainage Plan

W Fork	15394	45.04	45.11	0.07	45.04	45.02	-0.02	1286.15	1168.91	-117.24	1286.15	2056.51	770.36
W Fork	14911	44.89	44.96	0.07	44.89	45.00	0.11	1085.96	1085.94	-0.02	1085.96	1657.84	571.88
W Fork	14440	44.74	44.84	0.10	44.74	44.95	0.21	1164.22	1109.87	-54.35	1164.22	1445.26	281.04
W Fork	13933	44.55	44.50	-0.05	44.55	44.85	0.30	1327.20	1722.19	394.99	1327.20	1519.62	192.42
W Fork	13771	44.49	44.40	-0.09	44.49	44.83	0.34	1317.77	1697.15	379.38	1317.77	1451.75	133.98
W Fork	13736	44.48	44.38	-0.10	44.48	44.83	0.35	1317.88	1681.86	363.98	1317.88	1448.25	130.37
W Fork	13713	44.42	44.28	-0.14	44.42	44.77	0.35	1317.62	1681.18	363.56	1317.62	1448.16	130.54
W Fork	13680	44.42	44.28	-0.14	44.42	44.76	0.34	1358.80	1686.69	327.89	1358.80	1486.22	127.42
W Fork	13220	44.14	43.99	-0.15	44.14	44.61	0.47	1780.45	1828.36	47.91	1780.45	2163.26	382.81
W Fork	12944	43.99	43.85	-0.14	43.99	44.48	0.49	1851.95	1773.93	-78.02	1851.95	2147.25	295.30
W Fork	12854	43.95	43.80	-0.15	43.95	44.48	0.53	1722.80	1700.70	-22.10	1722.80	1911.61	188.81
W Fork	12769	43.62	43.48	-0.14	43.62	44.07	0.45	1721.99	1700.07	-21.92	1721.99	1911.18	189.19
W Fork	12703	43.47	43.34	-0.13	43.47	43.90	0.43	1728.44	1690.16	-38.28	1728.44	1942.35	213.91
W Fork	12244	43.24	43.12	-0.12	43.24	43.65	0.41	1317.91	1231.67	-86.24	1317.91	1431.56	113.65
W Fork	11115	42.41	42.31	-0.10	42.41	42.71	0.30	1440.91	1406.44	-34.47	1440.91	1542.59	101.68
W Fork	11040	42.41	42.31	-0.10	42.41	42.70	0.29	1565.99	1529.07	-36.92	1565.99	1700.21	134.22
W Fork	10968	42.39	42.28	-0.11	42.39	42.68	0.29	1651.54	1618.87	-32.67	1651.54	1787.48	135.94
W Fork	10945	42.36	42.26	-0.10	42.36	42.66	0.30	1657.10	1624.77	-32.33	1657.10	1795.64	138.54
W Fork	9364	41.66	41.55	-0.11	41.66	41.94	0.28	1252.73	1234.76	-17.97	1252.73	1375.39	129.66
W Fork	8384	41.09	40.95	-0.14	41.09	41.42	0.33	1541.52	1531.20	-10.32	1541.52	1670.85	129.33
W Fork	8352	41.08	40.95	-0.13	41.08	41.44	0.36	1530.47	1470.46	-60.01	1530.47	1585.09	54.62
W Fork	8320	40.91	40.80	-0.11	40.91	41.24	0.33	1528.36	1470.48	-57.88	1528.36	1538.42	10.06
W Fork	8282	40.89	40.78	-0.11	40.89	41.20	0.31	1572.45	1492.69	-79.76	1572.45	1716.28	143.83
W Fork	7427	40.43	40.34	-0.09	40.43	40.72	0.29	1228.29	1195.47	-32.82	1228.29	1371.46	143.17
W Fork	6777	40.10	40.01	-0.09	40.10	40.39	0.29	1326.92	1288.44	-38.48	1326.92	1410.43	83.51
W Fork	6131	39.75	39.66	-0.09	39.75	40.08	0.33	1505.31	1471.10	-34.21	1505.31	1502.29	-3.02
W Fork	5494	39.38	39.29	-0.09	39.38	39.69	0.31	1571.65	1534.37	-37.28	1571.65	1719.35	147.70
W Fork	5087	39.14	39.06	-0.08	39.14	39.41	0.27	1513.50	1478.32	-35.18	1513.50	1757.19	243.69
W Fork	4024	38.63	38.55	-0.08	38.63	38.90	0.27	1273.20	1252.49	-20.71	1273.20	1360.46	87.26
W Fork	2968	38.00	37.92	-0.08	38.00	38.24	0.24	1488.16	1454.66	-33.50	1488.16	1590.51	102.35
W Fork	2449	37.70	37.63	-0.07	37.70	37.94	0.24	1571.16	1535.03	-36.13	1571.16	1685.51	114.35
W Fork	1392	37.37	37.30	-0.07	37.37	37.59	0.22	1301.70	1288.42	-13.28	1301.70	1361.16	59.46
W Fork	165	37.14	37.07	-0.07	37.14	37.36	0.22	1050.03	1034.53	-15.50	1050.03	1099.71	49.68
S Hayes	37203	53.41	53.41	0.00	53.41	53.39	-0.02	107.22	107.22	0.00	107.22	108.23	1.01
S Hayes	36329	53.22	53.22	0.00	53.22	53.19	-0.03	158.74	158.90	0.16	158.74	161.52	2.78
S Hayes	34868	52.70	52.70	0.00	52.70	52.50	-0.20	277.03	277.08	0.05	277.03	303.12	26.09
S Hayes	34779	52.67	52.67	0.00	52.67	52.47	-0.20	287.97	287.99	0.02	287.97	312.57	24.60
S Hayes	34618	52.53	52.53	0.00	52.53	52.31	-0.22	287.01	286.97	-0.04	287.01	312.27	25.26
S Hayes	34512	52.46	52.46	0.00	52.46	52.22	-0.24	269.31	269.33	0.02	269.31	306.67	37.36
S Hayes	34331	52.34	52.34	0.00	52.34	52.10	-0.24	292.87	292.89	0.02	292.87	298.12	5.25
S Hayes	33541	51.93	51.93	0.00	51.93	51.69	-0.24	307.27	307.25	-0.02	307.27	272.72	-34.55

Texas Water Development Board Contract Number: 2000040016
City of Iowa Colony Master Drainage Plan

S Hayes	32687	51.56	51.56	0.00	51.56	51.56	51.37	-0.19	304.51	304.47	-0.04	304.51	314.63	10.12
S Hayes	32190	51.45	51.45	0.00	51.45	51.45	51.24	-0.21	243.86	243.93	0.07	243.86	348.65	104.79
S Hayes	32114	51.44	51.44	0.00	51.44	51.44	51.23	-0.21	252.10	252.17	0.07	252.10	328.15	76.05
S Hayes	31903	51.26	51.26	0.00	51.26	51.26	50.96	-0.30	252.05	252.14	0.09	252.05	327.26	75.21
S Hayes	31806	51.24	51.24	0.00	51.24	51.24	50.93	-0.31	268.40	268.47	0.07	268.40	395.02	126.62
S Hayes	31054	51.07	51.07	0.00	51.07	51.07	50.76	-0.31	295.48	295.52	0.04	295.48	351.10	55.62
S Hayes	30342	50.90	50.90	0.00	50.90	50.90	50.55	-0.35	357.54	357.53	-0.01	357.54	419.24	61.70
S Hayes	30248	50.89	50.89	0.00	50.89	50.89	50.54	-0.35	356.30	356.32	0.02	356.30	361.19	4.89
S Hayes	30101	50.60	50.60	0.00	50.60	50.60	50.31	-0.29	355.32	355.29	-0.03	355.32	360.85	5.53
S Hayes	30007	50.57	50.57	0.00	50.57	50.57	50.28	-0.29	366.29	366.28	-0.01	366.29	445.31	79.02
S Hayes	29429	50.41	50.41	0.00	50.41	50.41	50.13	-0.28	397.63	397.79	0.16	397.63	454.30	56.67
S Hayes	29291	50.36	50.36	0.00	50.36	50.36	50.09	-0.27	414.01	414.06	0.05	414.01	395.77	-18.24
S Hayes	29262	50.36	50.36	0.00	50.36	50.36	50.09	-0.27	417.48	417.50	0.02	417.48	375.37	-42.11
S Hayes	29140	50.08	50.08	0.00	50.08	50.08	49.86	-0.22	409.69	409.67	-0.02	409.69	375.19	-34.50
S Hayes	29063	50.05	50.05	0.00	50.05	50.05	49.83	-0.22	405.13	405.15	0.02	405.13	399.84	-5.29
S Hayes	28680	49.92	49.92	0.00	49.92	49.92	49.68	-0.24	402.11	402.42	0.31	402.11	440.97	38.86
S Hayes	28085	49.77	49.77	0.00	49.77	49.77	49.42	-0.35	373.80	373.78	-0.02	373.80	485.53	111.73
S Hayes	27494	49.67	49.66	-0.01	49.67	49.67	49.26	-0.41	372.65	372.72	0.07	372.65	428.37	55.72
S Hayes	27067	49.55	49.55	0.00	49.55	49.55	49.10	-0.45	489.28	489.58	0.30	489.28	595.72	106.44
S Hayes	26377	49.34	49.34	0.00	49.34	49.34	48.88	-0.46	449.04	449.53	0.49	449.04	486.87	37.83
S Hayes	25799	49.23	49.23	0.00	49.23	49.23	48.68	-0.55	330.45	330.62	0.17	330.45	545.12	214.67
S Hayes	24663	48.70	48.70	0.00	48.70	48.70	48.16	-0.54	679.10	679.50	0.40	679.10	685.99	6.89
S Hayes	24358	48.18	48.18	0.00	48.18	48.18	47.48	-0.70	976.81	977.00	0.19	976.81	1039.30	62.49
S Hayes	24279	48.12	48.12	0.00	48.12	48.12	47.24	-0.88	977.42	977.58	0.16	977.42	1164.75	187.33
S Hayes	23735	48.08	48.07	-0.01	48.08	48.08	47.06	-1.02	977.39	977.59	0.20	977.39	1164.74	187.35
S Hayes	23636	47.91	47.91	0.00	47.91	47.91	46.96	-0.95	1004.44	1004.49	0.05	1004.44	1297.56	293.12
S Hayes	23016	47.55	47.55	0.00	47.55	47.55	46.55	-1.00	671.81	673.13	1.32	671.81	1287.29	615.48
S Hayes	22457	47.28	47.27	-0.01	47.28	47.28	46.20	-1.08	625.57	627.57	2.00	625.57	1288.60	663.03
S Hayes	22221	47.17	47.16	-0.01	47.17	47.17	46.09	-1.08	640.45	642.46	2.01	640.45	1281.24	640.79
S Hayes	21326	46.79	46.77	-0.02	46.79	46.79	45.67	-1.12	597.70	602.32	4.62	597.70	1279.87	682.17
S Hayes	20923	46.47	46.45	-0.02	46.47	46.47	45.49	-0.98	733.13	740.87	7.74	733.13	1278.21	545.08
S Hayes	20417	46.06	46.01	-0.05	46.06	46.06	45.21	-0.85	764.93	774.27	9.34	764.93	1283.37	518.44
S Hayes	19676	45.41	45.30	-0.11	45.41	45.41	44.72	-0.69	753.31	775.43	22.12	753.31	1230.09	476.78
S Hayes	19089	45.05	44.87	-0.18	45.05	45.05	44.26	-0.79	702.97	737.91	34.94	702.97	1232.77	529.80
S Hayes	18667	44.84	44.61	-0.23	44.84	44.84	43.98	-0.86	654.63	671.46	16.83	654.63	1190.19	535.56
S Hayes	18131	44.55	44.25	-0.30	44.55	44.55	43.59	-0.96	660.21	680.94	20.73	660.21	1198.61	538.40
S Hayes	18011	44.51	44.18	-0.33	44.51	44.51	43.55	-0.96	640.47	693.86	53.39	640.47	1120.58	480.11
S Hayes	17882	44.34	44.00	-0.34	44.34	44.34	43.04	-1.30	638.38	693.09	54.71	638.38	1105.98	467.60
S Hayes	17819	44.26	43.92	-0.34	44.26	44.26	42.89	-1.37	862.70	880.79	18.09	862.70	1331.89	469.19
S Hayes	17625	44.08	43.85	-0.23	44.08	44.08	42.76	-1.32	861.69	874.70	-186.99	861.69	1291.02	429.33
S Hayes	16929	43.61	43.55	-0.06	43.61	43.61	42.41	-1.20	753.06	578.62	-174.44	753.06	1134.76	381.70

Texas Water Development Board Contract Number: 2000040016
City of Iowa Colony Master Drainage Plan

S Hayes	16252	43.13	43.19	0.06	43.13	42.29	-0.84	708.07	590.52	-117.55	708.07	772.77	64.70
S Hayes	15710	42.78	42.90	0.12	42.78	42.26	-0.52	660.85	634.21	-26.64	660.85	561.46	-99.39
S Hayes	15029	42.47	42.51	0.04	42.47	42.22	-0.25	617.27	617.05	99.78	617.27	523.33	-93.94
S Hayes	14384	42.19	42.15	-0.04	42.19	42.18	-0.01	607.60	691.65	84.05	607.60	571.13	-36.47
S Hayes	14005	42.01	41.94	-0.07	42.01	42.05	0.04	601.49	649.27	47.78	601.49	623.46	21.97
S Hayes	13292	41.64	41.52	-0.12	41.64	41.66	0.02	605.88	618.62	12.74	605.88	628.60	22.72
S Hayes	12382	41.21	41.04	-0.17	41.21	41.27	0.06	597.26	598.70	1.44	597.26	585.18	-12.08
S Hayes	11488	40.69	40.47	-0.22	40.69	40.80	0.11	567.49	565.87	-1.62	567.49	559.16	-8.33
S Hayes	10519	39.78	39.52	-0.26	39.78	39.81	0.03	601.92	573.04	-28.88	601.92	583.92	-18.00
S Hayes	10267	39.56	39.30	-0.26	39.56	39.57	0.01	601.57	572.95	-28.62	601.57	582.81	-18.76
S Hayes	9653	39.18	38.92	-0.26	39.18	39.19	0.01	606.83	569.15	-37.68	606.83	600.27	-6.56
S Hayes	9246	38.92	38.66	-0.26	38.92	38.94	0.02	605.72	568.95	-36.77	605.72	597.44	-8.28
S Hayes	8443	38.44	38.16	-0.28	38.44	38.48	0.04	570.92	551.80	-19.12	570.92	557.61	-13.31
S Hayes	7748	38.15	37.78	-0.37	38.15	38.19	0.04	457.25	506.39	49.14	457.25	440.67	-16.58
S Hayes	6801	37.23	36.90	-0.33	37.23	37.35	0.12	518.35	528.14	9.79	518.35	487.56	-30.79
S Hayes	6039	36.44	36.17	-0.27	36.44	36.69	0.25	522.02	522.54	0.52	522.02	486.50	-35.52
S Hayes	5587	36.00	35.71	-0.29	36.00	36.27	0.27	595.40	566.02	-29.38	595.40	553.57	-41.83
S Hayes	4889	35.18	34.87	-0.31	35.18	35.28	0.10	600.12	566.20	-33.92	600.12	546.43	-53.69
S Hayes	4426	34.72	34.43	-0.29	34.72	34.74	0.02	635.48	583.76	-51.72	635.48	611.70	-23.78
S Hayes	3865	34.30	34.04	-0.26	34.30	34.32	0.02	672.73	602.49	-70.24	672.73	662.14	-10.59
S Hayes	3683	34.26	34.00	-0.26	34.26	34.28	0.02	656.78	587.21	-69.57	656.78	647.92	-8.86
S Hayes	3538	34.15	33.91	-0.24	34.15	34.17	0.02	656.72	587.21	-69.51	656.72	647.66	-9.06
S Hayes	3380	34.05	33.82	-0.23	34.05	34.07	0.02	656.10	587.13	-68.97	656.10	644.50	-11.60
S Hayes	2974	33.71	33.49	-0.22	33.71	33.70	-0.01	590.04	549.87	-40.17	590.04	572.73	-17.31
S Hayes	2913	33.69	33.46	-0.23	33.69	33.68	-0.01	583.41	548.68	-34.73	583.41	565.63	-17.78
S Hayes	2835	33.37	33.18	-0.19	33.37	33.38	0.01	582.67	548.60	-34.07	582.67	563.36	-19.31
S Hayes	2769	33.31	33.13	-0.18	33.31	33.32	0.01	582.48	548.58	-33.90	582.48	562.83	-19.65
S Hayes	2619	33.17	32.99	-0.18	33.17	33.18	0.01	579.74	547.83	-31.91	579.74	559.68	-20.06
S Hayes	2137	32.76	32.54	-0.22	32.76	32.80	0.04	530.45	521.09	-9.36	530.45	506.88	-23.57
S Hayes	1905	32.66	32.44	-0.22	32.66	32.71	0.05	518.73	506.50	-12.23	518.73	500.04	-18.69
S Hayes	1622	32.57	32.33	-0.24	32.57	32.62	0.05	512.84	502.16	-10.68	512.84	488.15	-24.69
S Hayes	1185	32.46	32.23	-0.23	32.46	32.53	0.07	499.69	488.59	-11.10	499.69	472.14	-27.55
S Hayes	707	32.42	32.17	-0.25	32.42	32.50	0.08	351.15	385.47	34.32	351.15	323.06	-28.09
S Hayes	284	32.39	32.14	-0.25	32.39	32.47	0.08	323.99	304.98	-19.01	323.99	329.52	5.53
N Hayes	30961	50.11	50.11	0.00	50.11	50.08	-0.03	141.01	140.97	-0.04	141.01	136.04	-4.97
N Hayes	30742	50.03	50.03	0.00	50.03	50.01	-0.02	140.87	140.74	-0.13	140.87	133.98	-6.89
N Hayes	30356	49.92	49.92	0.00	49.92	49.90	-0.02	191.52	191.54	0.02	191.52	193.35	1.83
N Hayes	30123	49.86	49.86	0.00	49.86	49.83	-0.03	160.57	160.65	0.08	160.57	166.15	5.58
N Hayes	29703	49.76	49.76	0.00	49.76	49.71	-0.05	170.44	170.55	0.11	170.44	184.21	13.77
N Hayes	29123	49.60	49.60	0.00	49.60	49.50	-0.10	220.59	220.85	0.26	220.59	256.75	36.16
N Hayes	28748	49.52	49.52	0.00	49.52	49.36	-0.16	228.71	229.09	0.38	228.71	278.83	50.12

Texas Water Development Board Contract Number: 2000040016
City of Iowa Colony Master Drainage Plan

N Hayes	28652	49.50	49.50	0.00	49.50	49.50	49.33	-0.17	225.23	225.68	0.45	225.23	281.27	56.04
N Hayes	28558	49.41	49.41	0.00	49.41	49.41	49.14	-0.27	224.65	224.99	0.34	224.65	281.25	56.60
N Hayes	28513	49.40	49.40	0.00	49.40	49.40	49.11	-0.29	232.92	233.38	0.46	232.92	298.66	65.74
N Hayes	28169	49.30	49.30	0.00	49.30	49.30	48.90	-0.40	280.31	280.88	0.57	280.31	378.23	97.92
N Hayes	27721	49.15	49.15	0.00	49.15	49.15	48.34	-0.81	301.92	302.65	0.73	301.92	472.23	170.31
N Hayes	27362	49.01	49.01	0.00	49.01	49.01	47.77	-1.24	374.23	374.97	0.74	374.23	547.60	173.37
N Hayes	27197	48.96	48.95	-0.01	48.96	47.50	47.50	-1.46	490.91	491.76	0.85	490.91	613.91	123.00
N Hayes	26405	48.92	48.91	-0.01	48.92	47.49	47.49	-1.43	490.86	491.73	0.87	490.86	613.73	122.87
N Hayes	26348	48.86	48.86	0.00	48.86	47.48	47.48	-1.38	442.08	443.14	1.06	442.08	602.51	160.43
N Hayes	25970	48.57	48.57	0.00	48.57	47.31	47.31	-1.26	427.31	429.08	1.77	427.31	615.43	188.12
N Hayes	25468	48.29	48.28	-0.01	48.29	47.10	47.10	-1.19	383.66	387.06	3.40	383.66	631.95	248.29
N Hayes	25135	48.14	48.12	-0.02	48.14	46.98	46.98	-1.16	371.79	376.04	4.25	371.79	643.44	271.65
N Hayes	24504	47.79	47.75	-0.04	47.79	46.73	46.73	-1.06	393.29	400.83	7.54	393.29	664.18	270.89
N Hayes	23880	47.33	47.20	-0.13	47.33	46.48	46.48	-0.85	351.66	372.76	21.10	351.66	687.06	335.40
N Hayes	23475	47.02	46.84	-0.18	47.02	46.32	46.32	-0.70	360.99	372.68	11.69	360.99	687.63	326.64
N Hayes	23175	46.79	46.56	-0.23	46.79	46.20	46.20	-0.59	374.67	374.55	-0.12	374.67	688.39	313.72
N Hayes	22938	46.62	46.34	-0.28	46.62	46.12	46.12	-0.50	351.53	363.23	11.70	351.53	702.59	351.06
N Hayes	22883	46.61	46.32	-0.29	46.61	46.11	46.11	-0.50	351.51	366.45	14.94	351.51	681.94	330.43
N Hayes	22839	46.61	46.30	-0.31	46.61	46.11	46.11	-0.50	338.36	386.44	48.08	338.36	659.41	321.05
N Hayes	22732	46.33	45.93	-0.40	46.33	45.23	45.23	-1.10	337.36	372.69	35.33	337.36	659.25	321.89
N Hayes	22663	46.30	45.87	-0.43	46.30	45.20	45.20	-1.10	339.62	372.41	32.79	339.62	675.53	335.91
N Hayes	22356	46.16	45.68	-0.48	46.16	45.04	45.04	-1.12	363.38	380.52	17.14	363.38	697.70	334.32
N Hayes	21810	45.91	45.53	-0.38	45.91	44.78	44.78	-1.13	387.48	393.96	193.52	387.48	740.96	353.48
N Hayes	21491	45.77	45.49	-0.28	45.77	44.65	44.65	-1.12	405.44	209.79	-195.65	405.44	752.47	347.03
N Hayes	20586	45.33	45.24	-0.09	45.33	44.35	44.35	-0.98	462.82	361.35	-101.47	462.82	785.16	322.34
N Hayes	20278	45.19	45.06	-0.13	45.19	44.25	44.25	-0.94	425.05	476.34	51.29	425.05	791.93	366.88
N Hayes	20159	45.18	45.05	-0.13	45.18	44.22	44.22	-0.96	425.70	430.31	4.61	425.70	796.76	371.06
N Hayes	19934	45.08	44.95	-0.13	45.08	44.01	44.01	-1.07	424.56	421.31	-3.25	424.56	796.46	371.90
N Hayes	19841	45.04	44.91	-0.13	45.04	43.98	43.98	-1.06	458.47	421.37	-37.10	458.47	775.54	317.07
N Hayes	19659	44.99	44.87	-0.12	44.99	43.93	43.93	-1.06	436.88	405.35	-31.53	436.88	781.72	344.84
N Hayes	19505	44.94	44.81	-0.13	44.94	43.89	43.89	-1.05	444.53	419.15	-25.38	444.53	807.28	362.75
N Hayes	19394	44.92	44.80	-0.12	44.92	43.87	43.87	-1.05	433.69	417.00	-16.69	433.69	783.02	349.33
N Hayes	19263	44.75	44.64	-0.11	44.75	43.71	43.71	-1.04	432.85	416.29	-16.56	432.85	782.82	349.97
N Hayes	19172	44.70	44.59	-0.11	44.70	43.68	43.68	-1.02	466.66	449.96	-16.70	466.66	784.71	318.05
N Hayes	18658	44.43	44.31	-0.12	44.43	43.53	43.53	-0.90	473.59	461.18	-12.41	473.59	795.43	321.84
N Hayes	18218	44.15	44.03	-0.12	44.15	43.43	43.43	-0.72	489.30	477.49	-11.81	489.30	786.24	296.94
N Hayes	17823	43.94	43.83	-0.11	43.94	43.33	43.33	-0.61	477.09	470.26	-6.83	477.09	770.19	293.10
N Hayes	17784	43.87	43.75	-0.12	43.87	43.32	43.32	-0.55	479.23	471.31	-7.92	479.23	767.23	288.00
N Hayes	17725	43.88	43.76	-0.12	43.88	43.08	43.08	-0.80	479.24	471.33	-7.91	479.24	732.80	253.56
N Hayes	17684	43.85	43.72	-0.13	43.85	43.07	43.07	-0.78	485.72	476.46	-9.26	485.72	737.47	251.75
N Hayes	16695	43.37	43.25	-0.12	43.37	42.80	42.80	-0.57	492.79	482.45	-10.34	492.79	747.31	254.52

Texas Water Development Board Contract Number: 2000040016
City of Iowa Colony Master Drainage Plan

N Hayes	16144	43.02	42.80	-0.22	43.02	42.67	-0.35	471.97	485.28	13.31	471.97	643.34	171.37
N Hayes	15295	42.58	42.17	-0.41	42.58	42.54	-0.04	374.76	388.01	13.25	374.76	483.16	108.40
N Hayes	14581	42.27	41.77	-0.50	42.27	42.49	0.22	425.72	428.32	2.60	425.72	451.41	25.69
N Hayes	14073	41.98	41.37	-0.61	41.98	42.30	0.32	466.22	441.37	-24.85	466.22	473.26	7.04
N Hayes	13846	41.83	41.18	-0.65	41.83	42.18	0.35	478.49	430.57	-47.92	478.49	505.40	26.91
N Hayes	13776	41.78	41.11	-0.67	41.78	42.14	0.36	475.33	424.61	-50.72	475.33	493.60	18.27
N Hayes	13476	41.58	41.01	-0.57	41.58	41.92	0.34	474.85	423.74	-51.11	474.85	488.34	13.49
N Hayes	12804	41.26	40.69	-0.57	41.26	41.57	0.31	538.01	440.69	-97.32	538.01	617.52	79.51
N Hayes	12148	40.97	40.39	-0.58	40.97	41.28	0.31	534.67	442.26	-92.41	534.67	585.91	51.24
N Hayes	11610	40.69	40.06	-0.63	40.69	41.02	0.33	579.78	481.49	-98.29	579.78	623.53	43.75
N Hayes	11065	40.22	39.52	-0.70	40.22	40.60	0.38	625.41	532.24	-93.17	625.41	672.30	46.89
N Hayes	10229	39.59	38.86	-0.73	39.59	40.02	0.43	688.05	570.83	-117.22	688.05	739.26	51.21
N Hayes	9624	39.19	38.50	-0.69	39.19	39.62	0.43	782.31	610.66	-171.65	782.31	849.98	67.67
N Hayes	9030	38.82	38.18	-0.64	38.82	39.25	0.43	787.51	621.94	-165.57	787.51	889.38	101.87
N Hayes	8148	38.23	37.65	-0.58	38.23	38.60	0.37	843.38	693.68	-149.70	843.38	953.71	110.33
N Hayes	7969	38.07	37.50	-0.57	38.07	38.42	0.35	878.86	716.88	-161.98	878.86	1001.33	122.47
N Hayes	7937	38.10	37.53	-0.57	38.10	38.46	0.36	833.17	693.75	-139.42	833.17	958.96	125.79
N Hayes	7824	38.04	37.46	-0.58	38.04	38.38	0.34	832.97	687.63	-145.34	832.97	958.67	125.70
N Hayes	7749	37.99	37.42	-0.57	37.99	38.34	0.35	829.40	690.71	-138.69	829.40	944.71	115.31
N Hayes	7678	37.88	37.33	-0.55	37.88	38.21	0.33	838.37	692.33	-146.04	838.37	954.84	116.47
N Hayes	7607	37.82	37.28	-0.54	37.82	38.14	0.32	843.72	693.27	-150.45	843.72	965.31	121.59
N Hayes	7510	37.75	37.22	-0.53	37.75	38.06	0.31	846.26	696.22	-150.04	846.26	972.05	125.79
N Hayes	7159	37.52	37.01	-0.51	37.52	37.80	0.28	817.93	700.48	-117.45	817.93	933.32	115.39
N Hayes	6711	37.26	36.72	-0.54	37.26	37.49	0.23	748.25	664.68	-83.57	748.25	838.01	89.76
N Hayes	6045	36.93	36.35	-0.58	36.93	37.16	0.23	737.80	676.24	-61.56	737.80	764.73	26.93
N Hayes	5377	36.54	35.92	-0.62	36.54	36.77	0.23	881.79	770.84	-110.95	881.79	941.54	59.75
N Hayes	4771	36.34	35.71	-0.63	36.34	36.56	0.22	954.80	799.02	-155.78	954.80	1042.83	88.03
N Hayes	3997	36.12	35.51	-0.61	36.12	36.33	0.21	1071.71	895.38	-176.33	1071.71	1138.38	66.67
N Hayes	3899	36.12	35.51	-0.61	36.12	36.34	0.22	1108.38	937.07	-171.31	1108.38	1178.51	70.13
N Hayes	3798	36.03	35.41	-0.62	36.03	36.24	0.21	1108.21	936.87	-171.34	1108.21	1178.37	70.16
N Hayes	3689	35.90	35.28	-0.62	35.90	36.12	0.22	1144.42	967.46	-176.96	1144.42	1212.75	68.33
N Hayes	3370	35.67	35.06	-0.61	35.67	35.87	0.20	1144.73	938.96	-205.77	1144.73	1201.03	56.30
N Hayes	2774	35.27	34.66	-0.61	35.27	35.44	0.17	1024.33	867.22	-157.11	1024.33	1075.78	51.45
N Hayes	2090	34.71	34.09	-0.62	34.71	34.88	0.17	1076.92	929.37	-147.55	1076.92	1129.47	52.55
N Hayes	1311	34.03	33.38	-0.65	34.03	34.21	0.18	1043.12	919.90	-123.22	1043.12	1069.28	26.16
N Hayes	706	33.39	32.75	-0.64	33.39	33.57	0.18	1057.84	925.94	-131.90	1057.84	1090.74	32.90
N Hayes	349	33.05	32.42	-0.63	33.05	33.22	0.17	1101.68	939.36	-162.32	1101.68	1149.59	47.91

Table B-4. 1D Resulting WSEL for Existing versus Capital Improvements Plan and Alternative (100-Year Storm)

River	River Station	Existing W.S. Elevation (ft)	CIP W.S. Elevation (ft)	Difference (ft)	Existing W.S. Elevation (ft)	ALT W.S. Elevation (ft)	Difference (ft)	Existing Q Total (cfs)	CIP Q Total (cfs)	Difference (cfs)	Existing Q Total (cfs)	ALT Q Total (cfs)	Difference (cfs)
W Fork	51004	58.05	58.04	-0.01	58.05	58.13	0.08	96.64	97.36	0.72	96.64	107.38	10.74
W Fork	50013	57.91	57.90	-0.01	57.91	57.96	0.05	250.44	252.34	1.90	250.44	288.21	37.77
W Fork	49293	57.82	57.80	-0.02	57.82	57.82	0.00	313.31	318.20	4.89	313.31	385.14	71.83
W Fork	48383	57.69	57.67	-0.02	57.69	57.62	-0.07	346.74	352.46	5.72	346.74	439.11	92.37
W Fork	46928	57.53	57.50	-0.03	57.53	57.34	-0.19	265.69	275.67	9.98	265.69	382.82	117.13
W Fork	46759	57.52	57.49	-0.03	57.52	57.32	-0.20	259.56	270.78	11.22	259.56	382.63	123.07
W Fork	46225	57.51	57.47	-0.04	57.51	57.26	-0.25	195.29	211.84	16.55	195.29	347.39	152.10
W Fork	45659	57.50	57.46	-0.04	57.50	57.21	-0.29	120.37	142.95	22.58	120.37	307.51	187.14
W Fork	45050	57.50	57.46	-0.04	57.50	57.17	-0.33	23.41	50.43	27.02	23.41	287.96	264.55
W Fork	44689	57.50	57.46	-0.04	57.50	57.16	-0.34	-123.20	-100.47	22.73	-123.20	200.51	323.71
W Fork	44447	57.49	57.45	-0.04	57.49	57.16	-0.33	-323.16	-304.21	18.95	-323.16	55.06	378.22
W Fork	44363	57.49	57.45	-0.04	57.49	57.16	-0.33	-385.89	-366.63	19.26	-385.89	24.87	410.76
W Fork	44263	57.56	57.51	-0.05	57.56	57.16	-0.40	-435.22	-413.95	21.27	-435.22	13.90	449.12
W Fork	44147	57.55	57.50	-0.05	57.55	57.16	-0.39	-585.24	-562.33	22.91	-585.24	-91.15	494.09
W Fork	43626	57.13	57.03	-0.10	57.13	56.79	-0.34	1270.59	1292.77	22.18	1270.59	1931.68	661.09
W Fork	43089	56.77	56.59	-0.18	56.77	56.46	-0.31	1046.36	1099.55	53.19	1046.36	1882.70	836.34
W Fork	42405	56.44	56.22	-0.22	56.44	56.07	-0.37	864.57	853.92	-10.65	864.57	1511.43	646.86
W Fork	41481	56.14	56.07	-0.07	56.14	55.83	-0.31	719.60	301.93	-417.67	719.60	731.79	12.19
W Fork	40328	55.85	55.80	-0.05	55.85	55.71	-0.14	763.84	871.31	107.47	763.84	759.52	-4.32
W Fork	39472	55.79	55.71	-0.08	55.79	55.63	-0.16	277.15	412.84	135.69	277.15	886.44	609.29
W Fork	38398	55.57	55.47	-0.10	55.57	55.50	-0.07	699.58	674.92	-24.66	699.58	1212.59	513.01
W Fork	38222	55.55	55.46	-0.09	55.55	55.48	-0.07	596.36	573.98	-22.38	596.36	1126.50	530.14
W Fork	38170	55.53	55.43	-0.10	55.53	55.46	-0.07	567.17	550.66	-16.51	567.17	993.57	426.40
W Fork	38079	55.45	55.36	-0.09	55.45	55.22	-0.23	539.72	540.33	0.61	539.72	952.26	412.54
W Fork	38058	55.45	55.35	-0.10	55.45	55.23	-0.22	544.26	543.16	-1.10	544.26	989.36	445.10
W Fork	37923	55.43	55.33	-0.10	55.43	55.21	-0.22	525.76	538.69	12.93	525.76	1091.33	565.57
W Fork	37297	55.34	55.23	-0.11	55.34	55.12	-0.22	521.55	534.66	13.11	521.55	1294.81	773.26
W Fork	36707	55.26	55.15	-0.11	55.26	55.03	-0.23	473.53	468.56	-4.97	473.53	1271.11	797.58
W Fork	36123	55.17	55.06	-0.11	55.17	54.95	-0.22	502.48	497.66	-4.82	502.48	1353.30	850.82
W Fork	35439	55.05	54.93	-0.12	55.05	54.82	-0.23	598.42	590.24	-8.18	598.42	1449.13	850.71
W Fork	33855	54.91	54.79	-0.12	54.91	54.63	-0.28	340.60	334.98	-5.62	340.60	1334.06	993.46
W Fork	33191	54.62	54.49	-0.13	54.62	54.41	-0.21	1438.02	1406.43	-31.59	1438.02	2695.98	1257.96
W Fork	32646	54.27	54.14	-0.13	54.27	54.22	-0.05	1678.63	1635.34	-43.29	1678.63	2785.66	1107.03
W Fork	32138	53.86	53.74	-0.12	53.86	53.87	0.01	2494.59	2429.59	-64.48	2494.59	3256.09	762.02
W Fork	32096	53.86	53.73	-0.13	53.86	53.87	0.01	2515.25	2448.44	-66.81	2515.25	3283.40	768.15
W Fork	31777	53.41	53.31	-0.10	53.41	53.08	-0.33	2514.27	2447.43	-66.84	2514.27	3282.67	768.40

Texas Water Development Board Contract Number: 2000040016
City of Iowa Colony Master Drainage Plan

W Fork	31726	53.39	53.29	-0.10	53.39	53.08	-0.31	2510.28	2440.50	-69.78	2510.28	3345.28	835.00
W Fork	31011	52.99	52.90	-0.09	52.99	52.69	-0.30	1535.61	1492.74	-42.87	1535.61	2761.78	1226.17
W Fork	30397	52.65	52.56	-0.09	52.65	52.28	-0.37	982.94	954.62	-28.32	982.94	2650.54	1667.60
W Fork	29875	52.41	52.32	-0.09	52.41	52.00	-0.41	1005.37	981.61	-23.76	1005.37	2599.57	1594.20
W Fork	29493	52.35	52.25	-0.10	52.35	51.85	-0.50	735.78	720.06	-15.72	735.78	2613.22	1877.44
W Fork	27829	51.48	51.39	-0.09	51.48	51.46	-0.02	1182.07	1153.81	-28.26	1182.07	2462.20	1280.13
W Fork	27814	51.46	51.38	-0.08	51.46	51.45	-0.01	1181.87	1153.89	-27.98	1181.87	2405.31	1223.44
W Fork	27717	51.39	51.31	-0.08	51.39	50.79	-0.60	1181.87	1153.85	-28.02	1181.87	2404.94	1223.07
W Fork	27700	51.38	51.30	-0.08	51.38	50.78	-0.60	1182.16	1154.10	-28.06	1182.16	2451.93	1269.77
W Fork	27474	51.20	51.12	-0.08	51.20	50.65	-0.55	1182.04	1159.86	-22.18	1182.04	2353.45	1171.41
W Fork	27110	51.04	50.96	-0.08	51.04	50.61	-0.43	936.55	918.62	-17.93	936.55	1740.96	804.41
W Fork	27070	51.00	50.92	-0.08	51.00	50.60	-0.40	908.58	892.13	-16.45	908.58	1644.12	735.54
W Fork	27053	50.95	50.87	-0.08	50.95	49.91	-1.04	908.56	892.08	-16.48	908.56	1644.00	735.44
W Fork	27004	50.92	50.85	-0.07	50.92	49.89	-1.03	949.19	934.34	-14.85	949.19	1623.63	674.44
W Fork	26409	50.66	50.58	-0.08	50.66	49.79	-0.87	1018.03	1002.25	-15.78	1018.03	1293.97	275.94
W Fork	25744	50.49	50.41	-0.08	50.49	49.71	-0.78	837.03	828.01	-9.02	837.03	1106.02	268.99
W Fork	24706	50.26	50.18	-0.08	50.26	49.59	-0.67	969.38	948.14	-21.24	969.38	1202.06	232.68
W Fork	24589	50.20	50.12	-0.08	50.20	49.58	-0.62	963.76	943.19	-20.57	963.76	1269.41	305.65
W Fork	24122	50.01	49.93	-0.08	50.01	49.50	-0.51	1050.04	1024.41	-25.63	1050.04	1759.15	709.11
W Fork	23947	49.91	49.84	-0.07	49.91	49.45	-0.46	1067.60	1038.96	-28.64	1067.60	2153.17	1085.57
W Fork	23604	49.77	49.69	-0.08	49.77	49.27	-0.50	1214.79	1178.04	-36.75	1214.79	2509.38	1294.59
W Fork	23518	49.71	49.63	-0.08	49.71	49.21	-0.50	1371.64	1347.68	-23.96	1371.64	2626.19	1254.55
W Fork	23373	49.61	49.54	-0.07	49.61	48.68	-0.93	1371.17	1347.09	-24.08	1371.17	2622.99	1251.82
W Fork	23306	49.57	49.50	-0.07	49.57	48.61	-0.96	1336.72	1312.46	-24.26	1336.72	2667.17	1330.45
W Fork	22672	48.97	48.90	-0.07	48.97	47.99	-0.98	1313.04	1288.24	-24.80	1313.04	3249.68	1936.64
W Fork	22162	48.63	48.56	-0.07	48.63	47.81	-0.82	1539.24	1520.55	-18.69	1539.24	3446.70	1907.46
W Fork	21791	48.45	48.37	-0.08	48.45	47.69	-0.76	1315.56	1301.50	-14.06	1315.56	3478.09	2162.53
W Fork	21283	48.29	48.21	-0.08	48.29	47.53	-0.76	1110.52	1098.95	-11.57	1110.52	3381.76	2271.24
W Fork	20513	47.84	47.76	-0.08	47.84	47.28	-0.56	1544.29	1528.15	-16.14	1544.29	3437.95	1893.66
W Fork	19920	47.48	47.40	-0.08	47.48	47.10	-0.38	1409.74	1387.62	-22.12	1409.74	3669.86	2260.12
W Fork	19519	47.34	47.26	-0.08	47.34	46.97	-0.37	1316.43	1303.14	-13.29	1316.43	3598.65	2282.22
W Fork	19452	47.37	47.28	-0.09	47.37	46.98	-0.39	1155.81	1138.47	-17.34	1155.81	3576.92	2421.11
W Fork	19439	47.36	47.27	-0.09	47.36	46.97	-0.39	1083.04	1064.91	-18.13	1083.04	3557.76	2474.72
W Fork	19366	47.32	47.24	-0.08	47.32	46.95	-0.37	1085.97	1067.74	-18.23	1085.97	3531.43	2445.46
W Fork	18605	46.94	46.85	-0.09	46.94	46.75	-0.19	1086.42	1074.37	-12.05	1086.42	3249.63	2163.21
W Fork	17779	46.52	46.41	-0.11	46.52	46.63	0.11	1198.57	1204.74	6.17	1198.57	2623.68	1425.11
W Fork	17721	46.48	46.37	-0.11	46.48	46.65	0.17	1205.65	1222.76	17.11	1205.65	2313.69	1108.04
W Fork	17656	46.30	46.18	-0.12	46.30	45.75	-0.55	1203.43	1220.46	17.03	1203.43	2265.29	1061.86
W Fork	17575	46.27	46.14	-0.13	46.27	45.72	-0.55	1246.12	1267.36	21.24	1246.12	2555.23	1309.11
W Fork	16646	45.93	45.77	-0.16	45.93	45.51	-0.42	1445.34	1480.69	35.35	1445.34	2952.08	1506.74
W Fork	15846	45.62	45.58	-0.04	45.62	45.42	-0.20	1340.85	985.58	-355.27	1340.85	2467.53	1126.68

Texas Water Development Board Contract Number: 2000040016
City of Iowa Colony Master Drainage Plan

W Fork	15394	45.41	45.42	0.01	45.41	45.38	-0.03	1370.63	1174.84	-195.79	1370.63	2373.33	1002.70
W Fork	14911	45.27	45.30	0.03	45.27	45.35	0.08	1182.86	1081.27	-101.59	1182.86	1910.14	727.28
W Fork	14440	45.12	45.18	0.06	45.12	45.30	0.18	1272.59	1156.96	-115.63	1272.59	1655.59	383.00
W Fork	13933	44.92	44.86	-0.06	44.92	45.19	0.27	1492.81	1814.32	321.51	1492.81	1755.39	262.58
W Fork	13771	44.86	44.77	-0.09	44.86	45.17	0.31	1492.44	1795.49	303.05	1492.44	1670.40	177.96
W Fork	13736	44.84	44.74	-0.10	44.84	45.16	0.32	1494.61	1783.25	288.64	1494.61	1663.53	168.92
W Fork	13713	44.78	44.65	-0.13	44.78	45.09	0.31	1494.23	1782.46	288.23	1494.23	1663.21	168.98
W Fork	13680	44.78	44.66	-0.12	44.78	45.09	0.31	1538.16	1789.84	251.68	1538.16	1704.82	166.66
W Fork	13220	44.49	44.37	-0.12	44.49	44.93	0.44	1963.54	1950.11	-13.43	1963.54	2368.47	404.93
W Fork	12944	44.35	44.25	-0.10	44.35	44.81	0.46	1997.70	1891.98	-105.72	1997.70	2306.36	308.66
W Fork	12854	44.31	44.20	-0.11	44.31	44.81	0.50	1845.99	1807.55	-38.44	1845.99	2052.39	206.40
W Fork	12769	43.96	43.85	-0.11	43.96	44.42	0.46	1845.16	1806.66	-38.50	1845.16	2051.91	206.75
W Fork	12703	43.81	43.71	-0.10	43.81	44.24	0.43	1866.74	1797.65	-69.09	1866.74	2100.48	233.74
W Fork	12244	43.57	43.48	-0.09	43.57	44.01	0.44	1429.64	1362.80	-66.84	1429.64	1489.39	59.75
W Fork	11115	42.70	42.63	-0.07	42.70	43.01	0.31	1557.52	1535.58	-21.94	1557.52	1635.92	78.40
W Fork	11040	42.70	42.62	-0.08	42.70	42.99	0.29	1693.13	1669.67	-23.46	1693.13	1816.88	123.75
W Fork	10968	42.67	42.60	-0.07	42.67	42.97	0.30	1790.40	1775.70	-14.70	1790.40	1924.79	134.39
W Fork	10945	42.65	42.57	-0.08	42.65	42.95	0.30	1797.16	1784.51	-12.65	1797.16	1936.61	139.45
W Fork	9364	41.94	41.86	-0.08	41.94	42.23	0.29	1312.00	1304.15	-7.85	1312.00	1451.45	139.45
W Fork	8384	41.37	41.26	-0.11	41.37	41.71	0.34	1639.46	1647.51	8.05	1639.46	1776.45	136.99
W Fork	8352	41.37	41.27	-0.10	41.37	41.74	0.37	1600.42	1541.96	-58.46	1600.42	1647.72	47.30
W Fork	8320	41.20	41.09	-0.11	41.20	41.53	0.33	943.73	1540.76	597.03	943.73	1559.66	615.93
W Fork	8282	41.14	41.07	-0.07	41.14	41.47	0.33	1693.65	1612.75	-80.90	1693.65	1865.61	171.96
W Fork	7427	40.67	40.60	-0.07	40.67	40.97	0.30	1329.44	1303.28	-26.16	1329.44	1491.15	161.71
W Fork	6777	40.33	40.27	-0.06	40.33	40.63	0.30	1426.30	1399.35	-26.95	1426.30	1523.68	97.38
W Fork	6131	39.97	39.91	-0.06	39.97	40.32	0.35	1591.60	1569.34	-22.26	1591.60	1585.57	-6.03
W Fork	5494	39.60	39.54	-0.06	39.60	39.93	0.33	1671.10	1644.68	-26.42	1671.10	1825.36	154.26
W Fork	5087	39.36	39.30	-0.06	39.36	39.65	0.29	1597.07	1574.63	-22.44	1597.07	1863.99	266.92
W Fork	4024	38.85	38.78	-0.07	38.85	39.13	0.28	1326.84	1312.61	-14.23	1326.84	1435.55	108.71
W Fork	2968	38.20	38.14	-0.06	38.20	38.46	0.26	1572.50	1549.88	-22.62	1572.50	1681.47	108.97
W Fork	2449	37.89	37.84	-0.05	37.89	38.15	0.26	1661.08	1636.56	-24.52	1661.08	1781.52	120.44
W Fork	1392	37.56	37.50	-0.06	37.56	37.80	0.24	1328.63	1322.07	-6.56	1328.63	1385.17	56.54
W Fork	165	37.33	37.28	-0.05	37.33	37.58	0.25	1092.67	1080.27	-12.40	1092.67	1148.96	56.29
S Hayes	37203	53.75	53.75	0.00	53.75	53.74	-0.01	118.43	118.43	0.00	118.43	118.47	0.04
S Hayes	36329	53.54	53.54	0.00	53.54	53.53	-0.01	205.19	205.35	0.16	205.19	201.97	-3.22
S Hayes	34868	52.95	52.95	0.00	52.95	52.81	-0.14	318.36	318.45	0.09	318.36	345.35	26.99
S Hayes	34779	52.93	52.93	0.00	52.93	52.77	-0.16	330.81	330.79	-0.02	330.81	355.32	24.51
S Hayes	34618	52.73	52.73	0.00	52.73	52.56	-0.17	328.89	328.94	0.05	328.89	354.52	25.63
S Hayes	34512	52.66	52.66	0.00	52.66	52.46	-0.20	300.76	300.70	-0.06	300.76	353.48	52.72
S Hayes	34331	52.53	52.53	0.00	52.53	52.34	-0.19	327.93	327.94	0.01	327.93	350.11	22.18
S Hayes	33541	52.13	52.13	0.00	52.13	51.91	-0.22	310.51	310.55	0.04	310.51	311.41	0.90

Texas Water Development Board Contract Number: 2000040016
City of Iowa Colony Master Drainage Plan

S Hayes	32687	51.77	51.77	0.00	51.77	51.58	-0.19	329.24	329.27	0.03	329.24	350.98	21.74
S Hayes	32190	51.66	51.66	0.00	51.66	51.46	-0.20	250.71	250.77	0.06	250.71	366.88	116.17
S Hayes	32114	51.65	51.65	0.00	51.65	51.45	-0.20	259.58	259.69	0.11	259.58	335.29	75.71
S Hayes	31903	51.45	51.45	0.00	51.45	51.17	-0.28	259.26	259.31	0.05	259.26	334.82	75.56
S Hayes	31806	51.42	51.42	0.00	51.42	51.14	-0.28	279.45	279.54	0.09	279.45	415.37	135.92
S Hayes	31054	51.26	51.26	0.00	51.26	50.97	-0.29	302.56	302.60	0.04	302.56	373.99	71.43
S Hayes	30342	51.09	51.09	0.00	51.09	50.77	-0.32	361.76	361.78	0.02	361.76	456.06	94.30
S Hayes	30248	51.09	51.09	0.00	51.09	50.76	-0.33	347.81	347.80	-0.01	347.81	385.57	37.76
S Hayes	30101	50.82	50.82	0.00	50.82	50.51	-0.31	344.61	344.62	0.01	344.61	385.24	40.63
S Hayes	30007	50.79	50.79	0.00	50.79	50.47	-0.32	358.71	358.70	-0.01	358.71	485.71	127.00
S Hayes	29429	50.64	50.64	0.00	50.64	50.32	-0.32	398.58	398.58	0.00	398.58	467.99	69.41
S Hayes	29291	50.59	50.59	0.00	50.59	50.30	-0.29	416.86	416.82	-0.04	416.86	391.97	-24.89
S Hayes	29262	50.59	50.59	0.00	50.59	50.30	-0.29	419.66	419.50	-0.16	419.66	367.63	-52.03
S Hayes	29140	50.33	50.33	0.00	50.33	50.08	-0.25	398.81	399.09	0.28	398.81	365.98	-32.83
S Hayes	29063	50.32	50.32	0.00	50.32	50.05	-0.27	386.66	386.75	0.09	386.66	393.30	6.64
S Hayes	28680	50.22	50.22	0.00	50.22	49.92	-0.30	351.38	351.53	0.15	351.38	440.96	89.58
S Hayes	28085	50.14	50.14	0.00	50.14	49.73	-0.41	274.85	275.08	0.23	274.85	442.16	167.31
S Hayes	27494	50.09	50.09	0.00	50.09	49.63	-0.46	283.89	284.16	0.27	283.89	392.53	108.64
S Hayes	27067	49.98	49.98	0.00	49.98	49.49	-0.49	509.55	509.55	0.00	509.55	628.76	119.21
S Hayes	26377	49.80	49.80	0.00	49.80	49.31	-0.49	466.54	466.45	-0.09	466.54	496.23	29.69
S Hayes	25799	49.72	49.72	0.00	49.72	49.17	-0.55	286.96	287.02	0.06	286.96	553.61	266.65
S Hayes	24663	49.30	49.30	0.00	49.30	48.83	-0.47	687.82	688.17	0.35	687.82	658.61	-29.21
S Hayes	24358	48.72	48.72	0.00	48.72	48.16	-0.56	1128.43	1128.77	0.34	1128.43	1260.77	132.34
S Hayes	24279	48.64	48.64	0.00	48.64	47.88	-0.76	1143.35	1143.58	0.23	1143.35	1495.30	351.95
S Hayes	23735	48.44	48.44	0.00	48.44	47.59	-0.85	1143.23	1143.43	0.20	1143.23	1495.05	351.82
S Hayes	23636	48.24	48.24	0.00	48.24	47.47	-0.77	1194.82	1195.05	0.23	1194.82	1681.12	486.30
S Hayes	23016	47.86	47.86	-0.01	47.86	47.09	-0.77	745.54	746.38	0.84	745.54	1543.69	798.15
S Hayes	22457	47.58	47.58	-0.01	47.58	46.73	-0.85	678.00	679.19	1.19	678.00	1575.12	897.12
S Hayes	22221	47.47	47.47	-0.01	47.47	46.61	-0.86	698.64	700.10	1.46	698.64	1569.56	870.92
S Hayes	21326	47.09	47.09	0.00	47.09	46.17	-0.92	634.68	637.94	3.26	634.68	1586.78	952.10
S Hayes	20923	46.77	46.77	-0.02	46.77	45.98	-0.79	799.08	806.34	7.26	799.08	1582.24	783.16
S Hayes	20417	46.35	46.35	-0.03	46.35	45.66	-0.69	837.06	845.08	8.02	837.06	1586.95	749.89
S Hayes	19676	45.75	45.75	-0.08	45.75	45.14	-0.61	808.42	823.20	14.78	808.42	1457.19	648.77
S Hayes	19089	45.42	45.42	-0.13	45.42	44.66	-0.76	769.27	794.83	25.56	769.27	1450.31	681.04
S Hayes	18667	45.23	45.23	-0.17	45.23	44.39	-0.84	704.23	733.88	29.65	704.23	1385.78	681.55
S Hayes	18131	44.93	44.93	-0.24	44.93	43.99	-0.94	722.77	778.83	56.06	722.77	1392.82	670.05
S Hayes	18011	44.90	44.90	-0.29	44.90	43.95	-0.95	685.70	813.63	127.93	685.70	1261.77	576.07
S Hayes	17882	44.70	44.70	-0.38	44.70	43.38	-1.32	680.77	811.82	131.05	680.77	1261.75	580.98
S Hayes	17819	44.57	44.57	-0.40	44.57	43.17	-1.40	1009.55	1121.00	111.45	1009.55	1609.65	600.10
S Hayes	17625	44.37	44.37	-0.27	44.37	43.02	-1.35	1001.76	746.34	-255.42	1001.76	1544.93	543.17
S Hayes	16929	43.85	43.85	0.07	43.85	42.67	-1.18	829.52	372.04	-457.48	829.52	1256.46	426.94

Texas Water Development Board Contract Number: 2000040016
City of Iowa Colony Master Drainage Plan

S Hayes	16252	43.39	43.72	0.33	43.39	42.56	-0.83	742.89	549.75	-193.14	742.89	777.29	34.40
S Hayes	15710	43.03	43.46	0.43	43.03	42.53	-0.50	717.70	702.35	-15.35	717.70	577.86	-139.84
S Hayes	15029	42.70	42.98	0.28	42.70	42.50	-0.20	659.28	919.37	260.09	659.28	558.90	-100.38
S Hayes	14384	42.42	42.54	0.12	42.42	42.46	0.04	652.62	837.79	185.17	652.62	607.80	-44.82
S Hayes	14005	42.24	42.30	0.06	42.24	42.33	0.09	636.56	760.41	123.85	636.56	683.00	46.44
S Hayes	13292	41.85	41.85	0.00	41.85	41.94	0.09	648.53	684.76	36.23	648.53	697.44	48.91
S Hayes	12382	41.40	41.37	-0.03	41.40	41.53	0.13	636.35	644.36	8.01	636.35	642.64	6.29
S Hayes	11488	40.87	40.83	-0.04	40.87	41.04	0.17	598.23	604.30	6.07	598.23	604.32	6.09
S Hayes	10519	39.95	39.90	-0.05	39.95	40.04	0.09	630.78	623.69	-7.09	630.78	619.83	-10.95
S Hayes	10267	39.73	39.67	-0.06	39.73	39.81	0.08	630.60	623.31	-7.29	630.60	619.43	-11.17
S Hayes	9653	39.34	39.28	-0.06	39.34	39.41	0.07	644.05	635.11	-8.94	644.05	650.80	6.75
S Hayes	9246	39.07	39.01	-0.06	39.07	39.14	0.07	642.43	632.72	-9.71	642.43	648.81	6.38
S Hayes	8443	38.57	38.51	-0.06	38.57	38.66	0.09	597.82	588.82	-9.00	597.82	595.39	-2.43
S Hayes	7748	38.30	38.23	-0.07	38.30	38.40	0.10	438.64	452.59	13.95	438.64	415.53	-23.11
S Hayes	6801	37.43	37.33	-0.10	37.43	37.62	0.19	541.96	529.49	-12.47	541.96	525.43	-16.53
S Hayes	6039	36.68	36.55	-0.13	36.68	36.98	0.30	546.86	533.47	-13.39	546.86	524.95	-21.91
S Hayes	5587	36.25	36.12	-0.13	36.25	36.56	0.31	630.06	611.89	-18.17	630.06	599.08	-30.98
S Hayes	4889	35.46	35.30	-0.16	35.46	35.65	0.19	627.07	613.03	-14.04	627.07	579.13	-47.94
S Hayes	4426	35.00	34.84	-0.16	35.00	35.13	0.13	684.29	657.56	-26.73	684.29	676.34	-7.95
S Hayes	3865	34.55	34.41	-0.14	34.55	34.69	0.14	732.11	700.80	-31.31	732.11	743.82	11.71
S Hayes	3683	34.51	34.36	-0.15	34.51	34.64	0.13	724.49	686.54	-37.95	724.49	744.86	20.37
S Hayes	3558	34.37	34.24	-0.13	34.37	34.49	0.12	724.37	686.42	-37.95	724.37	744.43	20.06
S Hayes	3380	34.26	34.13	-0.13	34.26	34.38	0.12	722.37	685.40	-36.97	722.37	736.84	14.47
S Hayes	2974	33.93	33.80	-0.13	33.93	34.02	0.09	624.23	605.13	-19.10	624.23	621.46	-2.77
S Hayes	2913	33.91	33.77	-0.14	33.91	34.01	0.10	609.77	595.69	-14.08	609.77	603.53	-6.24
S Hayes	2835	33.55	33.43	-0.12	33.55	33.66	0.11	609.00	594.53	-14.47	609.00	601.03	-7.97
S Hayes	2769	33.49	33.38	-0.11	33.49	33.60	0.11	608.84	594.30	-14.54	608.84	600.54	-8.30
S Hayes	2619	33.37	33.24	-0.13	33.37	33.48	0.11	601.33	590.00	-11.33	601.33	589.31	-12.02
S Hayes	2137	33.00	32.85	-0.15	33.00	33.15	0.15	530.35	531.55	1.20	530.35	513.94	-16.41
S Hayes	1905	32.90	32.75	-0.15	32.90	33.06	0.16	536.59	526.26	-10.33	536.59	531.89	-4.70
S Hayes	1622	32.81	32.65	-0.16	32.81	32.97	0.16	532.57	520.42	-12.15	532.57	527.17	-5.40
S Hayes	1185	32.70	32.55	-0.15	32.70	32.88	0.18	525.26	508.88	-16.38	525.26	512.26	-13.00
S Hayes	707	32.67	32.51	-0.16	32.67	32.86	0.19	337.66	344.32	6.66	337.66	302.61	-35.05
S Hayes	284	32.64	32.48	-0.16	32.64	32.83	0.19	343.06	330.75	-12.31	343.06	357.65	14.59
N Hayes	30961	50.40	50.40	0.00	50.40	50.37	-0.03	187.23	187.29	0.06	187.23	181.24	-5.99
N Hayes	30742	50.30	50.30	0.00	50.30	50.28	-0.02	174.76	174.72	-0.04	174.76	168.42	-6.34
N Hayes	30356	50.16	50.16	0.00	50.16	50.13	-0.03	230.94	231.00	0.06	230.94	234.77	3.83
N Hayes	30123	50.10	50.10	0.00	50.10	50.06	-0.04	182.37	182.47	0.10	182.37	189.85	7.48
N Hayes	29703	50.00	50.00	0.00	50.00	49.94	-0.06	182.31	182.45	0.14	182.31	199.75	17.44
N Hayes	29123	49.85	49.85	0.00	49.85	49.73	-0.12	233.88	234.04	0.16	233.88	276.53	42.65
N Hayes	28748	49.77	49.77	0.00	49.77	49.59	-0.18	238.97	239.28	0.31	238.97	296.21	57.24

N Hayes	28652	49.75	49.75	0.00	49.75	49.56	-0.19	235.52	235.90	0.38	235.52	295.15	59.63
N Hayes	28558	49.68	49.68	0.00	49.68	49.42	-0.26	235.01	235.37	0.36	235.01	295.00	59.99
N Hayes	28513	49.67	49.67	0.00	49.67	49.39	-0.28	242.67	243.05	0.38	242.67	311.65	68.98
N Hayes	28169	49.58	49.58	0.00	49.58	49.20	-0.38	294.28	294.84	0.56	294.28	396.04	101.76
N Hayes	27721	49.44	49.44	0.00	49.44	48.68	-0.76	318.08	318.68	0.60	318.08	509.00	190.92
N Hayes	27362	49.30	49.30	0.00	49.30	48.11	-1.19	423.56	424.15	0.59	423.56	614.04	190.48
N Hayes	27197	49.24	49.23	-0.01	49.24	47.83	-1.41	572.20	573.07	0.87	572.20	724.44	152.24
N Hayes	26405	49.18	49.18	0.00	49.18	47.81	-1.37	572.20	573.05	0.85	572.20	724.31	152.11
N Hayes	26348	49.12	49.12	0.00	49.12	47.81	-1.31	510.73	511.68	0.95	510.73	688.62	177.89
N Hayes	25970	48.79	48.78	-0.01	48.79	47.65	-1.14	480.37	482.15	1.78	480.37	708.32	227.95
N Hayes	25468	48.50	48.49	-0.01	48.50	47.44	-1.06	412.24	415.49	3.25	412.24	716.85	304.61
N Hayes	25135	48.35	48.33	-0.02	48.35	47.32	-1.03	397.44	401.14	3.70	397.44	734.91	337.47
N Hayes	24504	47.99	47.96	-0.03	47.99	47.07	-0.92	423.69	430.28	6.59	423.69	772.65	348.96
N Hayes	23880	47.54	47.44	-0.10	47.54	46.81	-0.73	368.72	381.96	13.24	368.72	788.75	420.03
N Hayes	23475	47.24	47.11	-0.13	47.24	46.67	-0.57	382.74	388.20	5.46	382.74	781.10	398.36
N Hayes	23175	47.01	46.85	-0.16	47.01	46.56	-0.45	408.45	406.79	-1.66	408.45	778.56	370.11
N Hayes	22938	46.85	46.65	-0.20	46.85	46.49	-0.36	375.13	385.74	10.61	375.13	774.41	399.28
N Hayes	22883	46.84	46.63	-0.21	46.84	46.48	-0.36	372.69	387.70	15.01	372.69	729.46	356.77
N Hayes	22839	46.84	46.62	-0.22	46.84	46.48	-0.36	342.63	389.54	46.91	342.63	685.60	342.97
N Hayes	22732	46.57	46.26	-0.31	46.57	45.54	-1.03	342.15	379.84	37.69	342.15	685.56	343.41
N Hayes	22663	46.54	46.21	-0.33	46.54	45.50	-1.04	347.44	379.86	32.42	347.44	736.72	389.28
N Hayes	22356	46.41	46.04	-0.37	46.41	45.34	-1.07	375.49	385.76	10.27	375.49	776.58	401.09
N Hayes	21810	46.13	45.94	-0.19	46.13	45.08	-1.05	405.56	155.88	-249.68	405.56	822.53	416.97
N Hayes	21491	45.99	45.92	-0.07	45.99	44.93	-1.06	420.15	159.97	-260.18	420.15	824.35	404.20
N Hayes	20586	45.63	45.74	0.11	45.63	44.87	-0.76	430.30	369.67	-60.63	430.30	761.39	331.09
N Hayes	20278	45.53	45.54	0.01	45.53	44.60	-0.93	403.76	568.69	164.93	403.76	765.31	361.55
N Hayes	20159	45.52	45.54	0.02	45.52	44.58	-0.94	407.11	500.99	93.88	407.11	770.50	363.39
N Hayes	19934	45.43	45.41	-0.02	45.43	44.32	-1.11	404.90	496.42	91.52	404.90	768.77	363.87
N Hayes	19841	45.40	45.37	-0.03	45.40	44.29	-1.11	452.04	496.72	44.68	452.04	805.86	353.82
N Hayes	19659	45.36	45.33	-0.03	45.36	44.24	-1.12	448.08	472.40	24.32	448.08	814.61	366.53
N Hayes	19505	45.31	45.28	-0.03	45.31	44.20	-1.11	477.96	495.02	17.06	477.96	871.21	393.25
N Hayes	19394	45.30	45.26	-0.04	45.30	44.19	-1.11	479.85	490.55	10.70	479.85	802.01	322.16
N Hayes	19263	45.11	45.06	-0.05	45.11	43.87	-1.24	479.49	489.86	10.37	479.49	801.70	322.21
N Hayes	19172	45.05	45.01	-0.04	45.05	43.84	-1.21	532.18	537.68	5.50	532.18	803.97	271.79
N Hayes	18658	44.78	44.72	-0.06	44.78	43.70	-1.08	539.23	536.98	-2.25	539.23	816.04	276.81
N Hayes	18218	44.46	44.41	-0.05	44.46	43.61	-0.85	544.23	544.57	0.34	544.23	794.62	250.39
N Hayes	17823	44.24	44.18	-0.06	44.24	43.53	-0.71	524.09	529.91	5.82	524.09	763.53	239.44
N Hayes	17784	44.16	44.09	-0.07	44.16	43.52	-0.64	527.84	533.77	5.93	527.84	757.01	229.17
N Hayes	17725	44.17	44.10	-0.07	44.17	43.29	-0.88	527.87	533.77	5.90	527.87	756.76	228.89
N Hayes	17684	44.14	44.07	-0.07	44.14	43.27	-0.87	537.79	543.63	5.84	537.79	765.07	227.28
N Hayes	16695	43.64	43.55	-0.09	43.64	43.00	-0.64	540.53	529.47	-11.06	540.53	800.56	260.03

Texas Water Development Board Contract Number: 2000040016
City of Iowa Colony Master Drainage Plan

N Hayes	16144	43.30	43.21	-0.09	43.30	42.87	-0.43	514.70	489.90	-24.80	514.70	665.03	150.33
N Hayes	15295	42.91	42.81	-0.10	42.91	42.77	-0.14	381.89	390.48	8.59	381.89	448.61	66.72
N Hayes	14581	42.67	42.56	-0.11	42.67	42.73	0.06	434.36	431.44	-2.92	434.36	414.64	-19.72
N Hayes	14073	42.46	42.32	-0.14	42.46	42.59	0.13	482.37	474.65	-7.72	482.37	459.06	-23.31
N Hayes	13846	42.34	42.18	-0.16	42.34	42.48	0.14	508.77	527.54	18.77	508.77	504.45	-4.32
N Hayes	13776	42.29	42.12	-0.17	42.29	42.45	0.16	511.99	528.51	16.52	511.99	496.75	-15.24
N Hayes	13476	42.07	41.89	-0.18	42.07	42.25	0.18	511.97	528.45	16.48	511.97	495.24	-16.73
N Hayes	12804	41.75	41.55	-0.20	41.75	41.94	0.19	626.11	599.47	-26.64	626.11	639.58	13.47
N Hayes	12148	41.49	41.27	-0.22	41.49	41.69	0.20	598.97	578.60	-20.37	598.97	613.31	14.34
N Hayes	11610	41.24	41.01	-0.23	41.24	41.45	0.21	654.54	623.84	-30.70	654.54	691.27	36.73
N Hayes	11065	40.84	40.58	-0.26	40.84	41.06	0.22	703.38	672.92	-30.46	703.38	750.36	46.98
N Hayes	10229	40.29	40.01	-0.28	40.29	40.54	0.25	749.22	727.38	-21.84	749.22	804.19	54.97
N Hayes	9624	39.86	39.57	-0.29	39.86	40.16	0.30	948.74	891.66	-57.08	948.74	936.54	-12.20
N Hayes	9030	39.46	39.19	-0.27	39.46	39.76	0.30	954.84	891.48	-63.36	954.84	1009.62	54.78
N Hayes	8148	38.80	38.53	-0.27	38.80	39.08	0.28	1001.58	941.69	-59.89	1001.58	1089.92	88.34
N Hayes	7969	38.62	38.36	-0.26	38.62	38.89	0.27	1048.96	982.96	-66.00	1048.96	1153.34	104.38
N Hayes	7937	38.66	38.40	-0.26	38.66	38.93	0.27	1007.05	937.15	-69.90	1007.05	1112.84	105.79
N Hayes	7824	38.59	38.33	-0.26	38.59	38.86	0.27	1006.91	936.98	-69.93	1006.91	1111.77	104.86
N Hayes	7749	38.56	38.29	-0.27	38.56	38.83	0.27	981.62	924.05	-57.57	981.62	1077.58	95.96
N Hayes	7678	38.44	38.17	-0.27	38.44	38.70	0.26	988.26	933.48	-54.78	988.26	1083.85	95.59
N Hayes	7607	38.36	38.10	-0.26	38.36	38.63	0.27	998.76	941.89	-56.87	998.76	1096.53	97.77
N Hayes	7510	38.29	38.02	-0.27	38.29	38.56	0.27	1003.22	945.73	-57.49	1003.22	1096.91	93.69
N Hayes	7159	38.06	37.77	-0.29	38.06	38.33	0.27	944.71	904.97	-39.74	944.71	1016.08	71.37
N Hayes	6711	37.79	37.49	-0.30	37.79	38.06	0.27	842.40	816.06	-26.34	842.40	895.29	52.89
N Hayes	6045	37.50	37.16	-0.34	37.50	37.77	0.27	794.49	777.13	-17.36	794.49	826.36	31.87
N Hayes	5377	37.10	36.77	-0.33	37.10	37.38	0.28	1009.02	941.84	-67.18	1009.02	1095.31	86.29
N Hayes	4771	36.88	36.57	-0.31	36.88	37.16	0.28	1153.92	1040.07	-113.85	1153.92	1276.84	122.92
N Hayes	3997	36.63	36.33	-0.30	36.63	36.89	0.26	1280.35	1154.34	-126.01	1280.35	1386.71	106.36
N Hayes	3899	36.63	36.33	-0.30	36.63	36.89	0.26	1322.72	1192.83	-129.89	1322.72	1433.53	110.81
N Hayes	3798	36.53	36.23	-0.30	36.53	36.79	0.26	1322.64	1192.69	-129.95	1322.64	1433.33	110.69
N Hayes	3689	36.40	36.11	-0.29	36.40	36.66	0.26	1364.26	1231.48	-132.78	1364.26	1469.24	104.98
N Hayes	3370	36.16	35.87	-0.29	36.16	36.39	0.23	1365.63	1232.04	-133.59	1365.63	1451.51	85.88
N Hayes	2774	35.74	35.46	-0.28	35.74	35.95	0.21	1209.20	1100.10	-109.10	1209.20	1275.07	65.87
N Hayes	2090	35.17	34.91	-0.26	35.17	35.36	0.19	1254.21	1142.88	-111.33	1254.21	1346.32	92.11
N Hayes	1311	34.55	34.26	-0.29	34.55	34.75	0.20	1109.30	1071.09	-38.21	1109.30	1154.90	45.60
N Hayes	706	33.92	33.62	-0.30	33.92	34.13	0.21	1163.26	1100.38	-62.88	1163.26	1211.49	48.23
N Hayes	349	33.56	33.27	-0.29	33.56	33.77	0.21	1259.59	1165.53	-94.06	1259.59	1330.67	71.08

Table B-5. 1D Resulting WSEL for Existing versus Capital Improvements Plan and Alternative (500-Year Storm)

River	River Station	Existing W.S. Elevation (ft)	CIP W.S. Elevation (ft)	Difference (ft)	Existing W.S. Elevation (ft)	ALT W.S. Elevation (ft)	Difference (ft)	Existing Q Total (cfs)	CIP Q Total (cfs)	Difference (cfs)	Existing Q Total (cfs)	Alt Q Total (cfs)	Difference (cfs)
W Fork	51004	58.46	58.45	-0.01	58.46	58.50	0.04	113.37	114.10	0.73	113.37	126.84	13.47
W Fork	50013	58.33	58.31	-0.02	58.33	58.32	-0.01	288.67	292.01	3.34	288.67	338.08	49.41
W Fork	49293	58.24	58.22	-0.02	58.24	58.19	-0.05	343.46	348.96	5.50	343.46	420.86	77.40
W Fork	48383	58.13	58.10	-0.03	58.13	58.02	-0.11	377.50	384.64	7.14	377.50	467.42	89.92
W Fork	46928	58.02	57.99	-0.03	58.02	57.83	-0.19	214.56	227.08	12.52	214.56	347.52	132.96
W Fork	46759	58.02	57.98	-0.04	58.02	57.82	-0.20	190.49	206.89	16.40	190.49	341.00	150.51
W Fork	46225	58.02	57.98	-0.04	58.02	57.79	-0.23	38.60	64.54	25.94	38.60	249.89	211.29
W Fork	45659	58.02	57.98	-0.04	58.02	57.78	-0.24	-108.90	-76.43	32.47	-108.90	170.28	279.18
W Fork	45050	58.02	57.98	-0.04	58.02	57.78	-0.24	-234.86	-204.45	30.41	-234.86	104.42	339.28
W Fork	44689	58.03	57.99	-0.04	58.03	57.78	-0.25	-401.81	-375.10	26.71	-401.81	-25.65	376.16
W Fork	44447	58.02	57.98	-0.04	58.02	57.77	-0.25	-621.07	-607.60	13.47	-621.07	-220.23	400.84
W Fork	44363	58.02	57.98	-0.04	58.02	57.77	-0.25	-700.08	-688.85	11.23	-700.08	-263.94	436.14
W Fork	44263	58.24	58.19	-0.05	58.24	57.80	-0.44	-758.54	-754.77	3.77	-758.54	-292.42	466.12
W Fork	44147	58.21	58.16	-0.05	58.21	57.80	-0.41	-1050.78	-1041.88	8.90	-1050.78	-485.35	565.43
W Fork	43626	57.72	57.59	-0.13	57.72	57.36	-0.36	1695.24	1736.37	41.13	1695.24	2549.09	853.85
W Fork	43089	57.34	57.11	-0.23	57.34	56.98	-0.36	1250.06	1349.44	99.38	1250.06	2381.21	1131.15
W Fork	42405	57.03	56.72	-0.31	57.03	56.65	-0.38	998.24	1011.83	13.59	998.24	1768.97	770.73
W Fork	41481	56.75	56.59	-0.16	56.75	56.47	-0.28	815.29	309.20	-506.09	815.29	925.06	109.77
W Fork	40328	56.51	56.45	-0.06	56.51	56.37	-0.14	811.52	696.61	-114.91	811.52	887.53	76.01
W Fork	39472	56.47	56.40	-0.07	56.47	56.31	-0.16	269.75	364.09	94.34	269.75	907.81	638.06
W Fork	38398	56.29	56.23	-0.06	56.29	56.23	-0.06	739.14	697.35	-41.79	739.14	1207.79	468.65
W Fork	38222	56.28	56.22	-0.06	56.28	56.22	-0.06	624.88	587.42	-37.46	624.88	1106.37	481.49
W Fork	38170	56.26	56.20	-0.06	56.26	56.21	-0.05	583.14	548.84	-34.30	583.14	960.70	377.56
W Fork	38079	56.19	56.14	-0.05	56.19	55.98	-0.21	581.39	542.77	-38.62	581.39	948.54	367.15
W Fork	38038	56.18	56.13	-0.05	56.18	55.98	-0.20	585.78	545.47	-40.31	585.78	993.25	407.47
W Fork	37923	56.17	56.12	-0.05	56.17	55.97	-0.20	592.27	559.63	-32.64	592.27	1118.98	526.71
W Fork	37297	56.09	56.04	-0.05	56.09	55.90	-0.19	601.40	592.24	-9.16	601.40	1438.95	837.55
W Fork	36707	56.02	55.97	-0.05	56.02	55.84	-0.18	553.28	540.87	-12.41	553.28	1484.06	930.78
W Fork	36123	55.95	55.90	-0.05	55.95	55.78	-0.17	560.46	560.27	-0.19	560.46	1561.68	1001.22
W Fork	35439	55.84	55.79	-0.05	55.84	55.69	-0.15	654.99	663.60	8.61	654.99	1677.71	1022.72
W Fork	33855	55.76	55.70	-0.06	55.76	55.55	-0.21	134.42	180.44	46.02	134.42	1439.35	1304.93
W Fork	33191	55.43	55.38	-0.05	55.43	55.34	-0.09	1775.23	1754.28	-20.95	1775.23	3361.89	1586.66
W Fork	32646	55.08	55.02	-0.06	55.08	55.18	0.10	2005.33	1985.45	-19.88	2005.33	3459.84	1454.51
W Fork	32138	54.70	54.63	-0.07	54.70	54.88	0.18	2892.04	2872.01	-20.03	2892.04	3968.95	1076.91
W Fork	32096	54.69	54.63	-0.06	54.69	54.87	0.18	2931.41	2910.32	-21.09	2931.41	3990.48	1059.07
W Fork	31777	54.08	54.03	-0.05	54.08	53.74	-0.34	2928.55	2905.85	-22.70	2928.55	3981.79	1053.24

Texas Water Development Board Contract Number: 2000040016
City of Iowa Colony Master Drainage Plan

W Fork	31726	54.05	54.00	-0.05	54.05	53.74	-0.31	2948.86	2923.72	-25.14	2948.86	4100.86	1152.00
W Fork	31011	53.64	53.59	-0.05	53.64	53.37	-0.27	1838.67	1815.40	-23.27	1838.67	3402.30	1563.63
W Fork	30397	53.28	53.23	-0.05	53.28	52.96	-0.32	1202.54	1184.63	-17.91	1202.54	3415.29	2212.75
W Fork	29875	53.03	52.98	-0.05	53.03	52.69	-0.34	1201.02	1185.51	-15.51	1201.02	3291.58	2090.56
W Fork	29493	52.97	52.92	-0.05	52.97	52.55	-0.42	903.88	890.35	-13.53	903.88	3289.84	2385.96
W Fork	27829	52.05	52.01	-0.04	52.05	52.17	0.12	1361.14	1346.59	-14.55	1361.14	2971.25	1610.11
W Fork	27814	52.04	51.99	-0.05	52.04	52.16	0.12	1359.76	1345.25	-14.51	1359.76	2890.24	1530.48
W Fork	27717	51.96	51.92	-0.04	51.96	51.37	-0.59	1359.76	1345.24	-14.52	1359.76	2890.16	1530.40
W Fork	27700	51.96	51.91	-0.05	51.96	51.36	-0.60	1360.37	1345.77	-14.60	1360.37	2962.64	1602.27
W Fork	27474	51.75	51.70	-0.05	51.75	51.21	-0.54	1378.66	1375.57	-3.09	1378.66	2909.72	1531.06
W Fork	27110	51.57	51.53	-0.04	51.57	51.18	-0.39	1070.85	1063.07	-7.78	1070.85	1978.06	907.21
W Fork	27070	51.52	51.48	-0.04	51.52	51.18	-0.34	1040.72	1034.64	-6.08	1040.72	1839.49	798.77
W Fork	27053	51.48	51.43	-0.05	51.48	50.54	-0.94	1040.68	1034.63	-6.05	1040.68	1836.61	795.93
W Fork	27004	51.45	51.40	-0.05	51.45	50.52	-0.93	1086.50	1082.65	-3.85	1086.50	1825.98	739.48
W Fork	26409	51.18	51.13	-0.05	51.18	50.44	-0.74	1163.33	1153.21	-10.12	1163.33	1490.19	326.86
W Fork	25744	51.02	50.97	-0.05	51.02	50.38	-0.64	904.04	892.70	-11.34	904.04	1256.72	352.68
W Fork	24706	50.79	50.74	-0.05	50.79	50.27	-0.52	1093.38	1085.01	-8.37	1093.38	1499.57	406.19
W Fork	24589	50.73	50.68	-0.05	50.73	50.26	-0.47	1085.09	1078.47	-6.62	1085.09	1602.42	517.33
W Fork	24122	50.53	50.48	-0.05	50.53	50.18	-0.35	1182.49	1176.79	-5.70	1182.49	2122.27	939.78
W Fork	23947	50.44	50.38	-0.06	50.44	50.13	-0.31	1197.29	1189.22	-8.07	1197.29	2525.59	1328.30
W Fork	23604	50.33	50.27	-0.06	50.33	49.98	-0.35	1169.27	1165.11	-4.16	1169.27	2840.37	1671.10
W Fork	23518	50.25	50.19	-0.06	50.25	49.92	-0.33	1552.40	1531.53	-20.87	1552.40	3123.14	1570.74
W Fork	23373	50.13	50.08	-0.05	50.13	49.38	-0.75	1545.69	1525.06	-20.63	1545.69	3105.60	1559.91
W Fork	23306	50.09	50.04	-0.05	50.09	49.31	-0.78	1505.36	1484.06	-21.30	1505.36	3179.18	1673.82
W Fork	22672	49.52	49.46	-0.06	49.52	48.77	-0.75	1421.77	1412.62	-9.15	1421.77	3895.68	2473.91
W Fork	22162	49.21	49.15	-0.06	49.21	48.62	-0.59	1658.28	1664.19	5.91	1658.28	4064.04	2405.76
W Fork	21791	49.05	48.98	-0.07	49.05	48.50	-0.55	1428.88	1432.36	3.48	1428.88	4061.26	2632.38
W Fork	21283	48.90	48.83	-0.07	48.90	48.35	-0.55	1231.32	1222.07	-9.25	1231.32	4081.31	2849.99
W Fork	20513	48.49	48.40	-0.09	48.49	48.10	-0.39	1653.48	1671.55	18.07	1653.48	4223.43	2569.95
W Fork	19920	48.14	48.03	-0.11	48.14	47.93	-0.21	1603.19	1616.87	13.68	1603.19	4462.34	2859.15
W Fork	19519	48.02	47.89	-0.13	48.02	47.80	-0.22	1470.63	1485.74	15.11	1470.63	4425.92	2955.29
W Fork	19452	48.04	47.92	-0.12	48.04	47.81	-0.23	1340.98	1338.79	-2.19	1340.98	4406.45	3065.47
W Fork	19439	48.03	47.91	-0.12	48.03	47.80	-0.23	1277.99	1267.92	-10.07	1277.99	4385.14	3107.15
W Fork	19366	47.99	47.86	-0.13	47.99	47.78	-0.21	1278.45	1270.35	-8.10	1278.45	4358.37	3079.92
W Fork	18605	47.63	47.47	-0.16	47.63	47.59	-0.04	1192.89	1215.85	22.96	1192.89	3983.31	2790.42
W Fork	17779	47.30	47.05	-0.25	47.30	47.51	0.21	1259.38	1344.59	85.21	1259.38	2712.98	1453.60
W Fork	17721	47.27	47.02	-0.25	47.27	47.52	0.25	1232.45	1336.32	103.87	1232.45	2277.64	1045.19
W Fork	17656	47.10	46.81	-0.29	47.10	46.52	-0.58	1232.35	1335.70	103.35	1232.35	2270.08	1037.73
W Fork	17575	47.07	46.77	-0.30	47.07	46.49	-0.58	1304.93	1410.10	105.17	1304.93	2663.03	1358.10
W Fork	16646	46.76	46.34	-0.42	46.76	46.28	-0.48	1633.55	1791.49	157.94	1633.55	3591.16	1957.61
W Fork	15846	46.46	46.19	-0.27	46.46	46.18	-0.28	1593.45	994.17	-599.28	1593.45	3118.78	1525.33

Texas Water Development Board Contract Number: 2000040016
City of Iowa Colony Master Drainage Plan

W Fork	15394	46.25	46.03	-0.22	46.25	46.13	-0.12	1645.37	1306.72	-338.65	1645.37	3025.01	1379.64
W Fork	14911	46.12	45.93	-0.19	46.12	46.11	-0.01	1420.94	1188.07	-232.87	1420.94	2394.87	973.93
W Fork	14440	45.97	45.82	-0.15	45.97	46.05	0.08	1503.58	1245.23	-258.35	1503.58	2046.01	542.43
W Fork	13933	45.73	45.57	-0.16	45.73	45.93	0.20	1937.35	1872.90	-64.45	1937.35	2301.66	364.31
W Fork	13771	45.65	45.49	-0.16	45.65	45.90	0.25	1950.28	1905.56	-44.72	1950.28	2186.39	236.11
W Fork	13736	45.62	45.46	-0.16	45.62	45.90	0.28	1955.51	1907.67	-47.84	1955.51	2170.39	214.88
W Fork	13713	45.57	45.40	-0.17	45.57	45.81	0.24	1955.32	1906.97	-48.35	1955.32	2169.60	214.28
W Fork	13680	45.56	45.40	-0.16	45.56	45.81	0.25	2003.91	1921.14	-82.77	2003.91	2216.07	212.16
W Fork	13220	45.25	45.15	-0.10	45.25	45.65	0.40	2388.65	2146.13	-242.52	2388.65	2808.13	419.48
W Fork	12944	45.12	45.05	-0.07	45.12	45.54	0.42	2346.44	2079.55	-266.89	2346.44	2635.75	289.31
W Fork	12854	45.08	45.00	-0.08	45.08	45.54	0.46	2171.34	1980.59	-190.75	2171.34	2351.76	180.42
W Fork	12769	44.79	44.75	-0.04	44.79	45.18	0.39	2170.15	1979.33	-190.82	2170.15	2351.26	181.11
W Fork	12703	44.63	44.62	-0.01	44.63	44.99	0.36	2207.54	2007.69	-199.85	2207.54	2433.28	225.74
W Fork	12244	44.42	44.39	-0.03	44.42	44.80	0.38	1631.35	1617.68	-13.67	1631.35	1715.64	84.29
W Fork	11115	43.45	43.42	-0.03	43.45	43.73	0.28	1825.62	1824.45	-1.17	1825.62	1960.78	135.16
W Fork	11040	43.44	43.41	-0.03	43.44	43.71	0.27	1997.78	1996.42	-1.36	1997.78	2181.45	183.67
W Fork	10968	43.42	43.38	-0.04	43.42	43.69	0.27	2132.25	2143.33	11.08	2132.25	2310.58	178.33
W Fork	10945	43.39	43.35	-0.04	43.39	43.66	0.27	2151.70	2165.79	14.09	2151.70	2332.04	180.34
W Fork	9364	42.69	42.63	-0.06	42.69	42.93	0.24	1507.94	1506.57	-1.37	1507.94	1716.63	208.69
W Fork	8384	42.13	42.06	-0.07	42.13	42.47	0.34	1760.69	1686.99	-73.70	1760.69	1743.62	-17.07
W Fork	8320	41.92	41.85	-0.07	41.92	42.28	0.36	850.16	1670.73	820.57	850.16	1237.60	387.44
W Fork	8282	41.82	41.78	-0.04	41.82	42.12	0.30	2066.79	1967.68	-99.11	2066.79	2234.63	167.84
W Fork	7427	41.33	41.29	-0.04	41.33	41.60	0.27	1626.99	1611.50	-15.49	1626.99	1800.42	173.43
W Fork	6777	40.97	40.93	-0.04	40.97	41.24	0.27	1725.32	1707.12	-18.20	1725.32	1824.15	98.83
W Fork	6131	40.61	40.57	-0.04	40.61	40.93	0.32	1838.80	1823.08	-15.72	1838.80	1817.37	-21.43
W Fork	5494	40.21	40.17	-0.04	40.21	40.52	0.31	1961.75	1943.21	-18.54	1961.75	2099.14	137.39
W Fork	5087	39.98	39.94	-0.04	39.98	40.23	0.25	1836.25	1819.28	-16.97	1836.25	2121.72	285.47
W Fork	4024	39.44	39.41	-0.03	39.44	39.68	0.24	1533.94	1519.14	-14.80	1533.94	1654.65	120.71
W Fork	2968	38.78	38.74	-0.04	38.78	39.01	0.23	1793.15	1779.12	-14.03	1793.15	1885.53	92.38
W Fork	2449	38.46	38.42	-0.04	38.46	38.69	0.23	1875.84	1861.80	-14.04	1875.84	1966.78	90.94
W Fork	1392	38.14	38.10	-0.04	38.14	38.36	0.22	1362.15	1358.16	-3.99	1362.15	1425.67	63.52
W Fork	165	37.92	37.89	-0.03	37.92	38.14	0.22	1228.66	1220.11	-8.55	1228.66	1280.95	52.29
S Hayes	37203	54.46	54.46	0.00	54.46	54.45	-0.01	155.29	155.27	-0.02	155.29	155.17	-0.12
S Hayes	36329	54.18	54.18	0.00	54.18	54.18	0.00	305.27	305.27	0.00	305.27	302.12	-3.15
S Hayes	34868	53.52	53.52	0.00	53.52	53.42	-0.10	390.84	390.84	0.00	390.84	418.22	27.38
S Hayes	34779	53.50	53.50	0.00	53.50	53.40	-0.10	399.09	399.10	0.01	399.09	428.52	29.43
S Hayes	34618	53.21	53.21	0.00	53.21	53.07	-0.14	398.86	398.86	0.00	398.86	426.64	27.78
S Hayes	34512	53.14	53.14	0.00	53.14	52.97	-0.17	359.75	359.75	0.00	359.75	441.13	81.38
S Hayes	34331	53.00	53.00	0.00	53.00	52.84	-0.16	400.58	400.59	0.01	400.58	457.51	56.93
S Hayes	33541	52.61	52.61	0.00	52.61	52.42	-0.19	349.89	349.89	0.00	349.89	398.29	48.40

Texas Water Development Board Contract Number: 2000040016
City of Iowa Colony Master Drainage Plan

S Hayes	32687	52.21	52.21	0.00	52.21	52.08	-0.13	405.57	405.48	-0.09	405.57	444.57	39.00
S Hayes	32190	52.06	52.06	0.00	52.06	51.97	-0.09	332.31	332.45	0.14	332.31	429.37	97.06
S Hayes	32114	52.05	52.05	0.00	52.05	51.96	-0.09	346.65	346.80	0.15	346.65	380.70	34.05
S Hayes	31903	51.87	51.87	0.00	51.87	51.67	-0.20	346.45	346.61	0.16	346.45	379.83	33.38
S Hayes	31806	51.82	51.82	0.00	51.82	51.64	-0.18	375.27	375.40	0.13	375.27	476.68	101.41
S Hayes	31054	51.63	51.63	0.00	51.63	51.47	-0.16	354.88	355.05	0.17	354.88	440.23	85.35
S Hayes	30342	51.47	51.47	0.00	51.47	51.29	-0.18	406.00	406.01	0.01	406.00	497.29	91.29
S Hayes	30248	51.47	51.47	0.00	51.47	51.29	-0.18	369.57	369.55	-0.02	369.57	404.49	34.92
S Hayes	30101	51.33	51.33	0.00	51.33	51.05	-0.28	369.14	369.15	0.01	369.14	399.26	30.12
S Hayes	30007	51.30	51.30	0.00	51.30	51.02	-0.28	384.91	384.94	0.03	384.91	491.84	106.93
S Hayes	29429	51.21	51.21	0.00	51.21	50.94	-0.27	364.14	364.24	0.10	364.14	394.84	30.70
S Hayes	29291	51.19	51.19	0.00	51.19	50.92	-0.27	347.41	347.39	-0.02	347.41	305.52	-41.89
S Hayes	29262	51.19	51.19	0.00	51.19	50.92	-0.27	338.42	338.52	0.10	338.42	282.16	-56.26
S Hayes	29140	51.05	51.05	0.00	51.05	50.80	-0.25	327.58	327.33	-0.25	327.58	279.04	-48.54
S Hayes	29063	51.05	51.05	0.00	51.05	50.79	-0.26	301.21	301.04	-0.17	301.21	300.27	-0.94
S Hayes	28680	51.02	51.02	0.00	51.02	50.73	-0.29	229.87	229.93	0.06	229.87	353.64	123.77
S Hayes	28085	51.00	51.00	0.00	51.00	50.67	-0.33	76.75	76.78	0.03	76.75	292.80	216.05
S Hayes	27494	51.00	51.00	0.00	51.00	50.63	-0.37	118.10	118.09	-0.01	118.10	303.52	185.42
S Hayes	27067	50.82	50.82	0.00	50.82	50.52	-0.30	762.27	761.99	-0.28	762.27	816.98	54.71
S Hayes	26377	50.59	50.59	0.00	50.59	50.37	-0.22	598.82	598.93	0.11	598.82	622.07	23.25
S Hayes	25799	50.49	50.49	0.00	50.49	50.26	-0.23	433.78	433.77	-0.01	433.78	722.84	289.06
S Hayes	24663	50.20	50.20	0.00	50.20	50.04	-0.16	725.23	725.60	0.37	725.23	846.09	120.86
S Hayes	24358	49.71	49.71	0.00	49.71	49.64	-0.07	1280.61	1281.39	0.78	1280.61	1559.13	278.52
S Hayes	24279	49.62	49.62	0.00	49.62	49.42	-0.20	1350.17	1350.84	0.67	1350.17	1997.28	647.11
S Hayes	23735	49.20	49.20	0.00	49.20	48.47	-0.73	1349.65	1349.96	0.31	1349.65	1996.18	646.53
S Hayes	23636	48.89	48.89	0.00	48.89	48.30	-0.59	1563.29	1563.30	0.01	1563.29	2445.40	882.11
S Hayes	23016	48.50	48.49	-0.01	48.50	47.94	-0.56	909.11	909.66	0.55	909.11	2095.19	1186.08
S Hayes	22457	48.21	48.21	0.00	48.21	47.57	-0.64	807.77	808.98	1.21	807.77	2126.11	1318.34
S Hayes	22221	48.08	48.08	0.00	48.08	47.44	-0.64	849.66	851.12	1.46	849.66	2159.91	1310.25
S Hayes	21326	47.70	47.69	-0.01	47.70	46.97	-0.73	737.68	738.87	1.19	737.68	2208.41	1470.73
S Hayes	20923	47.37	47.36	-0.01	47.37	46.78	-0.59	913.55	917.29	3.74	913.55	2130.05	1216.50
S Hayes	20417	46.96	46.94	-0.02	46.96	46.46	-0.50	957.66	961.76	4.10	957.66	2072.75	1115.09
S Hayes	19676	46.45	46.42	-0.03	46.45	45.95	-0.50	916.11	920.10	3.99	916.11	1911.11	995.00
S Hayes	19089	46.17	46.13	-0.04	46.17	45.52	-0.65	925.47	924.97	-0.50	925.47	1963.30	1037.83
S Hayes	18667	45.98	45.94	-0.04	45.98	45.25	-0.73	847.15	837.91	-9.24	847.15	1894.34	1047.19
S Hayes	18131	45.76	45.61	-0.15	45.76	44.85	-0.91	744.07	906.76	162.69	744.07	1918.72	1174.65
S Hayes	18011	45.76	45.53	-0.23	45.76	44.85	-0.91	643.45	958.39	314.94	643.45	1608.52	965.07
S Hayes	17882	45.60	45.16	-0.44	45.60	44.11	-1.49	621.03	912.53	291.50	621.03	1536.47	915.44
S Hayes	17819	45.30	44.68	-0.62	45.30	43.73	-1.57	1438.82	1710.74	271.92	1438.82	2345.35	906.53
S Hayes	17625	45.03	44.56	-0.47	45.03	43.55	-1.48	1377.18	1226.70	-150.48	1377.18	2169.95	792.77
S Hayes	16929	44.43	44.29	-0.14	44.43	43.21	-1.22	983.69	381.58	-602.11	983.69	1417.91	434.22

Texas Water Development Board Contract Number: 2000040016
City of Iowa Colony Master Drainage Plan

S Hayes	16252	43.98	44.22	0.24	43.98	43.13	-0.85	842.24	357.33	-484.91	842.24	834.37	-7.87
S Hayes	15710	43.66	44.05	0.39	43.66	43.11	-0.55	794.78	669.05	-125.73	794.78	659.09	-135.69
S Hayes	15029	43.33	43.50	0.17	43.33	43.08	-0.25	794.11	1123.29	329.18	794.11	682.35	-111.76
S Hayes	14384	43.03	43.07	0.04	43.03	43.03	0.00	776.60	919.33	142.73	776.60	740.41	-36.19
S Hayes	14005	42.84	42.87	0.03	42.84	42.92	0.08	737.85	791.70	53.85	737.85	833.77	95.92
S Hayes	13292	42.41	42.40	-0.01	42.41	42.53	0.12	766.36	785.31	18.95	766.36	842.03	75.67
S Hayes	12382	41.92	41.91	-0.01	41.92	42.02	0.10	747.70	744.65	-3.05	747.70	773.28	25.58
S Hayes	11488	41.39	41.38	-0.01	41.39	41.51	0.12	673.71	666.72	-6.99	673.71	677.08	3.37
S Hayes	10519	40.42	40.40	-0.02	40.42	40.49	0.07	725.14	727.93	2.79	725.14	704.19	-20.95
S Hayes	10267	40.18	40.16	-0.02	40.18	40.24	0.06	724.62	727.12	2.50	724.62	703.90	-20.72
S Hayes	9653	39.76	39.74	-0.02	39.76	39.82	0.06	743.22	740.43	-2.79	743.22	744.53	1.31
S Hayes	9246	39.45	39.43	-0.02	39.45	39.52	0.07	740.04	736.12	-3.92	740.04	743.50	3.46
S Hayes	8443	38.91	38.88	-0.03	38.91	38.98	0.07	662.65	660.36	-2.29	662.65	662.60	-0.05
S Hayes	7748	38.70	38.66	-0.04	38.70	38.77	0.07	395.80	404.17	8.37	395.80	382.89	-12.91
S Hayes	6801	38.04	37.99	-0.05	38.04	38.16	0.12	587.92	584.67	-3.25	587.92	569.50	-18.42
S Hayes	6039	37.40	37.33	-0.07	37.40	37.59	0.19	655.41	647.85	-7.56	655.41	632.63	-22.78
S Hayes	5587	36.96	36.90	-0.06	36.96	37.16	0.20	746.97	738.35	-8.62	746.97	707.97	-39.00
S Hayes	4889	36.28	36.20	-0.08	36.28	36.40	0.12	703.48	695.10	-8.38	703.48	643.37	-60.11
S Hayes	4426	35.85	35.77	-0.08	35.85	35.92	0.07	829.54	812.48	-17.06	829.54	811.30	-18.24
S Hayes	3865	35.39	35.30	-0.09	35.39	35.46	0.07	891.79	879.00	-12.79	891.79	900.83	9.04
S Hayes	3683	35.33	35.24	-0.09	35.33	35.41	0.08	926.92	916.02	-10.90	926.92	930.30	3.38
S Hayes	3538	35.11	35.03	-0.08	35.11	35.19	0.08	925.60	914.11	-11.49	925.60	928.67	3.07
S Hayes	3380	34.98	34.90	-0.08	34.98	35.06	0.08	911.77	901.16	-10.61	911.77	909.24	-2.53
S Hayes	2974	34.72	34.62	-0.10	34.72	34.80	0.08	716.77	716.01	-0.76	716.77	696.19	-20.58
S Hayes	2913	34.72	34.61	-0.11	34.72	34.80	0.08	672.24	674.22	1.98	672.24	653.33	-18.91
S Hayes	2835	34.28	34.18	-0.10	34.28	34.39	0.11	668.41	667.10	-1.31	668.41	649.97	-18.44
S Hayes	2769	34.23	34.13	-0.10	34.23	34.34	0.11	664.68	664.35	-0.33	664.68	645.19	-19.49
S Hayes	2619	34.15	34.03	-0.12	34.15	34.26	0.11	651.24	650.43	-0.81	651.24	633.20	-18.04
S Hayes	2137	33.91	33.78	-0.13	33.91	34.04	0.13	555.27	554.46	-0.81	555.27	548.85	-6.42
S Hayes	1905	33.82	33.69	-0.13	33.82	33.96	0.14	626.06	609.50	-16.56	626.06	638.65	12.59
S Hayes	1622	33.73	33.59	-0.14	33.73	33.87	0.14	644.67	626.97	-17.70	644.67	657.21	12.54
S Hayes	1185	33.62	33.48	-0.14	33.62	33.77	0.15	640.50	627.57	-12.93	640.50	642.11	1.61
S Hayes	707	33.60	33.46	-0.14	33.60	33.75	0.15	404.57	394.52	-10.05	404.57	397.81	-6.76
S Hayes	284	33.57	33.43	-0.14	33.57	33.72	0.15	417.51	405.82	-11.69	417.51	430.13	12.62
N Hayes	30961	51.15	51.15	0.00	51.15	51.03	-0.12	367.18	367.15	-0.03	367.18	369.03	1.85
N Hayes	30742	51.02	51.02	0.00	51.02	50.87	-0.15	284.48	284.59	0.11	284.48	299.27	14.79
N Hayes	30356	50.92	50.92	0.00	50.92	50.70	-0.22	256.49	256.64	0.15	256.49	324.15	67.66
N Hayes	30123	50.88	50.88	0.00	50.88	50.62	-0.26	220.68	220.75	0.07	220.68	263.41	42.73
N Hayes	29703	50.81	50.81	0.00	50.81	50.50	-0.31	213.88	213.95	0.07	213.88	246.24	32.36
N Hayes	29123	50.73	50.73	0.00	50.73	50.32	-0.41	234.45	234.53	0.08	234.45	288.55	54.10
N Hayes	28748	50.68	50.68	0.00	50.68	50.22	-0.46	259.46	259.61	0.15	259.46	327.51	68.05

Texas Water Development Board Contract Number: 2000040016
City of Iowa Colony Master Drainage Plan

N Hayes	28652	50.67	50.67	0.00	50.67	50.19	-0.48	258.40	258.53	0.13	258.40	323.34	64.94
N Hayes	28558	50.64	50.64	0.00	50.64	50.12	-0.52	258.38	258.51	0.13	258.38	322.43	64.05
N Hayes	28513	50.63	50.63	0.00	50.63	50.10	-0.53	264.23	264.38	0.15	264.23	336.75	72.52
N Hayes	28169	50.58	50.58	0.00	50.58	49.95	-0.63	302.93	303.12	0.19	302.93	424.01	121.08
N Hayes	27721	50.48	50.48	0.00	50.48	49.55	-0.93	373.02	373.21	0.19	373.02	577.85	204.83
N Hayes	27362	50.32	50.32	0.00	50.32	48.94	-1.38	619.42	619.60	0.18	619.42	806.82	187.40
N Hayes	27197	50.24	50.23	-0.01	50.24	48.61	-1.63	907.16	907.37	0.21	907.16	1051.27	144.11
N Hayes	26405	50.07	50.07	0.00	50.07	48.50	-1.57	907.15	907.38	0.23	907.15	1047.17	140.02
N Hayes	26348	49.97	49.97	0.00	49.97	48.51	-1.46	838.57	838.88	0.31	838.57	995.39	156.82
N Hayes	25970	49.48	49.48	0.00	49.48	48.35	-1.13	719.69	720.60	0.91	719.69	1011.54	291.85
N Hayes	25468	49.11	49.10	-0.01	49.11	48.13	-0.98	524.94	526.77	1.83	524.94	976.18	451.24
N Hayes	25135	48.93	48.93	0.00	48.93	48.00	-0.93	493.69	495.69	2.00	493.69	965.61	471.92
N Hayes	24504	48.56	48.54	-0.02	48.56	47.78	-0.78	506.90	511.45	4.55	506.90	989.69	482.79
N Hayes	23880	48.14	48.11	-0.03	48.14	47.56	-0.58	413.28	420.89	7.61	413.28	1005.66	592.38
N Hayes	23475	47.89	47.84	-0.05	47.89	47.45	-0.44	416.27	425.16	8.89	416.27	1019.47	603.20
N Hayes	23175	47.72	47.65	-0.07	47.72	47.38	-0.34	423.96	432.83	8.87	423.96	985.61	561.65
N Hayes	22938	47.59	47.50	-0.09	47.59	47.34	-0.25	405.64	430.07	24.43	405.64	887.04	481.40
N Hayes	22883	47.58	47.49	-0.09	47.58	47.35	-0.23	401.42	433.25	31.83	401.42	776.53	375.11
N Hayes	22839	47.59	47.49	-0.10	47.59	47.35	-0.24	375.87	424.19	48.32	375.87	672.58	296.71
N Hayes	22732	47.30	47.11	-0.19	47.30	46.53	-0.77	375.42	423.45	48.03	375.42	661.91	286.49
N Hayes	22663	47.26	47.06	-0.20	47.26	46.49	-0.77	406.02	449.17	43.15	406.02	862.56	456.54
N Hayes	22356	47.14	46.90	-0.24	47.14	46.39	-0.75	466.48	491.20	24.72	466.48	996.42	529.94
N Hayes	21810	46.91	46.78	-0.13	46.91	46.27	-0.64	527.62	246.81	-280.81	527.62	892.85	365.23
N Hayes	21491	46.77	46.77	0.00	46.77	46.24	-0.53	572.42	170.32	-402.10	572.42	761.88	189.46
N Hayes	20586	46.46	46.66	0.20	46.46	46.15	-0.31	546.93	417.54	-129.39	546.93	844.42	297.49
N Hayes	20278	46.37	46.45	0.08	46.37	46.12	-0.25	507.85	765.26	257.41	507.85	870.23	362.38
N Hayes	20159	46.37	46.46	0.09	46.37	46.12	-0.25	492.57	632.64	140.07	492.57	732.12	239.55
N Hayes	19934	46.24	46.26	0.02	46.24	45.88	-0.36	492.51	632.02	139.51	492.51	730.74	238.23
N Hayes	19841	46.20	46.21	0.01	46.20	45.87	-0.33	605.12	687.29	82.17	605.12	932.52	327.40
N Hayes	19659	46.16	46.17	0.01	46.16	45.85	-0.31	625.83	672.45	46.62	625.83	998.75	372.92
N Hayes	19505	46.11	46.12	0.01	46.11	45.83	-0.28	616.53	648.69	32.16	616.53	1013.93	397.40
N Hayes	19394	46.11	46.12	0.01	46.11	45.84	-0.27	561.50	579.79	18.29	561.50	803.71	242.21
N Hayes	19263	45.85	45.84	-0.01	45.85	44.88	-0.97	561.07	579.03	17.96	561.07	803.70	242.63
N Hayes	19172	45.79	45.78	-0.01	45.79	44.85	-0.94	667.00	681.64	14.64	667.00	905.39	238.39
N Hayes	18658	45.45	45.44	-0.01	45.45	44.73	-0.72	744.32	749.89	5.57	744.32	1140.30	395.98
N Hayes	18218	45.16	45.13	-0.03	45.16	44.66	-0.50	666.34	674.27	7.93	666.34	1122.53	456.19
N Hayes	17823	44.98	44.95	-0.03	44.98	44.62	-0.36	601.58	610.83	9.25	601.58	866.87	265.29
N Hayes	17784	44.93	44.88	-0.05	44.93	44.62	-0.31	599.52	608.79	9.27	599.52	805.31	205.79
N Hayes	17725	44.87	44.83	-0.04	44.87	44.07	-0.80	599.29	608.32	9.03	599.29	805.30	206.01
N Hayes	17684	44.84	44.79	-0.05	44.84	44.06	-0.78	622.08	631.36	9.28	622.08	850.00	227.92
N Hayes	16695	44.37	44.30	-0.07	44.37	43.70	-0.67	614.28	623.18	8.90	614.28	1153.66	539.38

Texas Water Development Board Contract Number: 2000040016
City of Iowa Colony Master Drainage Plan

N Hayes	16144	44.10	44.03	-0.07	44.10	43.38	-0.52	605.82	590.05	-15.77	605.82	859.81	253.99
N Hayes	15295	43.82	43.78	-0.04	43.82	43.50	-0.32	456.28	385.86	-70.42	456.28	507.59	51.31
N Hayes	14581	43.63	43.63	0.00	43.63	43.47	-0.16	517.09	465.38	-51.71	517.09	440.10	-76.99
N Hayes	14073	43.45	43.47	0.02	43.45	43.36	-0.09	612.28	588.22	-24.06	612.28	538.11	-74.17
N Hayes	13846	43.34	43.32	-0.02	43.34	43.27	-0.07	646.84	700.59	53.75	646.84	600.07	-46.77
N Hayes	13776	43.29	43.27	-0.02	43.29	43.25	-0.04	645.03	693.50	48.47	645.03	581.09	-63.94
N Hayes	13476	42.99	42.92	-0.07	42.99	42.99	0.00	644.98	693.45	48.47	644.98	580.02	-64.96
N Hayes	12804	42.64	42.56	-0.08	42.64	42.68	0.04	783.40	780.31	-3.09	783.40	747.83	-35.57
N Hayes	12148	42.39	42.30	-0.09	42.39	42.45	0.06	737.70	722.14	-15.56	737.70	720.38	-17.32
N Hayes	11610	42.12	42.04	-0.08	42.12	42.19	0.07	886.89	864.25	-22.64	886.89	890.47	3.58
N Hayes	11065	41.74	41.66	-0.08	41.74	41.81	0.07	948.30	924.10	-24.20	948.30	967.98	19.68
N Hayes	10229	41.29	41.21	-0.08	41.29	41.35	0.06	919.11	898.52	-20.59	919.11	985.84	66.73
N Hayes	9624	40.85	40.77	-0.08	40.85	40.97	0.12	1203.67	1178.28	-25.39	1203.67	1135.79	-67.88
N Hayes	9030	40.45	40.37	-0.08	40.45	40.59	0.14	1194.32	1170.08	-24.24	1194.32	1203.66	9.34
N Hayes	8148	39.77	39.69	-0.08	39.77	39.91	0.14	1273.28	1247.10	-26.18	1273.28	1313.84	40.56
N Hayes	7969	39.58	39.50	-0.08	39.58	39.71	0.13	1363.96	1334.04	-29.92	1363.96	1409.98	46.02
N Hayes	7937	39.62	39.55	-0.07	39.62	39.76	0.14	1324.21	1295.38	-28.83	1324.21	1366.49	42.28
N Hayes	7824	39.51	39.43	-0.08	39.51	39.64	0.13	1323.86	1294.50	-29.36	1323.86	1366.35	42.49
N Hayes	7749	39.48	39.41	-0.07	39.48	39.61	0.13	1282.26	1253.67	-28.59	1282.26	1325.22	42.96
N Hayes	7678	39.35	39.28	-0.07	39.35	39.48	0.13	1294.51	1264.41	-30.10	1294.51	1341.80	47.29
N Hayes	7607	39.30	39.23	-0.07	39.30	39.43	0.13	1302.68	1272.26	-30.42	1302.68	1351.89	49.21
N Hayes	7510	39.25	39.18	-0.07	39.25	39.39	0.14	1290.54	1260.32	-30.22	1290.54	1340.54	50.00
N Hayes	7159	39.05	38.98	-0.07	39.05	39.19	0.14	1189.61	1163.06	-26.55	1189.61	1232.78	43.17
N Hayes	6711	38.82	38.75	-0.07	38.82	38.95	0.13	1048.70	1024.46	-24.24	1048.70	1086.41	37.71
N Hayes	6045	38.58	38.51	-0.07	38.58	38.71	0.13	944.22	935.76	-8.46	944.22	969.48	25.26
N Hayes	5377	38.18	38.11	-0.07	38.18	38.31	0.13	1373.22	1343.43	-29.79	1373.22	1415.84	42.62
N Hayes	4771	37.93	37.87	-0.06	37.93	38.06	0.13	1661.29	1622.93	-38.36	1661.29	1723.22	61.93
N Hayes	3997	37.61	37.54	-0.07	37.61	37.73	0.12	1759.16	1726.54	-32.62	1759.16	1808.42	49.26
N Hayes	3899	37.62	37.55	-0.07	37.62	37.74	0.12	1818.50	1784.44	-34.06	1818.50	1869.51	51.01
N Hayes	3798	37.50	37.43	-0.07	37.50	37.62	0.12	1818.28	1784.08	-34.20	1818.28	1869.33	51.05
N Hayes	3689	37.34	37.28	-0.06	37.34	37.47	0.13	1870.17	1835.33	-34.84	1870.17	1912.64	42.47
N Hayes	3370	37.07	37.01	-0.06	37.07	37.18	0.11	1866.77	1832.90	-33.87	1866.77	1887.23	20.46
N Hayes	2774	36.62	36.56	-0.06	36.62	36.72	0.10	1592.71	1564.87	-27.84	1592.71	1611.74	19.03
N Hayes	2090	36.00	35.94	-0.06	36.00	36.09	0.09	1660.79	1634.92	-25.87	1660.79	1700.07	39.28
N Hayes	1311	35.47	35.40	-0.07	35.47	35.55	0.08	1309.26	1295.62	-13.64	1309.26	1334.32	25.06
N Hayes	706	34.93	34.84	-0.09	34.93	35.00	0.07	1372.27	1369.89	-2.38	1372.27	1402.71	30.44
N Hayes	349	34.56	34.47	-0.09	34.56	34.63	0.07	1591.53	1581.63	-9.90	1591.53	1617.58	26.05



**Appendix C - Detailed Cost Estimate
Calculations**

C.1 Right-of-Way acquisition cost

The right-of-way (ROW) cost were calculated by taking the average price per acre of the properties in the immediate vicinity to the site. The average price per acre was then multiplied by the pond's area to find the estimated land cost. The values were multiplied by a factor of 3 to account for any out-of-date Appraisal District information, change in market values, and closing and transaction costs. This process was done to find both the channel and pond ROW acquisition costs. Results for both calculations are in **Tables C-1, and C-2.**

Table C-1. Capital Improvements Plan (CIP) ROW Cost Estimate

Name	Area (ac)	ROW Cost
West Fork Pond 1	130.67	\$0.6M
West Fork Pond 3 &4	192.10	\$0.6M
West Fork Pond 5	78.31	\$4.0M
North Hayes Pond 1 & 2	59.79	\$0.9M
North Hayes Pond 3	48.92	\$2.0M
South Hayes Pond 1 & 2	465.15	\$0.8M
Pond ROW Multiplier (3x) *		\$13.6M
Total=		\$40.8M

* Multiplier is to increase price per sq. ft. accuracy.

Table C-2. Alternative (Alt) ROW Cost Estimate

Name	Area (ac)	ROW Cost
West Fork Pond 1	130.67	\$0.6M
West Fork Pond 2	120.46	\$0.6M
West Fork Pond 3&4	192.10	\$4.0M
West Fork Pond 5	78.31	\$0.9M
North Hayes Pond 1 & 2	59.79	\$2.0M
North Hayes Pond 3	48.92	\$0.8M
South Hayes Pond 1 & 2	465.15	\$4.6M
West Fork Channel	409	\$3.1M
North Hayes Channel	282	\$2.9M
South Hayes Channel	242	\$1.5M
ROW Multiplier (3x) *		\$21.0M
Total=		\$63.0M

* Multiplier is to increase price per sq. ft. accuracy.

C.2 Pond excavation volume

Excavation costs were obtained using the information provided in the calculator seen in **Table C-3.** The pond cut volumes were estimated using the high bank, pond toe areas, and depth. The depth of the pond is determined based on the depth of the channel such that the invert of the outfall pipe is 1-ft above the channel flowline. A 30-foot maintenance berm surrounds the pond. Auto CAD Civil 3D was used to create preliminary surfaces of the ponds to determine the stage-storage relationship.

Texas Water Development Board Contract Number: 2000040016
City of Iowa Colony Master Drainage Plan

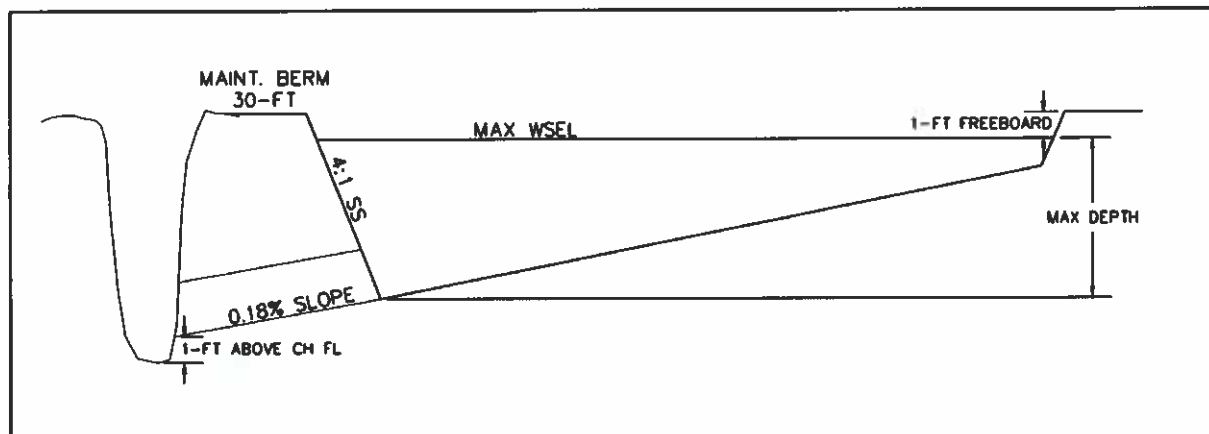


Figure C-1. Typical Pond Profile for Excavation Calculations

Table C-3. Pond Excavation Volume

Pond	Estimated Cut Volume		
	CF	AC-FT	CY
West Fork Pond 1	22943045	527	849742
West Fork Pond 2	30134520	692	1116093
West Fork Pond 3	9484835	218	351290.1852
West Fork Pond 4	15830727	363	586323.2222
West Fork Pond 5	8681623	199	321541.5926
North Hayes Pond 1	4475549	103	165761.0741
North Hayes Pond 2	5404566	124	200169.1111
North Hayes Pond 3	6931965	159	256739.4444
South Hayes Pond 1	42143880	967	1560884.444
South Hayes Pond 2	44024395	1011	1630533.148

C.3 Channel excavation volume

Channel excavation considered the channel improvement length, existing width, the total desired width, and average depth. Using the HEC-RAS Channel Design/Modification Editor, the volume of channel that needs to be excavated was found by multiplying the length of the channel (ft) by the area of the cut (ft²) for each section of channel with a specific width. These calculations can be seen in table C-5. Finally, all the volumes for the different channel sections were added up to find the total volume for each channel. These calculations are provided in table C-6.

Texas Water Development Board Contract Number: 2000040016
City of Iowa Colony Master Drainage Plan

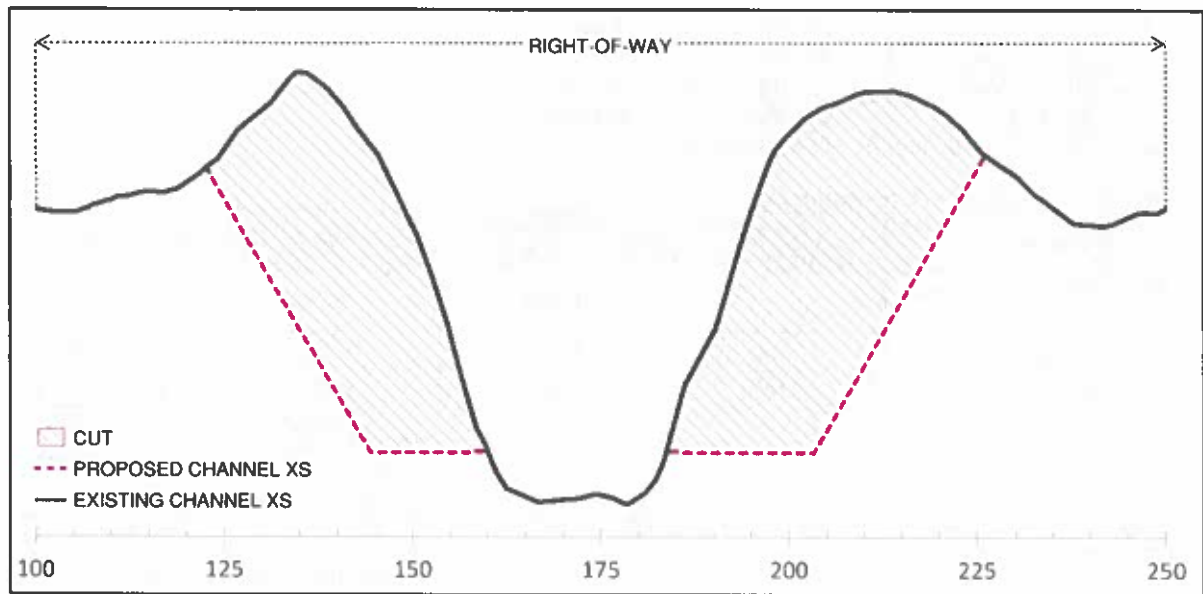


Figure C-2. Typical Channel Excavation

Table C-4. Example Channel Excavation Volume Calculation

Channel	Input		Calculations		
	Length (ft)	Cut Area (ft ²)	CF	AC-FT	CY
North Hayes (Section 1)	57.2	75.9	4341.48	0.09967	160.80

Table C-5. Channel Estimated Excavation Volume

Channel	Calculations		
	CF	AC-FT	CY
North Hayes	3089171.78	70.92	114413.77
South Hayes	2268338.45	52.07	84012.54
West Fork	8899781.52	204.31	329621.54

C.4 Excavation cost

To find the costs, the volumes are multiplied by the price per cubic yard to find the dig costs and are added with the prices of erosion control (10% of subtotal), mobilization (5% of subtotal), and utility adjustments (25% of subtotal where applicable).

Table C-6. Pond Excavation Cost Estimate

Pond	Cost	
	CIP	Alt
West Fork Pond 1	\$4.9M	\$4.9M
West Fork Pond 2	-	\$6.4M
West Fork Pond 3	\$2.5M	\$2.5M
West Fork Pond 4	\$4.2M	\$4.2M
West Fork Pond 5	\$2.3M	\$2.3M
North Hayes Pond 1	\$1.0M	\$1.0M
North Hayes Pond 2	\$1.2M	\$1.2M

Texas Water Development Board Contract Number: 2000040016
City of Iowa Colony Master Drainage Plan

North Hayes Pond 3	\$1.8M	\$1.8M
South Hayes Pond 1	\$11.2M	\$11.2M
South Hayes Pond 2	\$9.4M	\$9.4M
TOTAL	\$17.9M	\$24.3M

*Includes excavation and haul-off and utility adjustments

Table C-7. Channel Excavation Cost

Channel	Length of Improvements (ft)	Excavation Volume (CY)	\$/CY	Cost
West Fork of Chocolate Bayou	329621.54	114413.77	\$12.00	\$3,955,458.45
North Hayes Creek	114413.77	840012.54	\$12.00	\$1,372,965.24
South Hayes Creek	84012.54	329621.54	\$12.00	\$1,008,150.42
Subtotal =				\$6,336,574.11
Erosion Control =				633,657.41
Mobilization =				\$316,828.71
Utility Adjustment =				\$1,584,143.53
Miscellaneous =				\$316,828.71
Total =				\$9,188,032.47

* Erosion control (10% of subtotal), mobilization (5% of subtotal), and utility adjustments (25% of subtotal)

C.5 Total cost estimates

Finally, the total ROW and excavation costs are added with a 25% contingency cost to consider any issues that may arise. Along with the other added cost, the contingency multiplier is added to the total cost for each alternative. The total costs of each alternative are below in **Tables C-9**.

Table C-8. Summary of Total Project Cost

Scenario	Pond ROW	Channel ROW	Pond Excavation	Channel Excavation	25% Contingency	Total Cost	Total Cost (including additional volume)
CIP	\$39.1M	\$0.0M	\$38.4M	\$0.0M	\$19.4M	\$96.9M	n/a
Alt	\$40.8M	\$22.5M	\$44.9M	\$9.1M	\$29.3M	\$146.6M	\$221.4 M

Appendix D – Ultimate Channel R.O.W. Determination

The determination of the ultimate channel right-of-way needs was prepared using the Manning's Equation based on normal depth solution. The peak flows are based on existing development conditions assuming that all future development will provide sufficient storm water detention volume to mitigate for the anticipated increase in stormwater runoff associated with the development.

D.1 Peak flows

The peak flows used to determine the ultimate channel right-of-way needs is based on the HEC-HMS computer simulation of the existing conditions for the 1% ACE stormwater runoff. The stormwater runoff hydrographs from the sub-basins are combined at specific locations along each stream resulting in the peak flows for consideration. No routing of the hydrographs is performed for this exercise. This approach is assumed to provide conservative flows in consideration of determining the appropriate channel capacity needs.

D.2 Ultimate Channel drainage Right-of-Way widths

The ultimate width for the channels assumes that the lowest 1.0 foot of the channel would remain undisturbed. This approach is identified as being necessary to ensure that stream impacts would not result from a future channel project (with respect to jurisdictional Waters of the U.S.). The channels would remain grass lined with a roughness coefficient of 0.04.

The channel side slope is assumed to be 4(horizontal) to 1(vertical). The width of the bottom shelf varies based on the assumed channel depth and capacity required to be conveyed within the channel high bank. The calculation also includes the assumption that 1.0 foot of freeboard is provided, along with 30-foot-wide maintenance berms on both sides of the channel. The following tables provides a summary of the 1% ACE flows and ultimate right-of-way widths for the channels. The ultimate right-of-way widths are also provided on Exhibit D-1.

Table D1. 1% ACE Flow and Ultimate R.O.W. (West Fork Chocolate Bayou)

FROM	TO	FLOW (cfs)	DEPTH (ft)	BOTTOM WIDTH (ft)	RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH (ft)
Upstream	CR383	1,727	6.5	130	240
CR383	10101 trib	4,016	7.0	260	380
10101 trib	10103 trib	5,505	7.5	320	440
10103 trib	SH288	7,128	8.0	365	490
SH288	Mer Pkwy	8,105	8.5	370	500
Mer Pkwy	Mer Pkwy	8,907	9.0	370	500
Mer Pkwy	10105 trib	9,664	9.5	370	500
10105 trib	CR 63	12,940	10.0	435	580
CR 63	Out	13,524	10.0	455	590

Table D2. 1% ACE Flow and Ultimate R.O.W. (Channel 101-05-00)

FROM	TO	FLOW (cfs)	DEPTH (ft)	BOTTOM WIDTH (ft)	RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH (ft)
Upstream	SH288	1,383	7.0	75	190
SH288	Out	2,688	7.5	135	260

Table D3. 1% ACE Flow and Ultimate R.O.W. (North Hayes Creek)

FROM	TO	FLOW (cfs)	DEPTH (ft)	BOTTOM WIDTH (ft)	RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH (ft)
Upstream	CR 64	329	5.0	32	130
CR 64	SH288	992	6.0	75	180
SH288	CR65	1,367	7.0	75	190
CR65	trib	1,985	8.0	80	200
trib	Out	1,985	9.0	80	210

Table D4. 1% ACE Flow and Ultimate R.O.W. (South Hayes Creek)

FROM	TO	FLOW (cfs)	DEPTH (ft)	BOTTOM WIDTH (ft)	RIGHT-OF-WAY WIDTH (ft)
Upstream	Canal	455	6.0	32	140
Canal	CR 62	1,939	6.5	120	230
CR 62	trib	2,249	7.0	120	240
trib	SH288	2,684	7.5	120	240
SH288	CR65	2,893	8.5	120	250
CR65	Out	3,324	9.0	120	250

Appendix E – Notice of Public Meeting

P

**NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETING ON DEVELOPMENT OF
IOWA COLONY MASTER DRAINAGE PLAN**

The City of Iowa Colony, Texas will hold a public meeting at 6:00 p.m. on June 1, 2022, in the Council Chambers at the Iowa Colony City Hall, 12003 Iowa Colony Boulevard, Iowa Colony, Texas 77583 concerning the development of a master drainage plan for the City of Iowa Colony. The purpose of the meeting is to describe that project, to solicit input and comments from the affected public, to inform people of the project and how the study outcome will benefit the community, and to gather any additional project-related information that people have to share, including location of flood risk. A quorum of the City Council may be present and may participate in this meeting.

I, Kayleen Rosser, hereby certify that the above notice of meeting was posted pursuant to the Texas Open Meeting Act (Chapter 51 of the Texas Government Code) on May 25, 2022.


Kayleen Rosser, City Secretary

I hereby certify that the foregoing agenda remained posted at the entrance to the Iowa Colony City Hall where it was visible to the public at all times and on the City's website for at least 72 hours preceding the scheduled time of the meeting therein described.

Kayleen Rosser, City Secretary
Date signed: _____



**NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETING ON DEVELOPMENT OF
IOWA COLONY MASTER DRAINAGE PLAN**

The City of Iowa Colony, Texas will hold a public meeting at 6:00 p.m. on February 23, 2022, in the Council Chambers at the Iowa Colony City Hall, 12003 Iowa Colony Boulevard, Iowa Colony, Texas 77583 concerning the development of a master drainage plan for the City of Iowa Colony. The purpose of the meeting is to describe that project, to solicit input and comments from the affected public, to inform people of the project and how the study outcome will benefit the community, and to gather any additional project-related information that people have to share, including location of flood risk. A quorum of the City Council may be present and may participate in this meeting.

I, Kayleen Rosser, hereby certify that the above notice of meeting was posted pursuant to the Texas Open Meeting Act (Chapter 51 of the Texas Government Code) on February 18, 2022.


Kayleen Rosser, City Secretary

I hereby certify that the foregoing agenda remained posted at the entrance to the Iowa Colony City Hall where it was visible to the public at all times and on the City's website for at least 72 hours preceding the scheduled time of the meeting therein described.

Kayleen Rosser, City Secretary
Date signed: _____



**Appendix F – Texas Water Development Board
Exhibit C & No Negative Impact Determination
Tables**

Texas Water Development Board Contract Number: 2000040016
City of Iowa Colony Master Drainage Plan

Table F1.1. Existing Flood Infrastructure Summary (Texas Water Development Board Exhibit C Table Flood Infrastructure Tab)

Existing Infrastructure ID	RFPG No.	RFPG Name	Counties	HUCs	HUC12s	Watersheds	Feature Name	Infrastructure Type	Description	Natural or Constructed or Combination	Construction Date
North Hayes Creek - 28600	6	San Jacinto	Brazoria	12040204	120402040400	Mustang	Unnamed Bridge	Bridge	None	Constructed	Unknown
North Hayes Creek - 26820	6	San Jacinto	Brazoria	12040204	120402040400	Mustang	Bridge @ Highway 288 and Valley Glen Rd	Bridge	None	Constructed	Unknown
North Hayes Creek - 22780	6	San Jacinto	Brazoria	12040204	120402040400	Mustang	Bridge - Airline Rd No 2 E	Bridge	None	Constructed	Unknown
North Hayes Creek - 20050	6	San Jacinto	Brazoria	12040204	120402040400	Mustang	Bridge - Airline Rd No 1 E	Bridge	None	Constructed	Unknown
North Hayes Creek - 19310	6	San Jacinto	Brazoria	12040204	120402040400	Mustang	Bridge - Iowa Colony Blvd	Bridge	None	Constructed	Unknown
North Hayes Creek - 17750	6	San Jacinto	Brazoria	12040204	120402040400	Mustang	Unnamed Bridge	Bridge	None	Constructed	Unknown
North Hayes Creek - 13690	6	San Jacinto	Brazoria	12040204	120402040400	Mustang	Bridge - Pursley Rd	Bridge	None	Constructed	Unknown
North Hayes Creek - 7900	6	San Jacinto	Brazoria	12040204	120402040400	Mustang	Unnamed Bridge	Bridge	None	Constructed	Unknown
North Hayes Creek - 3815	6	San Jacinto	Brazoria	12040204	120402040400	Mustang	Unnamed Bridge	Bridge	None	Constructed	Unknown
South Hayes Creek - 34700	6	San Jacinto	Brazoria	12040204	120402040400	Mustang	Culvert - Hayes Creek Rd	Culvert	None	Constructed	Unknown
South Hayes Creek - 32000	6	San Jacinto	Brazoria	12040204	120402040400	Mustang	Bridge - Airline Rd S	Bridge	None	Constructed	Unknown
South Hayes Creek - 30175	6	San Jacinto	Brazoria	12040204	120402040400	Mustang	Bridge - Airline Rd I	Bridge	None	Constructed	Unknown
South Hayes Creek - 29175	6	San Jacinto	Brazoria	12040204	120402040400	Mustang	Unnamed Bridge	Bridge	None	Constructed	Unknown
South Hayes Creek - 24000	6	San Jacinto	Brazoria	12040204	120402040400	Mustang	Bridge - Highway 288, Valley Glen Rd, Pleasant Valley Dr	Bridge	None	Constructed	Unknown
South Hayes Creek - 18000	6	San Jacinto	Brazoria	12040204	120402040400	Mustang	Bridge - Iowa Colony Blvd	Bridge	None	Constructed	Unknown
South Hayes Creek - 3600	6	San Jacinto	Brazoria	12040204	120402040400	Mustang	Bridge - Briar Road	Bridge	None	Constructed	Unknown
South Hayes Creek - 2875	6	San Jacinto	Brazoria	12040204	120402040400	Mustang	Bridge - Live Oak Dr	Bridge	None	Constructed	Unknown
West Fork - 44336	6	San Jacinto	Brazoria	12040204	120402040400	Mustang	Bridge - Karsten Rd	Bridge	None	Constructed	Unknown
West Fork - 38158	6	San Jacinto	Brazoria	12040204	120402040400	Mustang	Bridge - Bullard Rd	Bridge	None	Constructed	Unknown
West Fork - 31872	6	San Jacinto	Brazoria	12040204	120402040400	Mustang	Bridge - Highway 288	Bridge	None	Constructed	Unknown
West Fork - 27770	6	San Jacinto	Brazoria	12040204	120402040400	Mustang	Bridge - Iowa Colony Blvd	Bridge	None	Constructed	Unknown
West Fork - 27060	6	San Jacinto	Brazoria	12040204	120402040400	Mustang	Unnamed Bridge	Bridge	None	Constructed	Unknown
West Fork - 23383	6	San Jacinto	Brazoria	12040204	120402040400	Mustang	Bridge - Meridiana Pkwy	Bridge	None	Constructed	Unknown
West Fork - 17685	6	San Jacinto	Brazoria	12040204	120402040400	Mustang	Bridge - Davenport Pkwy	Bridge	None	Constructed	Unknown
West Fork - 13730	6	San Jacinto	Brazoria	12040204	120402040400	Mustang	Unnamed Bridge	Bridge	None	Constructed	Unknown
West Fork - 12800	6	San Jacinto	Brazoria	12040204	120402040400	Mustang	Bridge - Marvel-Sandy Point Rd	Bridge	None	Constructed	Unknown
West Fork - 8340	6	San Jacinto	Brazoria	12040204	120402040400	Mustang	Bridge	Bridge	None	Constructed	Unknown

Texas Water Development Board Contract Number: 2000040016
City of Iowa Colony Master Drainage Plan

Table F1.2. Existing Flood Infrastructure Summary (Texas Water Development Board Exhibit C Table Flood Infrastructure Tab)

Existing Infrastructure ID	Infrastructure Dimensions				Existing Infrastructure ID	Level of Service	Condition	Condition Description	Deficiency	Deficiency Description	Population Protected by Infrastructure	Owning Entity	Operating Entity	Associated FMPs	
	Diameter (ft)	Height (ft)	Width (ft)	Length (ft)										FMPs	FMPs
North Hayes Creek - 28600						Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	NA	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	None	None
North Hayes Creek - 26820						Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	NA	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	None	None
North Hayes Creek - 22780						Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	NA	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	None	None
North Hayes Creek - 20050						Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	NA	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	None	None
North Hayes Creek - 19310						Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	NA	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	None	None
North Hayes Creek - 17750						Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	NA	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	None	None
North Hayes Creek - 13690						Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	NA	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	None	None
North Hayes Creek - 7900						Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	NA	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	None	None
North Hayes Creek - 3815						Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	NA	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	None	None
South Hayes Creek - 34700						Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	NA	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	None	None
South Hayes Creek - 32000						Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	NA	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	None	None
South Hayes Creek - 30175						Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	NA	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	None	None
South Hayes Creek - 29175						Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	NA	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	None	None
South Hayes Creek - 24000						Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	NA	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	None	None
South Hayes Creek - 18000						Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	NA	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	None	None
South Hayes Creek - 3600						Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	NA	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	None	None
South Hayes Creek - 2875						Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	NA	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	None	None
West Fork - 44336						Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	NA	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	None	None
West Fork - 38158						Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	NA	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	None	None
West Fork - 31872						Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	NA	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	None	None
West Fork - 27770						Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	NA	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	None	None
West Fork - 27060						Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	NA	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	None	None
West Fork - 23383						Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	NA	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	None	None
West Fork - 17685						Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	NA	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	None	None
West Fork - 13730						Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	NA	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	None	None
West Fork - 12800						Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	NA	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	None	None
West Fork - 8340						Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	NA	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	None	None

Texas Water Development Board Contract Number: 2000040016
City of Iowa Colony Master Drainage Plan

Table F2.1. Existing Condition Flood Risk Summary (Texas Water Development Board Exhibit C Table Existing Flood Risk Tab)

LD. #	RFPG No.	County	Area in Flood Planning Region (sqmi)	1% Annual Chance Flood Risk						
				Area in Floodplain (sqmi)	Number of Structures in Floodplain	Residential Structures in Floodplain	Population (daytime)	Population (nighttime)	Population	Roadway Stream Crossings (#)
1	6	Brazoria	27.76	16.16	1111	1075	311	1002	657	9
										25.76
										11.88
										0

Table F2.2: Existing Condition Flood Risk Summary (Texas Water Development Board Exhibit C Table Existing Flood Risk Tab)

LD. #	RFPG No.	County	Area in Flood Planning Region (sqmi)	0.2% Annual Chance Flood Risk						
				Area in Floodplain (sqmi)	Number of Structures in Floodplain	Residential Structures in Floodplain	Population	Roadway Stream Crossings (#)	Roadways Segments (miles)	Critical Facilities (#)
1	6	Brazoria	27.76	19.33	1775	1713	1166	11	39.9	11.88
										0

Table F2.3: Existing Condition Flood Risk Summary (Texas Water Development Board Exhibit C Table Existing Flood Risk Tab)

LD. #	RFPG No.	County	Area in Flood Planning Region (sqmi)	Possible Flood Prone Areas						
				Area (sqmi)	Number of Structures in Flood Prone Area	Residential Structures in Flood Prone Area	Population	Roadway Stream Crossings (#)	Roadways Segments (miles)	Agricultural Areas (sqmi)
1	6	Brazoria	27.76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
										0.4567

Texas Water Development Board Contract Number: 2000040016
City of Iowa Colony Master Drainage Plan

Table F3.1. Flood Mitigation Projects Summary (Texas Water Development Board Exhibit C Table FMP Tab)

FMP ID	RFPG No.	RFPG Name	FMP Name	Description	Associated Goals (ID)	Counties	HUC12s	Watershed Name	Project Type	Project Area (sqmi)	Flood Risk Type (Riverine, Coastal, Urban, Playa, Other)
063000001	6	San Jacinto	CIP	Capital Improvement Project proposing ponds along West Fork of Chocolate Bayou, North Hayes and South Hayes Creek		Brazoria	120402040400	06000001 West Fork of Chocolate Bayou, 06000002 North Hayes Creek, 06000003 South Hayes Creek, Mustang Bayou	Detention Ponds	27.85	Riverine
063000002	6	San Jacinto	Alternative	An alternative to the Capital Improvement Project proposing ponds and channel improvements along West Fork of Chocolate Bayou, North Hayes and South Hayes Creek		Brazoria	120402040400	06000001 West Fork of Chocolate Bayou, 06000002 North Hayes Creek, 06000003 South Hayes Creek, Mustang Bayou	Detention Ponds, Channel	27.85	Riverine

Table F3.2. Flood Mitigation Projects Summary (Texas Water Development Board Exhibit C Table FMP Tab)

FMP ID	Sponsor	Entities with Oversight	Emergency Need (Y/N)	Estimated Project Cost (\$)	Potential Funding Sources and Amount	Flood Risk									
						Area in 100yr Floodplain (sqmi)	Area in 500yr Floodplain (0.2% annual chance) (sqmi)	Estimated number of structures at 100yr flood risk	Residential structures at 100-year flood risk	Estimated Population at 100-year flood risk	Critical facilities at 100-year flood risk (#)	Number of low water crossings at flood risk (#)	Estimated number of road closures	Estimated length of roads at 100-year flood risk (Miles)	Estimated farm & ranch land at 100-year flood risk (acres)
063000001	Iowa Colony, Brazoria Drainage District 4, Brazoria County Drainage District 5, Brazoria		N	\$ 17,492,285.00	Yes, Federal, Iowa Colony, Brazoria	15.42	19.26	857	666	982	1	19		6.9	7309.9
063000002	Iowa Colony, Brazoria Drainage District 4, Brazoria County Drainage District 5, Brazoria		N	\$ 30,878,913.00	Yes, Federal, Iowa Colony, Brazoria	14.09	18.63	884	483	775	1	19		6.9	6691.3

Table F3.3. Flood Mitigation Projects Summary (Texas Water Development Board Exhibit C Table FMP Tab)

FMP ID	Reduction in Flood Risk										Reduction in Flood Risk				
	Number of structures with reduced 100yr (1% annual chance) Flood risk	Number of structures removed from 100yr (1% annual chance) Flood risk	Number of structures removed from 500yr (0.2% annual chance) Flood risk	Residential structures removed from 100yr (1% annual chance) Flood risk	Estimated Population removed from 100yr (1% annual chance) Flood risk	Critical facilities removed from 100yr (1% annual chance) Flood risk (#)	Number of water crossings removed from 100yr (1% annual chance) Flood risk (#)	Estimated reduction in road closures	Estimated length of roads removed from 100yr flood risk (Miles)	Estimated farm & ranch land removed from 100yr flood risk (acres)	Estimated reduction in fatalities (if available)	Estimated reduction in injuries (if available)	Estimated reduction in fatalities (if available)	Estimated reduction in injuries (if available)	Estimated reduction in fatalities (if available)
063000001		46	95	35	28	0	1	0	16.9	619.2	0	0	0	0	0
063000002		224	507	192	186	0	1	0	16.9	1237.8	0	0	0	0	0

Texas Water Development Board Contract Number: 2000040016
City of Iowa Colony Master Drainage Plan

Table F3.4. Flood Mitigation Projects Summary (Texas Water Development Board Exhibit C Table FMP Tab)

FMP ID	Pre-Project Level-of-Services	Post-Project Level-of-Services	Cost/ Structure removed	Percent Nature-based Solution (by cost)	Negative Impact (Y/N)	Negative Impact Mitigation (Y/N)	Social Vulnerability Index (SVI)*	Water Supply Benefit (Y/N)	Traffic Count for Low Water Crossings	Benefit-Cost Ratio	RFPG Recommendation (Y/N)	Reason for Recommendation
063000001	10%	2.31%	\$968,845.89	0	N	Y	0.46	N				
063000002	10%	0.798%	\$375,999.45	0	Y	N	0.46	N				

Table F.4. Potential Cost Summary (Texas Water Development Board Exhibit C Table Cost Template Tab)

		FMP	CIP	AK
Non-recurring	Study costs and other (non-capital costs)	Non-engineering studies: (e.g., flood plain regulation development; flood authority or revenue raising studies; public awareness program) Engineering/technical/feasibility studies: (e.g., hydrologic & hydraulic modeling/mapping; identification of potential flood risk reduction solutions; BCA and alternative analyses; project design; construction engineering)	\$100,000 \$768,716	\$100,000.00 \$1,452,996.88
	Total study costs	x	\$431,400	\$1,019,775.00
	Construction-related (capital costs)	x	\$1,300,116	\$2,572,771.88
	Design and Permitting	x	\$5,765,371	\$10,897,476.62
	Construction-related (capital costs)	x	\$110,777	\$312,249.24
	Environmental; archaeological & historical resources	x		
	Temporary and/or permanent easements; land acquisition	x	\$39,108,138	\$63,327,045.32
	Mitigation; utility relocation	x	\$4,230,570.97	\$5,973,128.88
	Legal assistance; fiscal services & costs (bond counsel); outreach	x	\$100,000	\$100,000.00
	Direct construction costs of components/facilities	x	\$38,435,805	\$72,649,844.15
	Buyouts; property elevations	x	\$0	\$0.00
	Interest during construction	x	\$1,170,954	\$5,993,612.14
	Project management (by engineer)	x	\$480,000	\$960,000.00
	Inspection; pilot testing; warranty; manuals (other special services or relevant costs)	x	\$0	\$0.00
	Contingency(s)	x	\$18,280,323	\$32,042,671.27
Total construction costs		x	\$109,681,939	\$192,256,027.62
TOTAL PROJECT COSTS ¹		x	\$110,982,055	\$194,838,799.51
Recurring	Debt service \$/yr [5% (30 years)]	x	\$184,970	\$324,714.67
	Operation & Maintenance (Ponds) \$/yr	x	\$90,000	\$110,000.00
	Operation & Maintenance (Channel) \$/yr	x	\$0	\$52,800.00
	Other (i.e., public awareness campaign)	x	\$0	\$0.00
TOTAL ANNUAL RECURRING COSTS		x	\$274,970	\$487,514.67

¹ To be listed as total project cost in the project database.

Texas Water Development Board Contract Number: 2000040016
City of Iowa Colony Master Drainage Plan

Table F.5. Texas Water Development Board No Negative Impact Determination Table

Region Number	FMP ID	FMP Name	FMP Meets ALL No Negative Impacts Requirements from Exhibit C Section 3.6.A (Yes/No)	Negative Impact Description	Planning level Mitigation Plan (Yes/No)	Mitigation Plan Description	No Negative Impact Determination (Yes/No)	Basis of No Negative Impact Determination (Model, Study, Engineering Judgement)	Model ID	Model Name	Model Submitted	Study Name and Location	Engineer of Record (Optional)	Engineering Judgement Description
6	063000001	CIP	Y		Y	9 detention ponds	Y	Model, Study and Engineering judgement	600000000002	Iowa Colony	HEC-RAS Version 6.3	City of Iowa Colony Master Drainage Plan, City of Iowa Colony, Brazoria County		Increase > 0.35ft in the 2D mesh, approximately 0.75 miles from the nearest plan feature. Likely due to computational mesh issue and not a result of the project.
6	063000002	Alternative	N	Increase in peak flows at the downstream end of the study area. No available ROW in study area to provide mitigation. Mitigation volume has been quantified and will need to be provided downstream, beyond the limits of the study area.	Y	9 detention ponds and channel improvements	N	Model and Study	600000000002	Iowa Colony	HEC-RAS Version 6.3	City of Iowa Colony Master Drainage Plan, City of Iowa Colony, Brazoria County		

Appendix G – Surveyed Bridges

Texas Water Development Board Contract Number: 2000040016
City of Iowa Colony Master Drainage Plan

The surveyed bridges from The Wilson Survey Group, Inc.



June 30, 2022

Mr. Dinh Ho, P.E.
Adico Consulting Engineers
2114 El Dorado Blvd. Suite 400
Friendswood, Texas 77546


RE: Survey Information on Existing Bridges on North Hayes Creek and South Hayes Creek in Iowa Colony, Brazoria County, Texas (WSG # 22-125)

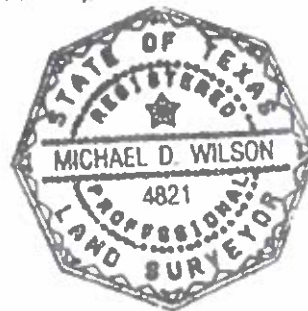
Creek location	H.C.	L.C.	Piers	Pier size	Culvert diameter
A	48.91	47.50	9	10" DIA.	N/A
B	47.71	45.13	0	N/A	N/A
C	45.86	44.10	0	N/A	N/A
D	41.52	39.32	3	30" X 14"	N/A
F	53.60	N/A	0	N/A	10"
G	50.61	48.98	31	12" DIA.	N/A
H	50.56	46.96	0	N/A	N/A
I	46.15	44.32	8	18" X 18"	N/A
J	35.51	33.79	10	16" X 16"	N/A
K	34.79	31.92	0	N/A	N/A

H.C. = High chord elevation
L.C. = Low chord elevation

NOTE:

1. Elevations shown hereon are related to NAVD88 (Geoid18).


Michael D. Wilson R.P.L.S.
Texas Registration No. 4821



2006 E. Broadway • Suite 103 • Pearland, Texas 77581
Ph (281) 485-3991
E-mail: mwilson@wilsonsurvey.com
T.B.P.E.L.S. Firm No. 10014900

Texas Water Development Board Contract Number: 2000040016
City of Iowa Colony Master Drainage Plan

Existing bridge/culvert crossings that were surveyed along North Hayes are shown in the figures below. The crossings are identified as A, B, C, & D. Refer to the **Exhibit G-1** at the end of this Appendix for locations.



Figure G-1 View of survey location "A"



Figure G-2 Cross section view of survey location "A"